

Worcester Cathedral Muniments B Class leases and charters		
CLASS	YEAR	DESCRIPTION
B1a	1631	JUDGEMENT in a case between the Abbot and Convent of Gloucester and Walter, prior of Ewyas, on the one part, and Thomas de Bergham, rector, over the great and little tithes from the demesne lands of the Manor of Alynton near Allecanyngis, deciding in the favour of the former. (The document sets forth a letter from Innocent VI to the Official of Wells, dated Avignon 4 Nones.
B1b	1668	CONSTAT from Office of First Fruits and Tenths of an entry of payment of tenths made by the Dean and Chapter of Worcester on 4 Nov 1668 in respect of the livings of Wharton, co. York, Old Radnor, co. Radnor, Wimbleton, cp. Surrey and Deane, co. Beds, due on 22 Dec 1667
B2	1275s	GIFT of one half virgate of Land in the Manor of Thodintona and 6d annual rent received from Walter for another one half virgate of Land in the same.
B3	1250s	QUITCLAIM of one hide of land in Alaston [Alston] which William de Alaston once held.
B4	1318	QUITCLAIM of one Messuage and one ¼ virgate of land which Thomas Hacun once held in Alvythechurche together with a piece of land which Gilbert acquired from Lord Godfrey, one acre of land at Sandene which John the Smith once held in Alvythechurche, and one ½ virgate of land with the entire meadow which Gervase Tony held in the same.

B5	1341	GIFT of two fields in Pinintone in the Manor of Alvethechurche, one called Crotefeld, lying in length between Cursefordes Grof, and fields called Godiholdesfeld, and Hakonesfeld, and in width between Cokeresfeld and Pinintonesfeld, and the other called Hakonesfeld, lying in length between the King's road and Crotefeld and in width between the Messuage of Adam and the King's road on one side and the land of Robert Valle on the oher.
B6	1335	LEASE for Life of all lands etc. in Alvechurche, which John had by feoffment of Nicholas
B7	1218	LEASE for 16 years from feast of Purification of BVM in the year which Sir S Bishop of Worcester died, of ½ acre of meadow terminating at the water below Hettun Juxta Lapidem, and ¼ of his meadow beyond that water; namely ½ virgate of land which divides the land of his sister Felice; also 2 half acres of land for the repair of yhe said tenement [sic.]
B8	1250s	GRANT of 38d annual rent received from the Abbot and Convent of Radyng [Reading] for the land in the vill of Tidinton in the Manor of Alveston.
B9	1250s	EXCHANGE of 3 fardels (fendeles) in Ellernessclade next to land of John Stanlet, 3 in le Honginde, ½ acre in Aldulfeheth next to land of Henry Mutun, and 1 fardel in Rulohe bt. lands of Felicia and the Prior, for 3 strips of land at Ailmeresdich bt. lands of Christopher the chaplain and Hugh de Mulecote, 3 fardels in Suthfurlunge bt. lands of Laurence and Susanna, 2 fardels which extend to Ailnetesbroc next to the land of John Brithuuard ?, 1 strip at le Stamdelf bt. lands of Laurence & Susanna.
B10	1210	GRANT of all interest in 2 virgates of land in Tudinton which William de Norfolch held of him at a rent of 12d. p.a.
B11 [227]	1250s	QUITCLAIM to rent of 4d. p.a. which William received from Robert Thurlewint for land in the manor of Alviston.
B12 [96]	1250s	GIFT of ½ virgate of land in Tedinton with the meadow belonging to it, the other half of which Wiliam gave to John de Fraxino with Lucy, his eldest daughter.
B13	1325s	GRANT of one Messuage with appurtenances in [T]ydinton in the Manor of Alvestone, between the tenement which Adam de Stevynton once held and le Water Lone, extending to the highway from Alvestone to Stratford.
B14	1275s	GIFT of a Messuage with building & appurtenances in the vill of Alveston, 4 acres of arable in fields of Alveston, ½ acre of meadow, all of which was held by M's father; namely the Messuage near the Messuage of John Brunemon beyond the road to the west 1½ acres of land in Cliffurlong between land of Prior and Convent on both sides, 1 acre which extends to the above Messuage bt land of Prior & Convent & that which Robert Thurlewint held, in another field 1 acre near Radenhulle bt land of Simon de Radeford & Thomas de la Grene, ½ acre

		on Stonifurlong bt lands of Walter Gynn & William Payn, & 2/3 acre of meadow bt meadow of Robert Ysaac & meadow called Godegore.
B15	1275s	QUITCLAIM to 1/3 share of annual rent of 7s. in the Manor of Alveston, which her husband sold to the Prior and Convent.
B16	1275s	QUITCLAIM of 3s. rent in the vill of Alveston which her mother had given her in free marriage.
B17	1325s	QUITCLAIM of 1/3 of a virgate of land with appurtenances in Alviston which they claimed in the county court at Warwick by royal writ de note against the Prior and Convent from the land of Walter de Undkanescote.
B18 [xxvi]	1325s	GRANT of one Messuage and land with appurtenances in Tydintone in the manor of Alveston lying between the tenements which Adam once held and a road called le Water lone, extending to the road from Alveston to Stratford.
B19	1325s	QUITCLAIM of lands with appurtenances which Christopher held from Thomas, son of Margaret of Alveston.
B20	1250s	GIFT of ½ virgate of land in Alveston, ½ acre of meadow down to the water at Hettun iuxta Lapidem which Guin de Aldremoneston held, and ¼ part of Thomas' meadow beyond the water, namely ½ virgate of land which divides the land of his sister Felice ...
B21	1307	FRAGMENT OF A [?] GRANT of ... ½ acre of land lying between the land of William Schirreve and the land of William ... and between the land of the Abbot of Reading and that of of Henry ... Dated at Tydinton.
B22	1327	LEASE for the lives of Adam Juliana of a Messuage and one acre of land with appurtenances in Tydinton. Dated at Tydinton.
B23	1330	GIFT of all tenements, lands, and rents, which Philip and William held by gift and feoffment from Adam in Tydinton in the Manor of Alveston, for the lives of Adam and Juliana and one year after the death of the survivor, and then to the Prior and Convent to the use of Almoner for ever. dated at Tydintone.
B24	1382	LEASE for 40 years of the dwelling house of the manor of Alveston and the demesne lands, except that in the hands of bondmen tenants and other free tenants, with all appurtenances, except a meadow called Westmede and nine sheep folds with adjacent crofts and sufficient pasture for 300 sheep. Also 6 quarters corn, 20 quarters of rye, 20 quarters of barley, 6 quarters of 'polstr' with all the straw, Also 8 oxen worth £6, 10 cows, 1 steer, 4 calves worth £6, 2 ploughs with new irons worth 20s. etc
B25	1552	MEMORANDUM in which it is ordered that the Dean and Chapter be dishcharged of a debt of £26.12.8d. for arrears of rent from the Manor of Alveston, co. Warw., the Manor of Icombe, co. Glos., and the parsonage of Dodderhill, co. Worcs., unpaid at the Feast of the Annunciation 36 henry VIII [1545], lands which the Dean and Chapter had given to the King in considerstion of a discharge from the exhibition of 12 students at the Universities.
B26	1275s	GIFT in pure alms of all arable land, meadow, with enclosures and all appurtenances in a certain field call Alwpesparroc.
B27	1225s	CONFIRMATION of gift of alms by Gilbert's lord & uncle, Robert de Ancredeham, namely a rent of 5s., which he gave in his will to the Church of Worcester, from land which belonged to Godfrey son of Gilbert in Doddenham. Gilbert adds a gift of 20d. in rent from the same land.
B28	1269	LEASE for 22 years of the whole pasture at Hancredam with appurtenances and all trees except 4 which Hugh chooses, lying between arable lans to the North, and the land of Richard Godewyne called Netlebet to the South.
B29a	1250s	GIFT in free alms to use of [? Almoner] (defective) of all that part of John's land lying between the land of the Prior and that of Richars Godwin in width and in length extends to semonnesgrove, with 4 butts.
B29b	1275s	GIFT in pure alms of land in Onchredeham [Ankerdine] called Stonifurlong, lying above the bank of the River Teme in length, near the land belonging to the Prior and Convent.

B30	1250s	GIFT of 5 selions of land in Onkerdeham extending from Sledaker to Stonifurlon near the Teme, a furrow reaching to the end (caput) of the 5 selions through middle of the entire furlong, and 6 selions in Ludefurlung near la sortfurlung which extend S & N
B31	1267	LEASE for 40 years, to use of Almoner, of all Adam's land in Oncredeham [Ankerdine] which lies near Stanniforlong.
B32	1250s	GRANT in free alms, to use of the Almoner, of an annual rent of 1lb. cumin received from William Godwyne; also rent of 1d. p.a. received from the same for a croft lying before the gate of the said William Godwyne; also rent of 1d. p.a. received from Adan de Ankredam for 16 selions in Ankredam. [Ankerdine]
B33	1250s	GIFT of all the land with appurtenances which Ralph de Covenok held and which Walter, the clerk, bought from John Dalbetot for the use of his son Hugh, and the dwelling house which belonged to John de Onkerdeham in the same vill, with certain cultivated land between the grove and the grange of the said John, and one acre of land in Ewardeshal near the highway which leads towards Horsham ... and one acre of land near Nettlebedh reaching to the wide pasture and as far as Ludewell in width, and one field (cuttura) called Calewecroft with the grove and hedges around it from the well of Calewecroft to that well.
B34	1286	LEASE for period of 8 crops, to use of the Almoner, of 9 selions of land with 2 furrows in Ancredham [Ankerdine], the selions lying in a field called haselfurlung between land of the Almoner of Worcester to the south and that of Margery Drugel to the north, and extending in length from the field called Bernefurlung to that called Wonderfurlung.
B35	1275s	GIFT in free alms, to use of the Almoner, of six selions in Lodefurlong in Acredham. [Ankerdine]
B36	1275s	GIFT in free alms, to use of the Almoner, of the land described in B34. Also part of a meadow in Wyteburnehale, 11 perches in length in the east from the meadow of the Almoner to the willow, nearest the poplars growing in the hedge where it is divided by the bounds, across to the great poplar near the bank of the Teme, and beyond to the River Teme by the smaller poplar, together with all trees growing in the meadow.
B37	1275s	QUITCLAIM to all land Estmer held from Adam de Onkerdan, father of John with houses and appurtenances.
B38	1275s	GIFT of part of a garden in the vill of Onkyrdam [Ankerdine] between the land of Robert Cnodis and the highway, which extends from the gate of the said John as far as the land of the said Robert.
B39	1275s	QUITCLAIM to 4d. annual rent which John used to pay William.
B40	1275s	GIFT of the garden which his man Estmar de Onkyrdam gave him [cf. B38]. Also common pasture in his woods, fields, etc. for all Robert's flocks, except goats and kids, and 'housbot and heibot' in woods and hedges when necessary.
B41	1275s	GIFT in free alms, to use of the Almoner, of part of his land in Ancredam [Ankerdine], namely 14 selions and 2 furrows with appurtenances in the field called Holewefurlung, lying between the path to Ancredam and Smaleway near Ludeforlung.
B42	1287	NOTIFICATION of a loan of 5 marks of silver through Hugh de Inteberg, then Almoner of Worcester, to be repaid on feast of Nativity of B.V.M. 15 Edward 1 [8 Sept 1287] A meadow & 9 selions stand as a bond, the meadow lying in Whiteburnhale, extending in length from meadow of Almoner to large poplar growing near bank River Teme, and in width in line from poplar to middle of river etc. William de la Were, Margery Drugel mentioned. In default land is leased for 20 years to use of Almoner
B43 [321]	1298	LEASE for 12 years, to use of the Almoner, of 6 selions of land at Ankerdane [Ankerdine] extending in length from land of Walter de Rydmerleye through the middle of the furrow to a close called Lyneth, and lying between the land of Walter de Rydmerleye and the dower land of the mother of Walter de Ankerdane.

B44	1305	LEASE for 20 years of ... (defective) of arable land with woods and pastures below Hungindesfelde and 4 selions in a field called Wecroft near the house of Richard Tubyn ... (defective) in width from the land of lady Auda de Oncredam to the bounds placed by the agreement of the aforesaid Walter. And one furrow next to the land of the aforesaid Auda, his mother.
B45	1309	LEASE for 20 years of 2 acres of arable land and one furrow which extends in width to land of Walter de Oncredom, called Bromyheld, with plot of wood and pasture below the wood of Walter de Oncredom. The 2 acres are called Hoggindelede & extends in width from the fallen oaks to land of Matilda de Oncredom; also 4 selions lying in a field called Wecroft next to house of Richard Tubyn & 3 selions which were once held by William Pecke
B46	1312	GIFT of 6 selions of land and one furrow which lay in the field called Oncredom and extend in length from ... [defective] to Inethesard, and in width between the land of the said Walter and ... [defective] Also a plot of land called Thrustelmerse, extending in length from the land of Hugh Pecke to Stockers and in width ... [defective]. dated at Oncredom
B47	1334	QUITCLAIM to 4s. annual rent which John de Braunsford has by his gift and feoffment in Ancredam [Ankerdine] . Dated at Worcester
B48	1334	GRANT of 4s. annual rent owed to John de Braunsford from certain lands which ... [defective] de Cleye holds in the manor of Ankerdam Ankerdine].
B49a	1317	LICENCE in mortmain granted to Walter de Ancredam allowing him to give to the Prior and Convent of Worcester one Messuage, one virgate of land, six acres of meadow, and 10s. rent, with appurtenances in Dodenham [Doddenham] and Ancredam [Ankerdine]. Fine: 20s.
B49b [295]	1335	GIFT of all lands and Tenements with meadows, pastures, woods, etc., which Richard held in Ancredam [Ankerdine] on the day of the drawing up of the charter, to find a chaplain to celebrate 2 masses weekly for the souls of the monks of Worcester and of Richard Haukeslowe. Dated at Worcester.
B50 [xxviii]	1341	QUITCLAIM to all lands, Tenements, rents, woods, pastures, etc., in Ankerdam [Ankerdine] and Dodenham. Dated at Worcester
B51	1353	COPY FROM ROLL of Court of King's Bench at Westminster concerning an action brought by Simon de Ankerden against the Prior of Worcester over the inheritance of the Manor of Ankerden [Ankerdine]. The pleas of both parties recorded, also the postponement of the case until the octave of St Michael unless the Assize judges sit at Worcester on Monday after the feast of St Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 4].
B52	1351	LEASE for their lives and one year of one acre of land in a field called la Walmars extending in length from land called Huginesforlonge to the land of the lord of Honkerdene next to ... grene [defective], with 4 butts in Huginesforlong and one headland extending from the Lords land to la Wodeweie. Dated at Henkerdem [Ankerdine].
B53 [73]	1396	QUITCLAIM to all lands and tenements which belonged to Hugh Pecke, formerly husband of Edith, in Ankerdam and Dodenham. Dated at Ankerdam [Ankerdine].
B54 [300]	1484	QUITCLAIM to lands, tenements, rents, services, etc., with appurtenances, in Ankerdam, and to one pasture sufficient for 2 cows which he had in separate laands etc. of the said Prior and Convent in Ankerdam. Dated at Ankerdam [Ankerdine].
B55	1463	GIFT of lands, tenements, rents, and services with appurtenances in Ankerdam which formerly belonged to John Damalis. Dated at Ankerdam [Ankerdine].
B56 [252]	1483	QUITCLAIM to lands, tenements, rents, services, etc., with appurtenances, in Ankerdam, and to one pasture sufficient for 2 cows which he had in separate lands etc. of the said Prior and Convent in Ankerdam. Dated at Ankerdam [Ankerdine].

B57	1552	BOND in £40 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures of demise and grant of the Dean and Chapter of their Manor of Ankerden [Ankerdine] and Doddenham of equal date.
B58	1641	UNEXECUTED LEASE for 21 years of a parcel of pasture called Shorts land near Ankerden, adjoining northwards the land of Mr Mucklowe and William Arden; also one acre of land lately belonging to the Pittensary's office lying in Wallmarshe at Ankerden, adjoining land late of John Bullfinch and now of John Clent Esq. on the north; one arable close on top of Ankerden Hill adjoining the land of Mr Washborne on the south west; one close on Doddenham Hill called Cawseways adjoining the ground of Mr Washborne on the south, and ground late of John Minton and now of Francis Agberow on the north; and a small parcel of meadow adjoining the churchyard of Doddenham on the north and ground belonging to Ankerden Farm on the south
B59	1660	LEASE for 21 years of property as described in B58 with the addition of a tenement or dwelling house, barn and killhouse erected on the land called Shorts Land.
B60	1663	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of property described in B58 on the surrender of land and indentures dated 7 Nov 12 Charles II [cf. B59] by Frances Agberrowe of Doddenham, mother of Edmund, and Richard Agberrowe of City Worcester, brewer, brother of Edmund
B61	1672	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of property described in B58 on the surrender of an indenture dated 24 November 15 Charles II [cf. B60].
B62	1495	MANDATE to proceed with the suspension of John Moy of the diocese of Worcester, according to the judgement of Master Hugh Peyntwhyn in a dispute between William, Prior of Worcester and John Moy, if the latter does not appear before the Archbishop or his auditor with 15 days of the date of the citation. Dated at the Manor of Lamethith.
B63	1610	MANDATE to retry a case between Thomas Thompson senior, of the diocese of Worcester, plaintiff, and Richard Williams, of the same, defendant, since Richard Trevor, surrogate of Daniel Dun was unable to reach a decision. Dated at London.
B64a	1275s	GIFT in pure alms, to use of the Sacrist, of all land in his tenement in Arelehey with trees and appurtenances, with all right to the above said land, which Robert the cupbearer leased for 8 years from the time of the drawing up of the present document. The rent for this period goes to the Sacrist.
B64b	1741	LEASE for 21 years from 9 Nov 1740 of quarry known as Barn Yate Quarry lying on a certain piece of ground called the Knobb in pa. of Upper Arley, co. Staffs. with the right to quarry stone, a small hut used by the quarrymen to temper and sharpen tools, a way from the quarry to the River severn, and a place there to lay the stone, as previously staked out.
B65	1392	LICENCE in mortmain granted to John le Braunsford, parson of church of Hereforton, allowing him to give to the Prior and Convent of Worcester one Messuage, 2 acres of woodland, and 20s. rent in Overs Astone and Netheraston, which were held from the said Prior and Convent for service of 13s. 14d. p.a. and were worth 28s. 8d. p.a. apart from the rent. The Prior and Convent had already been granted permission to hold in chief £20 of land and rent.
B66a	1345	GRANT of annual pension of 13s. 4d. from fruits of the church of Aston Cantelow in compenstaion for fruits and damages lost through grants and appropriations. dated in the Chapter House at Maxstoke.
B66b	1340	GIFT of 3 acres of land with appurtenances in Astone, of which 7 selions are in Childescrosse between land of Cudich on both sides, extending from the land of John Godard to the common way, with an enclosure in one headland, and 3 selions are above Grenhul, between the land of Cudich on both sides and extending to the highway to Betelesslad, 2 selions are between land of Cudich on both sides, extending from said road to Betelesslad, and 3 ridges of land with the capital selion lay between the highway on one side and the

		land of Cudich on the other, and extend in one headland above the land of William Baret. Dated at Newenham.
B67 [283]	1275s	GIFT of one acre of meadow in Asseworthe with appurtenances.
B68 [284]	1275s	GIFT of one acre of meadow in Asseworthe with appurtenances.
B69	1275s	GIFT of 9 selions of arable land lying between Scortewaye and Leche, and 12 acres of new land lying above the croft which Hugh le Franceys held, towards la Rugweye in Astwode.
B70	1275s	GIFT, to use of the Almoner, of 2 selions of land of which one lies between the land of Simon de Holebrock and that of the said Prior and Convent, the other between the land of John de Braderugge on the one side and that of the said religious on the other in a field called Ippesberuwe in Astwodefild
B71	1275s	GIFT to the use of the Almoner of a certain gore of land above Ippesberuwe in Astwodefild, between the land of the said Prior and Convent on both sides.
B72	1275s	GIFT of one croft called Pyperescroft and 11 selions of arable land in the vill of Aswode in a field called Hullefeld with hedges, ditches, and all appurtenances.

B73[217]	1275s	GIFT of 3 selions of land; one lying between the land of the said William & that of Richard Cole; the 2nd lying between the land of the said William and that of John le Monekc; the 3rd lying between the land of William and that of Richard Cole in Astwode
B74	1275s	GIFT, to use of the Almoner, of one selion of land lying between the land of the said Prior and Convent on both sides in the field called Astwodefeld.
B75 [279]	1275s	QUITCLAIM to lands, tenements, etc. and to five acres of land which Alexander bought from Robert de Hereford and all appurtenances.
B76	1275s	GIFT of 12 selions of arable land in the field of Estwode of which 3 lie above the hill called Scyrnakeshule, and 2 lie above the field called Yrthin, and 7 lie above the field called Leye.
B77	1275s	GIFt of one acre of arable land and meadow in Astwode.
B78 [223]	1275s	GIFT of seven selions of arable land in the field of Astwode lying below the road called scertcestre.
B79	1275s	QUITCLAIM, to use of Almoner, to 14 selions of arable land with appurtenances in Astwod which Alice de Crowesiche held [of B76], of which 3 selions lie above a field called Wortyn, 2 lie across the said two selions, whence one headland extends towards Shertestret and the other towards Astwod, and seven lie above a field called Leye.

B80 [43]	1275s	QUITCLAIM to 2d. annual rent which they used to pay John for a plot of land and meadow near the acre called Lecthe in the field of Estwod.
B81	1275s	DEED OF SALE of 12d. annual rent which Henry le Fitor paid for land held from John in Avestanesclive
B82	1275s	GIFT of one croft called Pulla in the vill of Alstanesclif with appurtenances, hedges, and ditches, and the middle hedge which divides the said croft, and a certain meadow called Pulle Medue.
B83	1275s	QUITCLAIM to all land with messuages, rents, meadows, and all appurtenances which she had as dower land in the vill of Alstanescliva.
B84	1387	QUITCLAIM to all lands, tenements, etc. with meadows, pastures, woods, and the whole share of the mill of Avenclyve and thre fishery in the Avone belonging to William, with appurtenances in the vill and fields of Avenclyve, in the tything of Wynnesle, which he recently gave them for their lives. dated at Avenclyve.
B85 [279 xx]	1367	GIFT of 8 acres land & 2 acres meadow with rents and all other services, and appurtenances: 2 acres & 1 acre of meadow lying in length bn. land formerly of William Plomer and lane from Berkyng to Hynholt, in width bn. the land of Geoffrey Folewelle, & of John Godyssons; 2 acres with 1 acre of meadow lying in a croft called Havystedecroft, in width bn. land of Geoffrey and lane from Berkyng to Hynholt, in lgth bn. land of Geoffrey & lane called Fulewellehacche; 4 acres in field called Wynthelleseth in width between lane from Berkyng to Hynholt, & the land formerly belonging to Henry atte Frethe Dated at Berkyng.
B86	1498	WRIT of capias for William Pers of Belbroughton, co. Worcs, labourer, and Thomas Heathe of Belbroughton, smith, to be brought before the Justices at Worcester the Tuesday after the Feast of St Michael next, to answer charges of murder, being accessory to murder and felony, of which they stand indicted
B87	1498	WRIT of venire facias for henry Steward of Benteley, pa. Tardibigge, co. Worcs. labourer, Andrew Steward of the same, labourer, Simon Geslyng of Frankeley, husbandman, to reply to charges of rioting and unlawful assembly before Justices at Worcester on Tuesday after feast of St. Michael next. [Oct. 2]
B88	1477	LEASE for 31 years of the site of the manor called le Bernes attached to the office of the Almoner, with all lands, meadows, pastures etc. and the Prior and Convent reserving the rents, services, rekiefs, etc., together with free ingress; to be held from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary [2 Feb] 1483/4. dated at Chapter House, Worcester.
B89	1275s	GIFT of two selions of land with appurtenances in Ordecroft lying between the land of the same John, who holds in fee from Walter the clerk in the vill of Beverey, and the garden of the said Walter, and extending in length from the highway, which goes through the middle of Beverey, to the land of the Bishop.
B90	1375s	QUITCLAIM to all her tenement in the vill of Bevereye with the house built upon it, situated between the land of Walter the deacon and that of Richard le Strude, with appurtenances; also an enclosure called le Haynge and 15 selions of land in a field called Northfeld

		between Bevereye and Haeford; to be held from the Prior and Convent of Worcester.
B91a	1630	LEASE for 21 years of one meadow called Mytham of about 10 acres with appurtenances, in the tenure of Thomas Russell esq., together with the fishing in the River Severn belonging to it, and all ways, waters, easements etc. [in the Manor of Bevere].
B91b	1486	LEASE for 31 years of the manor of Beverey witharable lands, meadows, pastures, etc. belonging to the office of Kitchener. Dated in the Chapter House.
B92	1630	LICENCE to alienate the Manor or farm of Beverly or any part thereof.
B93	1347	GIFT of one messuage with lands and tenements in the fields and vill of Bykeleye and in Knycetone, and 6s. annual rent in Bykeleye; from lands and tenements of John le Muleward 2s., from those of John le Smyth 2s., from those of William le Smith 2s.; and the reversion of the said tenements. Dated at Bykeley.
B94	1267	INSTRUCTION to confirm in writing the contents of earlier letters concerning the induction of the proctor of Roger, Archdeacon of Bologna, nephew of Octobonus, cardinal deacon of St Mary in Via Lata, to the church of Budeford, diocese of Worcester. dated in London
B95	1275s	GIFT for his life of one Messuage in the same vill [Dunynton] lying between Simon's messuage and that of John Gilbert, together with 24 acres of arable land in the same vill, which property was held from Simon by John Lucas.
B96 [206]	1314	GIFT of one furrow of arable land lying in the west field of Burligham [Birlingham?], between the fields called Wulsiefforlong and Ruforlong. Dated at Birlingham.
B97	1623	NOTARIAL CERTIFICATE of the resignation of William Rogers, rector of the church of Byshoppston, diocese of Hereford, with attestation of Richard Brasier, Notary Public.
B98	1250s	FINAL CONCORD between Walter ... [defective], plaintiff, and Emma de Bella Aqua, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged 1½ virgates of land with appurtances in ... [defective] to be the right of the plaintiff. (Right hand indenture of fine).
B99	1250s	FINAL CONCORD (left hand indenture of fine) [illegible]
B100	1250s	GIFT of one acre of arable land in the fields of Blackwell, namely Upfeld ½ acre of land which extends to Sondermedewe between the land of Geoffrey and Rondwri; in another field ½ acre reaching to Edmundescotbroke between the land of Nicholas, son of Geoffrey, and Thomas Sprot.
B101 [93]	1275s	GIFT in pure alms to use of the Pittancer, of rent paid by Peter de Leye in the vill of Blackwell.
B102 [132]	1275s	GIFT in free alms of 12d. from the rent of Peter de Ley who held from Henry one Messuage in Blackwell, one acre of arable land in the fields of Blackwell, namely the messuage between the land of Thomas le Porter and that of Juliana Baret, ½ acre of land above Merthorne next to the land of John Rondwy and in another field ½ acre next to the land of Henry Fendur on one side and that of Aldith ... [defective]
B103 [30]	1275s	QUITCLAIM to 36½ acres of land and 2 virgates of pasture in fields of Blackwell with all issues and appurtenances, which he bought from William le Fremon of Blackwell and William de Croule.
B104 [103]	1275s	GIFT of three half acres of land with appurtenances in Blackwell in field towards Ilmedon, namely ½ acre at Le Hurate in Middelhamesmore which runs next to land of Juliana the widow, ½ acre in same field in Middelfurlung next to land of John le Fendur,

		which extends above Croftfurlung, ½ acre towards Ilmedon above le Hurste next to the land of Juliana. Also another 3 half acres in a field towards Scepeston: in Middelfurlung ½ acre next to the land of Juliana which extends to land of William Wyte ½ acre in same field which extends into furrow Aaron next to land of Julians, ½ acre in same field next to the and of Nicholas Mogge, which extends into Sundermede.
B105	1275s	GIFT in pure alms of one third of a messuage called Grangia adjoining the house of William, with a croft which extends to Brocforlong.
B106	1252	GRANT of suit of the Prior and Convent's men Blackwell of to his mill at Tredinton, which William held from them at an annual rent of 16s., of which the Prior and Convent released ½ mark p.a. to William for his life. They also released him from suit to their court at worcester. And they gave him 8 acres of land in Blak' ... [defective]
B107	1623	LEASE for the lives of Richard, John, and James White, natural sons of William White, of the farm of the Court Place of Blackwell, 1½ yard lands of demesne belonging to farm, & 1 yard land & 3 closes/orchards in Blackwell, with appurtenances, on the surrender of indenture of lease dated 25 June 1619 between D&C & William Hancockes the elder of Blackwell, yeoman, Maria his wife, William Hancockes his son, Johan his wife, & deeds of assignment dated 11 Dec 1621 to William Eddon of Dascott alias Darlingscott, co, Worcs, yeoman and 6 Nov 1622 to William White.
B108a	1641	LEASE for their lives of the water mill, sometime a fulling mill, now a corn mill, in Tredington, sometime in tenure of William Walker and once demised to Thomas Pedder, with appurtenances; also the tenement and close adjoining the mill, now in tenure of John Maunder; granted on the surrender of an indenture dated 25 Nov 1611 granted to John Maunder the elder, Jane his wife, Anne Handes and John Maunder, the younger.
B108b	1668	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of the farm of Court Place of Blackwell, 1½ yard lands of demesne, 1 yard land and three closes or orchards in Blackwell, and appurtenances, on the surrender of the above and an indenture dated 7 Nov 1660 between Susanna White, now wife of Arthur Rowney, and the Dean and Chapter.
B109	1530	PRESENTMENT of ... [defective] Kynges of Blakenaunton co. Worcs., husbandman, and William Kynges of the same, husbandman, for disturbing the peace by cutting down trees in a close called Coversett Close in Blakenaunton, belonging to George Throgmorton, kt.
B110a	1475s	JURY PANEL for hundred of Blakenhurst: John Vaughan, Richard Hewer, Thomas Wyke, John Devys, William Hethcote, William Prynce, William Baley, Thomas Aldyngton, Thomas Smyth, Richard Waryng, John Bartlam, Robert Fyssher, John Hasyll, Richard Neyr.
B110b	1475s	JURY PANEL for Blakenhurst and Doddingtree: John Pavy, william Palmer, Richard Burton, John Clent, Thomas Newey, Thomas mason, William Fydo, William Rogers, William Holmes, Wm Manne, Walter Staple, Edward Baker, Richard Burraston, Wm Holyns, Wm Dadyngton.
B110c	1475s	JURY PANEL for an inquisition: Robert Wyntyre esq. John Wode or Persewell, gent. John Dalamere, gent. Roger Walwyn, gent. Richard Dedyk, gent. Robert Solley, gent. Thomas Tracey, gent. William Rumpney, John Bercroft, John Monke, Richard Grymhull, John lane, Humphrey Myll, (deleted), John Tayllor of Walhouse, Thomas Toky, John Wythe of Wychelande, John Doverdaale, Floricius Lee, John Hyll of Morton, Thomas Tovy.
B111	1315	GRANT of services of all his tenants, French and others, in his lands in Brockyngg, Gosfeld and Stysted which were enfoeffed to Joan and Richard. dated at London. (French).
B112	1329	ASSIGNMENT of 1d. annual rent from a messuage and curtilage in Bolton which he claims from Thomas ; also one rose rent from land and tenements which he had by demise from Richard of Worcester, formerly rector of Byrchore, for his life in Bolton, of which certain

		lands and tenements revert to the said Thomas after his death, as by gift and feoffment of Cecily, widow of Walter Gros of Worcester, sister and heiress of the said Richard. Dated at Wyk Episcopi.
B113	1329	GIFT of one messuage, three acres of land, and 3s. annual rent, with appurtenances in Borastone. Dated at Boraston
B114a	1569	DEED OF SETTLEMENT re customs & usage of the Manor of Boraston. The lords of the manor covenant to put these in writing, The tenants are to surrender their lands before the feast of St Michael next ensuing and have them returned in accordance with customs laid down in the indenture.
B114b	1275s	GIFT in free marriage with Alicia, daughter of Simon of 3s. annual rent which Agnes, daughter of Alfred the shearmen of Boraston pays, 3 acres of land in fields of Boraston; 1 acre near Oxweyeshulle between land of William Prat & Robert Alfred extending above land of Robert; the 2nd acre between land of Christiana, widow & that of Osbert, s. of Osbert, extending to Le Thirway; 3rd consisting of 5 selions of which 4 lay beneath Le Liche between land of Wm Prat & Walter, s. of William, & 1 between land of William Prat and that of William Young of Boraston reaching to Caldewallesiche.
B115 [108]	1250s	GIFT, for homage and service, of 8 selions and 1 gore of land with one meadow and other appurtenances in the fields of Bradeburne velde: the selions lying in width between the land of the Prior of Worcester, once the land of John Muriweder, on each side, and extending in length from the land of John de Leye to the aforesaid meadow which reaches to Sparkebroc.
B116	1520s	GIFT of 12 selions of land in Bradebournes felde in the field called Pyrie Hale, extending in length from the land of Simon Jordan, brother of Richard, to the stream called Bradebourne Hale, and in width from the land of the Prior of Worcester on one side up to the land which the Pittancer of the same holds on the other
B117 [10]	1305	GRANT for 20 years of 2s. 2d. annual rent and all profits, etc. which John de Bradecote received from Gilbert le Hoperre for land held in Bradecote, namely 8d. from a messuage with an adjacent curtilage which Alice Cotele held in Bradecote, and 8d. from a croft of land, with 5 butts and appurtenances at Littlechull, in Rotheleye, called Moldemerche.
B118a	1275s	GIFT of one acre of meadow in Bradecote, in a meadow called Moremede, namely the acre which is second from the meadow of the Prior of Worcester on one side and next to the meadow of Richard on the other, extending to Prestiscroft and towards le Syche which is between Croule [Crowle] and Bradecote [Bredicot]
B118b	1498	NOMINA MINISTRORUM [for Worcester]; Coroners: John Pychard, William Brugge, John Russell. Seneschals: Richard Croft, kt., seneschal of Silvester Bp. of Worcester & abbot of Westminster; John Mortymer, kt., seneschal of the abbots of Evesham & Pershore & the prior of Worcester. Bailiffs of Hundreds: Geoffrey Knottesford (Pershir), John Badeley (Oswalds Loo), Robert Perepoynt (Dodyngtre), John Norres (Halfshire); John Blakemedede (Blakynhurst), Thomas Flower (King's bailiff itinerant). Bailiffs of Liberties: Thomas Radm', Thomas Hyggys.
B119	1305	QUITCLAIM to 2s. 2d. rent received from Gilbert le Hoperre for a tenement in Bradecote. Dated at Bradecote. [See B117]
B120	1308	GIFT of one messuage in the vill of Bradecote, with croft, hedges & garden, plus 6 selions of land in the same; three in the north field, of which 2 lay between land of Richard Chasteleyn & that of Walter Shyne reaching to the road [defective] towards Bradecote, the third near the ground called Luttelhull between land of Richard Chasteleyn ... [defective] and 3 in south field of which 2 lay beyond le lude weye between land of Richard ... [defective] extending to Astwelle, the third in stoney forlonge between the land of Richard ... [defective].

B121 [IX]	1309	QUITCLAIM to 4 acres of meadow with appurtenances in Bradecote [Bredicot]. dated at Sperrowe.
B122 [246]	1324	LEASE for his life of one messuage with an adjacent curtilage in the vill of Bradecote, 1 acre of land lying above Lutelhulle, extending from the land of Robert Edemaye to Wynemedewe, 1 croft with ... [defective] in Rodel between Cattedgrove and la Lutewode which Glibert le Hoper held for his life; also one acre of ground at Whaddon containing 5 selions of land ... [defective] of William the smith on the other side, extending from the land of Walter Burgeys .. [defective]
B123	1317	GIFT of 7 acres & 1 rood of arable land in fields of Chirchehull; 1 acre in the western field next to le voule slow and called le beneacre, between the land of Gilbert Bate and that of Walter Schinne; ½ acre in same field at le Westcroft between land of W.S. & that of Robert the reeve; 1 rood above le dedelonde between land of W.S. & that of Steohen le Mon; ½ acre above Smethevorlonge between land of W.S. and William Cusin; ½ acre at le Wodeweeye between land of W.S. & John Margery, ½ acre above le Woldevorlonge between land of W.S & that of Simon the shepherd; ½ acte above le stanidelve between land of W.S. and that of William Cusin; ½ acre at le Grenewry between land of W.S. and Robert the reeve; etc. etc.
B124	1323	GIFT of 1 messuage in vill of Bradecote with adjacent croft, with hedges, enclosures and garden, & 6 selions of land in the fields of Bradecote; 3 selions in the northern field, i.e. 2 selions between land of Richard Chasteleyn & that of Walter Schyne of the same, extending to the road from Crowle to Bradicote, the 3rd selion lying above the field caleed Luttelhulle between land of Richard Chasteleyn & of Gilbert le Couper; 3 selions in the southern field, i.e. 2 selions beyond le Ludeweeye between land of Richard Chasteleyne & the lord of Bradecote extending to Astwellemedwe & the 3rd in Stoniforlong between land of Richard Chasteleyne on both sides. Dated at Bradicote.
B125	1325	LEASE for eight years of the whole of the manor of Bradecote, all messuages, lands, tenements, goods and chattells attached to it, together with the advowson of the church and all services. Dated at Bradecote.
B126	1350	GIFT for his life of 5s. annual rent in the manor of Bradecote.
B127	1333	GIFT of all that meadow called Sperte in Bradecote [Bredicot] which belonged to Sir Thomas de Bromleye, clerk. Dated at Worcester.
B128	1344	ATTORNMENT in view of a grant to W. de K. by William de Walkyngton kt. of the reversion of the manor of Bradecote and certain messuages, lands, tenements etc. in Bradecote, Smyte, Worcester and Puppilynton [Peopleton] which W. de W. had leased to A. de S. and his wife Alice for their lives, and of the annual rent of 12 marks which A. de S. pays. Dated at Worcester.
B129	1346	SURRENDER of the manor of Bradecote with advowson of the church of the same, together with reversions & all other appurtenances, to be held by W.D. according to the conditions of a previous feoffment granted to John Dufford kt. & Cecilia his wife, grand-parents of W.D.; also of 2 parts of the capital messuage & all lands & tenements which belonged to Hugh Dufford in Smite, Worcs. & Peopleton with rents services etc., & the reversion of 3rd part of messuage, lands etc. which said Hugh held in the saqme, which part Beatrice, wife of Hugh, held as dower for her life. dated at Worfeld.
B130	1346	GIFT of all that messuage and all other land and tenements which belonged to richard Chasteleyn in bradecote for his life, together with woods, meadows, pastures, ents, services, etc., with reversion to Robert Dufford, brother of Robert, and his heirs, then Thomas Dufford, brother of John, and his heirs, and failing all these, to the right heirs of William Dufford.
B131a	1351	GIFT for the life of William Dufford of the manor of Bradecote with the advowson of the church of the same with appurtenances, together

[111]		with lands and tenements which belonged to Richard Chasteleyn in the same vill; also the reversion of all lands, tenements, and rents which Thomas de Penereth and Beatrice, his wife and mother of William Dufford, held as dower or for her life out of W.D's inheritance in co. Worcester. Dated at Worfeld.
B131b[89]	1352	QUITCLAIM to all right and interest for his life in the manor of Bradecote with the advowson of the church, and lands & tenements which belonged to Richard Chasteleyn in the same vill with appurtenances, together with the reversion of tenements & rents which Thomas de penreth and Beatrice, his wife & mother of William Dufford, held for the life of the said beatrice in Smyt [Smite], Worcester, and Puplynton [Peopleton] with appurtenances. Dated at Bradecote.
B132	1357	QUITCLAIM to all actions, quarrels, demands, etc. against them by reason of the detention of certain of Adam's goods at Bradecpote and Smyte. Dated at Teukesbury [Tewkesbury].
B133 [XI]	1365	GIFT of all lands and tenements, with meadows, pastures and appurtenances which they had as a gift from Richard Norreys of Bradecote in Bradecote. Dated at Bradecote [Bredicot]
B134 [59]	1370	
B135	1369	GIFT of one plot of land in Bradecote lying between the cottage of the same Richard to the east and the demesne land to the west. Dated at Beadecote
B136	1381	GIFT of 2s. 2d. annual rent with homage, fealty, heriots, etc. & appurtenances which he received from John de Gibbys from that messuage with adjacent curtilage, which belonged to Gilbert le Hopar in Bradecote, and from a certain croft in Rodeleye called Moldmerche, with five butts of land at Littulehulle. Dated at Bradecote.
B137 [49]	1382	GIFT of the whole meadow called Spert in Bradecote with all appurtenances.
B138	1383	GIFT of all his lands and tenements, which were part of his inheritance, in the vill and fields of Bradicote. Dated at Bradicote.
B139	1426	GIFT of all land, tenements, meadows and pastures with appurtenances in Churchehulle andbradecote which belonged to Walter Shene, his father. dated at the aforesaid villis.
B140	1426	QUITCLAIM to an annual rent of 5s. from a meadow called la Sperte in the manor of Bradecote and 2s.6d. annual rent from a messuage in which Thomas Badecock lives, in the same manor, which he claimed from John Hertilbury, Prior, and Convent of Worcester.
B141	1551	CONFIRMATION of lease for 50 years, granted by Henry, suffragan Bishop of Bristol and Prior of Worcester, on 20 April 30 Henry VIII [1539], of the site of the manor of Bradecote, with demesne lands, hays, ditches, hedges, etc. reserving rents, services, heriots, etc. and the advowson of the church, as from the surrender of Thomas Lyly.
B142	1250s	GIFT of part of Alan's lands, namely 8 selions in a field called Pethwike which lie next to the land of John Thovi on the west, 6 selions in Kyngford called Gorgemedue between the path and Le Weyerewe, 6 selions in a field called Brockerdun which lie between the land of Richard Rogke on one side and that of Nicholas the miller on the other.
B143 [69]	1250s	GIFT in perpetual alms of all that croft in Bradewas [Broadwas] called Sulihawe with appurtenances, which John bought from Adam de Ongredeham

B144	1250s	GIFT of 2 selions in Ocholt with appurtenances and 4 selions with appurtenances near John's house; also an annual rent of 12d. which Richard, son of Osbert de Grimeleg, paid for land which John gave him for homage and service.
B145 [xii]	1250s	GIFT of all that land with appurtenances in Bradewas which Clarice, formerly wife of Robert de Possewik', had as dower; lying between the lands which they held from Adam in Witheggefeld and Hunnlinggeham.
B146	1275s	GIFT in pure alms of all the land and tenements with reliefs, escheats, etc. and all other services in Bradewas, with clause covering his wife's dowry.
B147 [106]	1275s	QUITCLAIM to all that land with appurtenances which Alexander bought from John de la Pulle in the manor of Bradewas.
B148	1275s	QUITCLAIM to annual rent of 2 capons and homage and all appurtenances from land called Sulehawe in Bradewas which John, rector of the church of Bradewas, gave to the Prior and Convent, which the same John bought from Adam.
B149 [171]	1250s	GIFT for homage and service of all land and appurtenances which he held from Maria de Lenz in Bradewas, according to the tenor of a charter he had from the same Maria.
B150 [336]	1250s	GIFT of a piece of cultivated land in the manor of bradewas, called Lutelforlong, with the moor and pasture near the same, a certain messuage above Holeway, 3 acres in the field of La Pulle which lie between land which belonged to Hugh de Bradewas, and 12 selions in the same field, with a furrow towards the river, next to the 3 acres, with all appurtenances
B151	1250s	GIFT of all his lands in la Pulle, from the land which belonged to Hugh de Bradewas to the uncultivated selion nearer the hedge which encloses John's house, and extending from the ditch, which divides the two fields of La Pulle, to the stream; also 12 selions of land in the other field La Pulle nearer the ditch of the land of the said Hugh at one headland, extending to the highway.
B152	1250s	QUITCLAIM of all land and appurtenances held from the Prior and Convent in Bradewas
B153 [64]	1250s	QUITCLAIM to lands and tenements in the field called Alecote, in the field of Longefforlong in Lenchefeld, and in Belestoking, and all other places in the manor of Bradewas.
B154	1250s	NOTARIAL CERTIFICATE of an agreement made on 7 August 1386 in Bradewas chamber in the Priory of Worcester whereby William Colino, Roger Lye and William Trwmon, parishioners of the church of Brem' and of the chapel of Kyngesnorton, conceded their case, pending in the Court of Canterbury, over the tithes of the aforesaid church to the Prior and Convent; & that on 26 September of the same year in the hall of the Priory, Alice Haukeslowe, parishioner of the said church, conceded her case also. Attested by John de Derlton, Notary Public.
B155 [193]	1460	LETTER OF ATTORNEY giving authorization to deliver seisin of two parcels of meadow in Doddynhamfeld and also one selion of land in the same. Dated at Bradwas [Broadwas].
B156	1569	COUNTERPART LEASE for life of one messuage, one curtilage, and 2 closes of land, lately belonging to John Turner; also a water mill, with the cog wheels, water wheels, mill stones etc., and suit to the mill; also 3 'neytes' with appurtenances lately in possession of Agnes Munke, widow of Edmund Munke, in Bradwas, and part of the manor of Bradwas; with reversion to George, son of Nicholas, for his life, and then to Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas, for her life.
B157	1592	COPY OF ROLL of Court Baron of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester at Bradwas with respect to a lease for their lives granted to Thomas Warmstrey, John Warmstrey and William Warmstrey, sons of Robert Warmstrey gent., of 2 messuages, 2 nooks of land called Burrettes and Upper Theym, one parcel of land called Westenhill and one pasture called Haystathe with appurtenances in Bradwas

		previously in the tenure of Richard Fizor.
B158	1339	GIFT for the life of Robert of one burgage in Chepigbreyll, next to the burgage of Sir Thomas de Breyll, & two acres of arable land in the fields of Overbreyll, of which one lies at Whintesforde next to the land of John Cytey & the other at Le Berne next to the land of Thomas Hyrdmon. Dated at Breyll.
B159	1218	NOTIFICATION of institution of Richard de Winchcombe, chaplain, on presentation by the Prior and Convent of Worcester, to the office of perpetual vicar of the church of Bremesgrave [Bromsgrove], consisting of all altar dues of the church of Bremesgrave, a house at Bremesgrave and another at Norton.
B160	1275s	QUITCLAIM to one messuage and all the land which Nicholas the chaplain held in the vill of Bremegrave from which William receives 2s. annual rent.
B161	1284	QUITCLAIM to all lands and tenements with appurtenances which Walter de Cuttelee, his ancestor, held from the Prior and Convent in the vill and fields of Bremesgrave. Dated at Worcester.
B162 [vii]	1275s	EXCHANGE of the place which his predecessor Henry held from the Prior and Convent & inhabited, lying in length, in vill of Bremesgrave, from path leading from High Street to eastern entrance of cemetery to other path leading from Hoigh Street to gate of Court of P&C& in width lying between High Street on east & aquaduct called Spadesburn om west for that messuage which Nicholas de Prestford held together with portion of land once part of P&Cs garden etc.
B163	1275s	GIFT of all his tenement at Furthill situated between the highway and the church if Bremesgrave with houses, gardens, curtilages, and all his tenement at Bardeley, and all his tenement at Lamesleye with appurtenances.
B164	1340s	COPY OF PLEAS in dispute over right to present to the office of vicar of the church of Bremesgrave, vacant by the death of William de Elmeley. William de Shareshull quotes an indenture dated at Worcester 1 March 10 Edward III [1337], in which Prior Wulstan [de Bransford] grants to William de Shareshull the right to present to the church of Wolvardeley [Wolverley?] or to the office of vicar of the church of Bremesgrave whichever falls vacant first, and to do so once only.
B165 [200]	1436	COPY OF POWER OF ATTORNEY, giving authorisation to deliver seisin to John Grene, vicar of the church of Bromesgrove, Nicholas Hambury, Hammond Smethewyk, the younger, and William Mede, of one toft with a garden and appurtenances in the street which leads in width from the church of St Swythin of Worcester towards Cornychepyng, in the parish of the aforesaid church, between the tenements of Alice Swynfortone & Lawrence Schelve, extending in length to the other tenement of the said Lawrence, all of which John Fysshere had by gift and feoffment from Thomas Nokon, son and heir of Elias Taylor, citizen of Worcester.
B166a	1458	GIFT for their lives of one croft called Le Archard in Bromesgrove, which Henry Brademon alias Boteler held, bounded in width between the highway called Hallone to the north, the wall of the vicarage to the south, the stream called Spadesbroke to the east, and the road from the church of Bromesgrove to the said Hallone in the west in length. dated in the Chapter House.
B166b	1640	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years from the death of Charles Cokes, Christopher Vockes, & John Cokes, or the termination of the estate of Thomas Cokes, of the rectory & parsonage of Bromsgrove & of the rectory & parsonage or chapel of Kingsnorton & all houses, farms, tithes, rents, etc. pertaining, reserving the advowson, nomination & presentation of the vicarage & parish church of Bromsgrove to the Dean & Chapter
B167	1146	CERTIFICATE OF POSSESSION of church of Bramwic, Ralph, Prior of Worcester**, having sworn at the Synod at Lichfield that it owed no subjection to the church of Huneswurtha, etc. & that it was granted to them by Guy and his son Richard, lords in fee, in perpetual

		arms.
B168	1216	GIFT of church of Bromwich with all appurtenances for the use of the sick, excepting the lifetime of Matthew de Cantilupe. Dated at Worcester.
B169	1309	MANDATE to hear case between the Prior and Convent of Worcester and Prior and Convent of Sodwelle in the diocese of Lichfield concerning the fruits of the parish church of Bromwich. Dated at Avinon. In Verso: Draft of citation of Prior of Sonwelle
B170 [vi]	1389	CONFIRMATION of the possession of the church of [Bromych] on inspection of letters and muniments. Dated at the Manor of Heywode [fragment].
B171	1613	BARGAIN AND SALE with feoffment of a meadow called Sage meadowe or the Bache, in tenure of Francis Broy in the township of Winslowe, in the parish of Bromyard, co. hereford, abutting to the north the land of Anthony Arndell, on the west the road leading to Lowe Edvynne, on the south the lands in the tenure of Philip Fynche, on the east the lands of the tenants of the Lord of Edvynne
B172 [205]	1275s	QUITCLAIM to land which his father held near Cirnewood, the wood of the Prior of Worcester, in the liberty of the manor of Bureford, co. Salop, which land Ralph, parson of Lindrigge, had from Thomas Beverage.
B173 [36]	1275s	QUITCLAIM to three acres of land with appurtenances and all lands and tenements which her husband held at Caluwehull.
B174	1498	INDICTMENT of Thomas Bland of Chaddesley Corbett, co. Worcs., labourer, for breaking and entering the house of Thomas Moyre at Chaddesley and sleeping there with Joan Tailour, his servant, and having carnal knowledge of her. Endorsed: <i>billa vera</i> .
B175a	1239	COMPOSITION in dispute over tithes of the church of Bromsgrove. The P&C grant a chaplain to Sir Ralph de Chadeleswiz to celebrate mass in his chapel at Chadeleswiz, the chaplain to be presented to Prior, & give the brothers of St W H for the support of chaplain all tithes from house of Sir Ralph, from a certain mill & from their own house, & certain tithes of corn & hay from demesne of Sir Ralph. brothers & Sir R allow tithes from there to be rendered to church of Bromsgrove paying 2s. p.a. to P&C & ½lb of insense p.a. to vicar of Bromsgrove. Dispute heard before John, prior of Lanton' & John, precentor of St Peters Gloucester, authorized by mandate of Pope Gregory IX
B175b	1796	LETTERS OF APPOINTMENT as Chapter Clerk.
B176 [30]	1375s	GIFT of 15s. rent with appurtenances in Cherletone in the manor of Croppethorne, which he had by gift and feoffment of William de Pykersham, son and heir of John de Pykeresham; 9s. from Simon de Gerveyse, 6s. from Roger Betrich.
B177	1275s	GIFT in pure alms, to use of Pittancer, of one acre of arable land in Cherleton, of which ½ acre is in a field called Haselour above Nonemoneslonde, between the land of Richard Bateman & Robert Bigge & extending one headland into the ferndel of Thomas Sheperd; the other ½ acre is in a field called Northfeld in a place called Nethereheyweye between the land of Letitia Stoyle & Henry Eme, extending into the furrow of Geoffrey, son of Simon, and the furrow of Simon Payn.
B178	1325s	GIFT of 4 acres & one ferndal of land with appurts in field of Cherleton called Haseloure I.e. 1 acre in field above Cubbulowe, between land of William Steppe to north & that of Nicholas Purs to south, extending in length from Egge Field to Crophorne to east to furlong descending to Eggweye; ½ acre in field lying in Eggeforlonge between land of Robert Payn to right & Robert Coc to left, extending in length from field of Netherton towards the west to Eggweye, 1 acre in middle furlong between etc. etc.

B179	1275s	GIFT of all that capital messuage with houses and all appurts, which once belonged to Geoffrey David, hid grandfather, in Cherleton, & also 1½ acres of arable land in field of same vill, of which 1 acre & plot of vert belonging to it lie in a piece of cultivated ground called Lintwardin & a piece of land called Naclond abutting on the same, ½ acre lies at Rudonesweyesende between land of Emma called Raulyn and that of William Em
B180	1322	GRANT of 34s 3d. annual rent in the vill of Cherleton, 12s. from Nichiolas Steppe, 8s 6d. from Nicholas Stoyl, 6s. from Roger Beterich, 12d. from William Payn, 11d. from Simon Gervoyse, 2s.6d. from William, clerk, of Weston, 3s.4d. from Robert de Acthon. Dated at Cherleton.
B181 [76]	1319	QUITCLAIM to one messuage in the vill of Chorleton, situated between the messuage of Nicholas Stoyle and that of Nicholas Steppe, which he held from the Pittancer of Worcester with all land and appurtenances. Dated at Evesham.
B182	1321	QUITCLAIM to 4½ acres of arable land in Chorleton which Henry de Morton gave to Walter and Alice, and to 1 acre of land which Sir John de Furches gave to Robert, son of Alice, and to 3 parts of a meadow in le Sturte, of which one part belonged to Sabine Gefreys, one to Simon Payn, one to Alice Gefreys. Dated at Chorleton.
B183	1328	QUITCLAIM to one mark annual rent which Walter and William pay to her for her life for all profits, etc. which she claims as dower from the said William and Walter in the vill and fields of Cherleton. Dated at Thorendone.
B184 [137]	1334	LEASE for 40 years of one messuage with a curtilage, 4 acres of land, & plot of meadow adjacent to said messuage with appurts in the vill of Cherleton, which Nicholas Steppe held from the Pittancer for his life, and which he made over to the use of the said Margery. Nicholas will hold one plot and the curtilage near his curtilage of this messuage for his life only, with reversion to Margery if she outlives him. Dated at Worcester.
B185 [180]	1335	GIFT of lands and tenements in vill and field of Cherleton, with appurtenances, which Nicholas gave to him previously.
B186	1397	LEASE for their lives of all the messuages and land with adjacent meadows which John Stoyle the elder held by the livery of Henry Dumbelton in Chorlton.
B187	1668	COUNTERPART LEASE for the lives of Edward Dyneley, Joyce Bulstrode, wife of Richard Bulstrode, and Eleanor, daughter of Edward Dyneley, of all messuages, cottages, lands, tenements, issues, profits of law days, leets, and courts, etc. in Charlton previously leased to Edward Dyneley father of Edward Dyneley, by an indenture of 23 June 17 Charles I, reserving to D&C the suit of the tenants to the court of manor of Cropthorne & to Court baron of D&C, & tithes of Charlton.
B188	1668	COUNTER PART LEASE for the lives of Edward Dynely, Joyce Bulstrode, and Eleanor, daughter of Edward Dynely of the site of the manor of Cropthorne, & all demesne lands, meadows etc. the recroty & parsonage of Cropthorne, Netherton, & Charlton, & the water mill in Cropthorne, with appurtenances; reserving to D&C the copyhold estate, estates, rents, duties, etc. of the tenants, the patronage & gift of the vicarage of Cropthorne, & tithes of grain & corn from property in the manor of Netherton, Worcs.
B189	1449	LEASE for ... [defective] years from the feast of St John the Baptist 1451, of all tithes of corn from the fields & crofts in Wantyng and in Le Garston, providing that Roger Marlowe who rents the whole rectory of Wantyng surrenders the said farm before that date. Dated at Windsor in the chapter of the said college.
B190	1475s	PRESENTMENT of Richard Palmer of Childswicken yeoman, William Palmer of the same, husbandman, Thomas Clement of the same, husbandman, for unlawful assembly contrary to the statute.

B191	1498	WRIT OF venire facias for: Richard Palmer yeoman, Thomas Clement, husbandman, John Robyns, husbandman, Thomas Gores, husb, John Russel, husb., William Palmer, husb., Thomas Hodes, husb., William Hyche, husb., John Stephyns, husb., John Blake, husb. Richard Jakettes husb., William Frankelyn, husb., all of Childswicken, Glos., and Richard Hale, husb., and Thomas Brygge husb., both of Morecote, co. Glos. to appear at Worcester the Tuesday next after feast of St Michael following.
B192	1610	COPYHOLD LEASE for his life of reversion of one messuage & one virgate of land with appurts in Murcott and Childswicken, & parcel of the customary lands of the manor of Childswicken called Hemland, in tenure & occupation of Thomas Mallett, after death, etc. of the said Thomas Mallett.
B193	1250s	GIFT ... [defective] for fealty and service, of all that land in Churchill which lies between the land belonging to Adam ... of land in Infelde, lying between the land of Godfrey and the demesne of the Prior of Worcester ... & 2 acres in Oldfelde ...
B194a [127]	1275s	LEASE for his life, for service, of 3 acres of arable land lying in the fields of Chircehull; 1½ acres in Le Mershe in the west field between the land of Sybil atte Oake and that of John Dun; ½ acres lying along Le Wodeweeye between the land of the church of Chircehull and that of Walter Shine; ½ acre in the east field at Wythiwell between land of said church and that of John Wolikempt; ½ acre at Stoniforlong between the land of Walter Shine abd that of John Babot.
B194b	1553	LEASE for 90 years of tithes which lately belonged to the Nunnery of Whiteladys of Whistons from 3 meadows called Dyggley ot Dyggleys [Diglis]; one next to the bank of the severn in occupation of John Moneslowe, butcher; the 2nd next to it on east, in occupation of Hugh Assheby; the 3rd divided into 2 parts at south end of 1st meadow, 1 part in tenure of Hugh Assheby the other in occupation of John Moneslowe and Thomas Borde.
B195	1605	COUNTERPART LEASE, for the lives of Thomas Nashe, John Nashe & George Nashe his brothers, of a watermill in the parish of Claines called Myldenham Mill on the surrender of an indenture dated 25 Nov 4 Elizabeth I, granted by the Dean and Chapter to John Childe of Pensax, yeoman.
B196	1613	LEASE for lives of Thomas Nashe the elder, Marie his wife, & Thomas Nashe the son, of messuage in which Thomas Nashe lives in Claines, the water and corn mills called Myldenham Mills, the dovehouse, bounds, tenements, meadows and other appurts in Claines.
B197a	1630	COUNTERPART LEASE for residue of a term of 21 years, of a meadow called Mytham, in tenure of Thomas Russell, and the fishing in the R. Severn belonging to it, part of the manor of Beverley, Claines, leased to John Attwood by the D&C of worcester, by an indenture dated 35 Nov 5 Charles I. [See B91a & B92]
B197b [320]	1250s	EXCHANGE of a plot of land in the vill of Clive next to cemetary of the church & 5 selions of land outside the court of the Prior & Convent to north, reserving the right to plant & enclose the said property, for a house with appurts opposite the house of Juliana of Clive, 2 acres of land (1 outside the court of P&C, and one called Styacre above la Lowe) and a long 'fithera' in the Weytelowe, and a way next to Richard Rom on one side & John Jugement on the other.
B198 [51]	1260s	COVENANT to pay 2s. annual rent for ever from his tenement at Clive, and 17s. from the mill of Herforton, and 30 sticks of eels from the same mill.
B199	1321	QUITCLAIM to all lands and tenements with appurtenances, which he had as his inheritance from his father, in Clyve Prior. Dated at Clyve Prior.
B200a	1320	GIFT of one messuage, one virgate of land, 2 acres of meadow with appurtenances at Clyve Prior, together with all goods and chattells in her name there. dated at Clyve Prior.

B200b	1499	COPYHOLD LEASE for his life of two messuages with appurtenances in Woodmancote, an one messuage in Cleve, previously in the tenure of Richard James, surrendered by Elizabeth James.
B201	1500	LEASE for 50 years of the site of the manor of Bishop's Clyve co. Glos. with houses and buildings, the dovecote, demesne lands and pastures, and a close annexed to the manor called le Court Orchard & a wood called Busshecombe, reserving one wood called Huntelowewoode, one pasture called Huntelowe, one meadow lying below the demesne of Bredon called Frankeley Meadow, the advowson of the church there, and certain customary works, rents, wards, etc.
B202a	1628	COPYHOLD LEASE for the lives of the reversion after death of Edward Bushell, of 1 barn and 1 curtilage adjacent to it, extending in length from said barn to the land of Thomas Bushell, and 1 close, 1 virgate of land with meadow, pasture and common pasture pertaining to Cleeve Prior, a parcel consisting of a part of 1 messuage, 1 virgate of land formerly in tenure of John Clocke, 1 messuage & ½ virgate formerly belonging to Richard yardley 2 selions of land at Stanchat, 1 acre of land at etc. etc.
B202b	1640	LEASE for 21 years of tithe and tenth part of pulse from the rectory, parsonage, and parish of Cleeve Prior, co. Worcs., on surrender of an indenture dated 1 May 38 Eliz. I granted to Roger Walford of Southam, co. Warks.
B203	1661	COUNTERPART LEASE for the lives of Edward Bushell and of George and Robert his sons, of 2 water mills and 1 fulling mill called Cleeve Mills in Cleeve Prior, with buildings and appurtenances, qnd 6 selions in a field called Foxall, with meadow grounds called Neyts and Arrowe Mouth, ans all watercourses, floodgates etc. and fishing in the Avon. With letter of attorney appointing Edward Carewe of Littleton esq. and William Phillipps of Cleve Prior, yeoman, to deliver seisin.
B204a	1305	GIFT of one acre with appurtenances in the parish of Clywar' lying in Ryershe, between the land of Adam le Forester and the said William's land in width, of which one headland extends over Spitelstrete and another over the land of William. Dated at Clywar
B204b	1475s	JURY PANEL for Hundred of Came and Hundred of Dodingtre: Roger Bradley, John Danser, Herse [?] Richard, Hunfrey Cole, Humfrey Myll, Thomas Dwgthy, Robard Hill, Richard Mylward, John Trowell, John Brethill, William Norrs, John Monows, Thomas Grene, Richard Bentton, Thomas Elylston, John Harper, Thomas Mundy, William Hortton, Robard Wilson, William Buknyll.
B205	1419	QUITCLAIM in one field called Gentulcursfeld and that field called ...ford [defective] in the parish of Cokham. Dated at Cokham
B206 [315]	1225s	GIFT in fee and inheritance, for homage and service, of 2 acres of land with appurtenances in a field called Bikercherne next to the land of Walter Hened of Colwell extending north and south.
B207	1388	LEASE for the lives of Laurence de Kemesey and Juliana and 3 years, of a field in the vill of Colwell called Le Brodfelde, and one croft called Whiteparroc, and all his wood in the same field with appurtenances. Dated at Colwell.
B208	1311	QUITCLAIM to the meadow, or any part of it, which belonged to walter de Colewyke, lying below a plot of meadow called Duydleye, opposite Colewyke on the bank of the Severn. Dated at Worcester.
B209	1659	RELEASE of mansion house in tenure & occupation of Thomas Awbercy in Collington, 1 house called the Killhouse adjoining, the fold belonging to it, 1 barn & wainhouse in said fold next to house of William Awbercy gent, 1 orchard adjoining backside of mansion house , 1 garden adjoining orchard, 1 close of pasture called Well Close; except for right of way through fold & Well Close & the pool in fold reserved to Thomas Holloway with right to draw water through any of the premises.
B210	1586	PRESENTATION of Richard Goslinge, clerk, to rectory or church of Great Comberton in the diocese of Worcester, vacant by the death of John Moore.

B211 [220]	1210	GIFT of ½ hide of land in Canterton, which Stephen, the father, held from the church for his life for the service of 5s.4d. annual rent.
B212	1250s	BOND [?] to pay 20 marks concerning land in Canterton.
B213 [5]	1275s	GIFT, for homage & service, of 1½ acres & 1 ferndel of his land lying in various fields of Conderton; ½ acre in Calvecrofte between land of Robert Sovyn & Harry Hog, 1 ferndel in Madden Urste between land of Richard Smith & of la Hyd, 1 ferndel in le Churcheslad between land of Robert Sonvyn & Robert Midelthon, 1 ferndel in Sertewoforlonge between land of Walter del Homel & la Hyd, 1 ferndel above Mulway between land of Robert Sonvyn & la Hyd, 1 ferndel into Barwemmere between land of Richard Smith
B214	1275s	GIFT, for homage and service, of ½ acre of land above Norling in the vill of Conterton, next to the land of Robert West on one side and John Palefrey on the other.
B215	1250s	GIFT, for homage and service, of all his rent from the vill of Conterton with homage and service.
B216 [115]	1250s	GIFT, for homage and service, of all his land in the vill of Canterton, with meadow and messuage, men, rent, homage, reliefs, etc. both within the vill and outside it.
B217	1275s	AGREEMENT conveying ½ virgate of land from his demesne in Clive with appurts, & 3 ½ virgates of land in villeinage, which William de Longemon, Richard, son of Ralph, & Roger, son of Nicholas, held in the same vill, with appurts & services, rents, suits, etc. to the use of Thomas untill he delivers to Prior & Convent, in pure alms forever, the full moiety of that land in Canterton which Lady Emma de Helewe, grandmother of Thomas, holds as dower, when the 4 ½ virgates will revert to Thomas & his heirs
B218 [28]	1275s	GIFT of houses with a court and appurtenances at Conterton which he bought from Thomas le Conisshes of Conterton.
B219 [241]	1275s	EXCHANGE of one acre of land and ¼ acre with appurtenances in Canterton for a plot called la Chapeleheye in the same vill, of which ½ acre lies at Lellarne, ½ acre in the croft which Henry de Midtelton held, ¼ acre in the same croft, which he exchanged with Richard de Beckeford and Thomas le Conysse; also 4d. p.a. rent.
B220	1275s	QUITCLAIM to all her dower from the land of her husband in the vill of Conterton, or elsewhere.
B221 [xxv]	1275s	GIFT, in pure and perpetual alms, of annual rent of 3d. which Walter le King paid for certain land he bought from him.
B222	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms to use of Pittancer, of 6d. annual rent which he received from Walter, son of Roger de la Hyde [Hide], for land he held in the field of Conterton, with homage, reliefs, wards, etc.
B223	1275s	QUITCLAIM to ½ virgate of land in Conterton with all appurtenances, namely that which Phillip le Scot held in Conterton.
B224 [190]	1321	FINAL CONCORD between Walter Scot and Gunnilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Agnes Scot, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged one messuage and one virgate of land with appurtenances in Conterton to be the right of the plaintiffs.
B225	1270s	GIFT, for augmentation of their pittance, of homage & service which William, son of Simon of Blakewell, gave them for a tenement which he held in the same vill, which Thomas Rupe gave them in pure alms & which his brother, Alfred Rupe of Herfortone afterwards confirmed.
B226	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms to use of sacrist, of an annual rent of 18d. which William de Saltford paid for land in the manor of Coderugge [Cotheridge?], with reliefs, escheats, heriots, etc.

B227 [xiii,308]	1250s	GIFT of annual rent of 6d. from Walter Leone of Canterton.
B228	1640	LEASE for 21 yrs 1 nook of land in Cotheridge with appurts i.e. 1 close called Sexton's Close at Otherton in lordship of Cotheridge between land, sometime Palmers, & Estenhill Lane; 1 parcel of arable in Little-hill between land of John Togood, called Stockinge , & Estenhill Lane, extending to ground belonging to late chantry of Hampton Lovett between ground of Robert Dounes on both sides; 1 parcel in Estenhill between highway & land of Richard Best on the lower part; 1 parcel of meadow in Downfield
B229	1668	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of property described in B228 in Cotheridge.
B230 [68]	1275s	GIFT of all land and tenements which he had in lLa Baruwe on the day of drawing up of the document.
B231 [234]	1275s	GIFT, for fealty and service, of 1 messuage with curtilage walled by a hedge, once belonging to Godfrey de la Baruwe, with 1 acre of land containing 10 selions, of which 1 headland extends to Herdingestockynge, the other to the highway leading to Brom[yard], with hedge; & 7 selions belonging to William de la Baruwe, & 1 croft next to mill of la Baruwe, which belonged to William with hedge, extending in 1 headland to the stream dividing Credel' & Sukel' & in the other to the road leading to the mill.
B232	1275s	GIFT, for fealty and service, of 16 selions of land with appurtenances in a field called Sullithurne lying near the path leading to Sukeley, extending to a headland in Sukoleybache; also 9 selions in Middlefolde in a piece of cultivated ground called Lewetelonde; & 8 selions in the same field, extending in one headland towards Wynthull, and in the other above the said 9 selions, and six selions in Wodefelde extending above le Cocsute
B233	1327	QUITCLAIM to one messuage and all arable land with appurtenances lying in the field of La Baruwe, which she had from her brother Hugh as the gift of their mother Alice, and to 1 acre of land which she bought from William de la Cite. Dated at La Baruwe.
B234 [88]	1311	QUITCLAIM [defective]: top part of document stained and illegible. dated at Credeley.
B235a [42]	1250s	GIFT, for service, of 5 selions of land with appurtenances in la Baruwe, and a moiety of the hedge belonging to the selions, which John de la Wodecroft held from him.
B235b 9290	1325s	GIFT of all his land in the 3 fields of the lord of Barewe, i.e. all the land which his father bought from Robert, lord of la Barewe, namely in la Wodefed, Middulfed and la Nethurfed, lying between the land of said John, lord of Stanford, on both sides.
B236	1317	GIFT of 1 messuage with curtilage, walled by a hedge; 1 acre of arable land containing 10 selions, of which 1 headland extends to Herdyggestockynge & the other to the highway leading to Bromyard, which she had by gift & feoffment of John de la Barrewe; also 39 selions of arable, of which 16 lie together in field called Sullithurne next to path leading to Sockeleye, extending in 1 headland in Suckekeysbache, 9 selions lie in Middelfelde in cultivated land called le Wetelonde, 8 selions in same field etc
B237	1329	QUITCLAIM to 46s. of rent from the manor of la Berewe, which he received from John de la Berewe, father of the said John, who held the manor from him; also homage, fealty, reliefs and all services due to him as lord of the manor of Berewe. Dated Staunton
B238a [99]	1346	LEASE for life of Robert of one messuage with curtilage, and a croft and parcel of meadow adjacent, with all appurtenances in the vill of la Barewe. Dated at le Barewe.
B238b	1349	GIFT of all his manor of Berga with appurtenances except "a chamber below the fire". dated at la Berewe.

B239 [240]	1352	QUITCLAIM to a rose rent at la Barewe which John used to pay him; to 2s. rent at la Barewe from the tenement of Phillip Kynges and 2 crofts of land at la Barewe, which John rented from him for 200 years. Dated at la Barewe.
B240	1370	LEASE for 5 years of chapel of Berewe with all lands, tithes, etc. belonging to it. dated in cathedral church of Worcester.
B241	1388	LEASE for life of Thomas, Alice, or Richard, of 2 messuages and 5 crofts of land at le Baruwe, with a parcel of land in a field called Hulfeld. Dated at le Baruwe.
B242	1388	LEASE for life of John Naysse of 2 crofts of land called Alsoneclos and one meadow called Newe Meduwe at le Baruwe in parish of Credeley. if the lessee lets or leaves the property before the end of the term he must pay 6s.8d. dated at le Barewe.
B243a	1434	QUITCLAIM to moiety of manor or Barowe, co. Hereford, and all other lands and tenements in Barowe and Credeley, which belonged to Agnes Werthur, his mother, daughter and heir of Roger Parker.
B243b	1397	QUITCLAIM to lands with a croft, and a mill called War ... mil [defective], in the parish of Credeley at le Barwe. dated at le Barwe.
B244 [10]	1425	GIFT of moiety of manor of Barowe and all other lands, tenements, etc. in barowe and Credeley. Dated at Barowe.
B245 [207]	1275s	QUITCLAIM to one messuage with a curtilage & ½ virgate and 3 acres of land with appurtenances, and a moiety of 2 mills in Cropthorne on he Avon and on Baggebroc between Cherlinton and Avon, with all lands, meadows, etc. which Lord William de Bello Campo gave him in the manor of Cropthorne, belonging to the prior and Convent.
B246 [242]	1247	FINAL CONCORD between Adam de Croppethorn and Mary, his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert, son of Richard, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged one hide of land with appurtenances in Cropthorne, and one virgate of land in Cherlton, and 40d. rent in Worcester, to be the right of the plaintiffs, with reversion to Robert if Adam and mary die without heirs.
B247 [VIII]	1247	GRANT of homage owed to Sir Richard, Prior of Worcester*, out of land and rent conveyed in B246. * Richard Condicote, prior 1242-52.
B248 [VI]	1296	GIFT of all moveable & unmoveable chattels in Cropthorne with all lands, tenements, messuages, meadows, roads, paths, rents, services etc. in the vill and field of Cropthorne. Dated at Cropthorne.
B249	1350	LICENCE to appropriate the church of Cropthorne which is a royal advowson, and held in chief from the king. Dated at Westmindter.
B250 [252]	1406	GIFT of all his tenement in Cherlton called Rokkeplace and 1 virgate of arable land adjacent to it, with all meadows, pastures, etc., a tenement in Cherlton called Lynneplace & 3 acres of arable land adjacent to it with appurtenances; & all other lands, fields, tenements etc. in the same vill and fields, all his goods and chattels, moveable and inmoveable. Dated at Cherlton.
B251a	1513	LEASE for 99 years of all cottages, lands, tenements, issues, profits of law days, leets and courts in Charlton, which are the right of the Church of Worcester, as settlement in a dispute over William Dyngley's right of common for 12 kine and a bull in the manor of Cropthorne as an appurtenance of his manor of Charlton; reserving suit of court of the tenants of the said properties to the Prior's court in the manor of Cropthorne and Nethernton.
B251b	1575	EXEMPLIFICATION of a case recorded in the court of Kings Bench at Westminster, Michaelmas term 15-16 Elizabeth I, between Richard Myllyngton, Edward Day, Richard Peter, Edward Freman, John Marshall, Edward Arcott, & John Webbe, husbandmen of Cropthorne defendants, & Henry Dyngley esq. plaintiff, concerning the charge that defendants broke into the close of Henry Dyngley at Charlton, cut the grass & took the hay to value of 100s. on 6 July, 15 Elizabeth I. The verdict is not guilty. Signed: E Farewell.

B252a	1608	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of messuages, cottages, lands, tenements, issues of law days, tithes, etc., which are the right of the Church of Worcester in the manor of Charlton, on surrender of a lease, dated 20 May 5 Henry VIII (see B2521a); reserving suit of court of tenants of the said properties to the court of the dean and Chapter in the manor of Cropthorne and Netherton.
B252b	1631	LEASE for 21 years of ½ of the Lords meadow in Harvington and the common or feeding of 200 sheep there; in the tenure and occupation of Agnes Abell and William Abell her son; reserving 3 acres of ground butting on one side onto a parcel of meadow in the tenure of John Kemp, and on the other onto a parcel of meadow belonging to the rectory of Harvington.
B253	1634	COVENANT that Edward Dingley pays the tearly rent corn specified in an indenture of lease, bearing equal date, for the site of the manor of Cropthorne etc. for 21 years at a rent of 48 quarters of wheat, 12 quarters of rye, & 108 quarters of barley. The Dean and Chapter, in consideration of the reservation to themselves of tithes of corn and grain in Netherton, part of the rectory of Cropthorne, Charleton, and Netherton, will pay Edward Dingley 6 quarters of wheat, 9 quarters of barley p.a.
B254	1640	LEASE for 21 years of free warren and royalties of hawks, hawking, hunting, fishing, and fowling in the manor of Cropthorne, excepting fishing in the River Avon.
B255	1663	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of all tithes and tenths of corn & grain from property in manor, lordship, village, hamlets, & fields of Netherton co. Worcs. in the parish of Cropthorne, lately belonging to the rectory of Cropthorne, Charlton & Netherton.
B256 [301]	1319	COUNTERPART LEASE for life, of a meadow with appurtenancews in Crombe Symond, lying between the land of Richard de Turbervyle on the east, 2 bounds in ... [defective] on the west, and the meadow of Joan [?] wife of Osbert Dabitot [sic] to south and north, from Michaelmas 13 Edward II.
B257	1330s	COPY of grant of reversion after death of Joan, widow of John Syward, of manor of Croule Syward with appurts, which said Joan, holds for her life from the inheritance of Peter. In verso: A) 1. Prior & Convent of Worcester 2. Lord Peter de Neyvill. COPY of bond for payment of 230 marks; 100 to be paid at Easter next, 130 in quindene of St Michael next. B) January 1335 1. Lord Peter de Neyvell kt. & Olive is wife 2. Thomas de Evesham & John de Braunsford COPY of notification that in the King's Court at York 15 days after the feast of St Hilary they acknowledge the manor of Croule to be the right of Thomas and John. (cf. B260)
B258 [46]	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms for their souls and those of their ancestors and successors, to maintain a light at the tomb of St Wulstan, an annual rent of 2s. from the manor of Crowel. [Crowle].
B259	1331	FINAL CONCORD between Geoffrey de Thoresway, plaintiff, & Peter de Neyvill, & Olive his wife, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged the manor of Croull with appurtenances, which Joan, widow of John Syward, holds for her ife, to be the right of the plaintiff, and granted the remainder of the property to him after the dearth of Joan.
B260	1335	FINAL CONCORD between Thomas de Evesham, clerk, & John de Braunesford, parson of the church of Herforton, plaintiffs & Peter de Nevill & Olive his wife, deforciant, when the plaintiffs acknowledged the manor of Croule Syward to be the right of the deforciant, and the deforciant granted to the plaintiffs the remainder of the property after the death of Joan, widow of John Syward, who held it at the time.
B261	1661	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of coppices of wood & wood grounds woth appurts, i.e. 1 coppice called Shutte-hill (3 acres),

		coppices called Standsley-hill (4 acres), Yewtree (4 acres), Over Smart Hill (4 acres), Wychway (5 acres), Lower Smart Hill (6 acres), Rookes-Follett (12 acres), Standsley Hill (3 acres), Bredicott Coppice (5 acres), Sale Greene (12 acres) in parishes of Crowle & Bredicot, reserving all timber trees with liberty of ingress etc. to cut down & carry away timber etc. etc.
B262	1668	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of site of manor & farm of Crowle, all lands, meadows etc.; also coppices called The Frith, all closes called Impey, the ... [defective] Close, Upper & Lower Ewe Furlong, Upper & Lower Hell parish, Briar Furlong, Bredicot Piece, with appurts in Crowle, being part of demesne land of manor, late in tenure of Richard Gilman, now in tenure & occupation of John Okey, reserving all rents & services of tenants, all courts baron, leets, all timber trees with liberty of ingress.
B263a	1661	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of site of manor of Crowle and the farm of Crowle, and all lands, meadows, etc, & appurts belonging to it, also the coppice called The Frith in Crowle with appurts lately in tenure of John Cooke esq. now in tenure of John Okey; reserving all rents & services of tenants, also court baron, leets, perquisites of courts etc. timber trees, all royalties & privilages & all closes, pastures etc. called Impey, Horse Close, Upper & Lower Ewe Furlong, Upper & Lower Hell Parishe, Briar Hill and Bredicot Piece, with appurtenances, in tenure of Richard Gilman.
B263b	1699	GRANT of liberty of ingress into ground belonging to the site of the manor of Crowle, & the right to cut 2 cart loads of faggots each year, as settlement in the dispute between vicar of Crowle & John Jones, farmer of the site of the manor, concerning tithes from a certain wood called Crowle Frith, part of the lands of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester.
B264	1498	WRIT to summon jury to appear at the Castle of Worcester on Tuesday after Michaelmas next, to examine persons named [as B191 with the addition of Thomas Frankleyn & omission of Thomas Russell. Annexed: JURY PANEL: William Trymnell, gent. Roger Sparey, Henry Warton, John Milleward, Thomas Philips, William More, William Krywood, William Fyldeman, Thomas Bruer, John Grene, Thomas Weley, John Freeman, John Kynges, William Robyns, Thomas Pathe, Roger Andrews, John Walker, Richard Fisher, Richard Holyok, Robert Wyner, Robert Shypston
B265	1475s	JURY PANEL: for Hundred of Came: Thomas Raynolds [del.], John Hethe of Benteley, Henry Warton [del.], John Berkette [del.], John Walker, Henry [del.], Thomas Horder, John Pachet [inserted] John Dauncer, John Hawkys, Richard Loclocke, John Wyllys, Humphrey Homan, John Grene of Hayley, William Notte, John Yuates the elder, Thomas Porser [del.], Richard Agebarowe, Robarte Hyewey, Edmonde Maddesturde, Lawrence Barker [del.], William Bockenhale, Richard Pace, Roger Cowper.
B266 [XIX]	1225s	GIFT of his land in Cripplegate which Salomon de Crupelgate held, in return for which they become answerable in his name to the heirs of Amisius de Eport for 5s, annual rent.
B267	1577	QUITCLAIM to advowson, patronage and presentation of rectory of Deane, co., Beds.
B268	1469	GRANT of annual pension of 20s. from fruits and issues of the priory of Deerhurst in view of the appropriation of the priory to the monastery of Tewkesbury by the Bishop.
B269a	1338	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT of receipt of mandate announcing visitation of parish church of Deerhurst on 10 Kal. March next, and ordering summons of preemptors of rectories, chaplains, and servants of church, dated 15 Kal. March 1338 [15 Feb].
B269b	1338	SCHEDULE of persons cited for visitation of parish church of Deerhurst, annexed to B269a: Rector of church of Deerhurst, Thomas, parish chaplain, Sir Simon de Aunceye, chaplain, Sir Ralph Santkyry, John Atelode, clerk, William Cartare, Robert son of Peter de Apperleye, Robert Waty, John Colleseye, Walter Cartar' of Walton, John Atestyle of Deerhurst, laymen, Sir Robert de Benyntance, Sir Thomas de Lodelone, Sir William de Welforde of Tewkesbury, John Galbe, Agnes, his wife of Leye, perpetual chaplain of Corse, Alice de

		Frenlyntone, wife of Walter, Ryveray de Alstone of Frenlyntone
B270	1464	GRANT of annual pension of 3s.4d. from fruits of priory of Diddeford in view of the appropriation of the priory to the monastery at Halesowen by the Bishop of Worcester.
B271	1225s	GIFT of the court of the bridge with 2 acres, and all his land below Lehadiche, which the aforesaid William de Bosco held.
B272	1185	GIFT, for servive & homage, of the mill of Doddenham with appurts, & land which belonged to Gilbert de la Heia, land which belonged to Siward, land which belonged to Alfred son of Semer, land called Le Herfurland, land called Lefdi acra, land called Culurefurlang, and all pasture lying next to the lord's acre, if William dies without children the property passes to his brother Walter.
B273	1250s	GIFT, in pure alms, of all land which he had in Doddengam with 2 customary men in same vill, i.e, a virgate of land with appurts which belonged to Gilbert de Heie, all land of Seman with appurts, in field of Doddenham the entire moiety of furlong called Hefurlong, in field of Smelham moiety of all pasture between great thorn & croft of Garwy & all that acre called Lefdiacre, in field of Ancredham a furlong called Heselfurlong, & in same field furlong called Culverfurlong, & land of Water Heresy and land of Alfred, son of Alfred Black with appurtenances
B274 [31]	1225s	CONFIRMATION, for the salvation of their souls, of gift which Robert de Ancredham and his nephew Gilbert made to Prior and Convent of land which belonged to Godfrey, son of Gilbert, in Doddenham, and of the rent with all appurtenances, and of 3 selions of land at Bradewas [Broadwas] in Broccherdham.
B275 [311]	1231	CONFIRMATION, for salvation of his soul & those of his ancestors and successors, of all the following: right of advowson in chapels of Doddenham & Knightwick which his grandfather Simon gave them; all land with appurts which Ralph & Ormy de Credeburn held in Doddenham, which Simon gave them; annual rent of 5s. which Robert de Onchredeham gave them from land which Godfrey, son of Gilbert de la Heye, held in Doddenham, with 3 selions in Brockerdham & rent from same by gift of Gilbert, son of Walter de Onchredeham, (see B274); mill of Dodd. with appurts & homage & servive of Osbert Gold & his heirs in Dodd. which mabel, former wife of John le Engleys, gave them; all lands & appurts which Walter gave to William his uncle. (cf.B273)
B276	1221	FINAL CONCORD between william de mauns, plaintiff, and Walter de Mauns, tenant, when the plaintiff quitclaimed 8 acres of land with appurtenances in Doddenham.
B277	1250s	GIFT, to use of the Almoner in pure alms, of 12 selions of land with all appurtenances in vill of Doddenham in field called Smalhame, lying between Eysinghopesmedewe & the pasture of Adam de Honkerdeham in the furlong called Longeforlung, extending to Gatestileforlung; also 7 selions of land between the Teme and the land of John Miller extending to the land of William Godwyne in the same furlong.
B278	1250s	GIFT of 14 selions of land in the field of Doddenham called Pesfurlung, which the vicar of Martley once held from him, lying next to 8 selions which he had already given to the Prior and Convent.
B279	1250s	LEASE of ½ of their meadow in Doddenham for the period of 6 crops.
B280	1252	LEASE, for 9 years from Michaelmas 36 Henry III and for 6 crops, of 6 selions of land in the field called Honcredamesfeld lying in Ludedefurlung in the west, except for 7 selions, and extending to the pasture.
B281 [71]	1250s	GIFT, in pure alms, for the safety of his soul and those of his father, mother, wife Agnes, sons, daughters and all his ancestors, and to increase the portion of Sir Godfrey, rector of the said chapel, of all his small garden called Hympesard.

B282 [161]	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms, to use and maintenance of a light to St Mary in their church, 2d. annual rent which he received from William Godwyne for land held from him in the furlong at Doddenham calle Efurlong, with all escheats from the same land.
B283 [230]	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms to use of Almoner, of 4 selions of land with appurtenances in the vill of Doddenham, in field called Burifeld, lying in the middle of Heiforlung next to the land of John Miller, extending in the north to Wiggebiesbroc.
B284 [29]	1233	LEASE, for 12 years from Michaelmas 18 Henry III, of all his land between Checeburne and the mill of Doddenham, and between the Teme and the land of Matilda the widow, with all appurtenances.
B285 [xxii]	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms to use of Almoner, of part of his grove in Doddenham called [?] Syocchullegref, extending in length in east from land of Gilbert Buvehulle to the land of Richard Godwine, with whole moiety of the ditch, & all that piece of his land in the field called Boy... [defective], which lies between the land of which belonged to Richard Prys on one side, and Gilbert Buvehulle's land on the other, with enclosures and all appurtenances.
B286 [III]	1275s	GIFT of 19 butts of his land lying in the field of Doddenham between the land of Henry, the clerk, and the pasture, extending in length to Hassforlong.
B287	1265	LEASE for 16 years from the feast of St Lucy, virgin and martyr, 1265, of 5 selions, 6 butts with a furrow ... [defective]
B288	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms to use of Pittancer, of 12d. annual rent from a messuage and adjacent croft in Doddenham between his land and that of William Aldrith and extending from the highway to the land of Henry Coning.
B289	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms, of 6 selions of land in Oldedene and 4 selions in Longo Monte, next to the land of Benedict, an annual rent of 1d. from John de la Wyte, and an annual rent of 1d. from Hugh Wudeston.
B290	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms, of 6 selions of land in Oldedene and 4 selions in Longo Monte, next to the land of Benedict, an annual rent of 1d. from John de la Wyte, and an annual rent of 1d. from Hugh Wudeston.
B291	1260	COVENANT that on first visit of the itinerant justices to Worcester after the feast of the Purification of the BVM, 1260, Walter de la Were and Matilda his wife will draw up a chirograph for 3s.10d., as contained in a deed which Walter & Matilda granted to the Prior and Convent of Worcester to the use of the light of St Mary in her chapel at Worcester, on pain of excommunication by the Official of Worcester, & also that they will pay the Prior & Convent 3 marks & 70d. if Walter & Matilda default.
B292 [90]	1250	GIFT, in pure alms, of 14 selions ... [defective] with appurtenances in Doddenham, 6 lying in the field called Ankre[deham] ...[defective] extending to the adjacent pasture, and 8 selions of land and 1 furrow lying in the field ... [defective], land which William de Mauns, lord of Doddenham, gave to the uses of the Almoner of Worcester.
B293 [No.3]	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms to use of Almoner, of annual rent of 1d. from John, son of Henry de Bradewas the ckerk, with all rights, liberties, etc. from the tenement of the said John the clerk.
B294 [No.x]	1250s	GIFT of all land with appurtenances in Doddenham which lies between Checeburne and the mill of Doddenham, and between the Teme and the land of Matilda the widow.
B295	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms to use of Almoner, of all his pasture in a field next to Doddenham called Burifeld.
B296a	1275s	GIFT, to use of Almoner in pure alms, of 6d. annual rent with appurtenances in Doddenham, from David Cnotte and Agnes his wife.
B296b	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms to use of Almoner, of 2s. annual rent with appurtenances in Doddenham from Henry Conyng and his heirs.
B297	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms, for the safety of his soul & that of his ancestors and successors, of 4s. annual rent from William Godwyn of

		Doddenham with homage, reliefs, etc. He acquits the Prior and Convent of ½lb of cumin which they owe annually to Eve de Madine for the aforesaid tenement
B298	1275s	QUITCLAIM, to use of Almoner, to the mill at Doddenham which he used to hold from the Prior and Convent.
B299	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms, to use of the Almoner, of 2s. annual rent from Adam de Ouveake for the land in Doddenham, with homage and services.
B300	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms to user of the Almoner, of a certain part of her garden with trees growing on it, at Doddenham, extending in length of the meadow to the apple tree next to her bakehouse, and lying in width between her garden & the court of the Almoner.
B301	1275s	GIFT in pure alms, to use of the Almoner, of 6d. rent from land called Homecroft in Doddenham, with heriots, wards, rekiefs, etc. and all rights and liberties.
B302	1298	GIFT, to use of Almoner, of all that land he had in the vill of Doddenham, part of the land which belonged to william Golde, paying rents, services, etc. to the lord of the fee.
B303 [No.6]	1316	GIFT of all his lands and tenements with all appurtenances and profits which he had in Doddenham and Ancredam [Ankerdine], with reversion of all lands and tenements which his mother Alda held as dowry in the aforesaid places. Dated at Priory of Worcester.
B304 [No.53]	1250s	GIFT, in pure alms, of all that piece of meadow which once belonged to Osbert Edwyne in the meadow of Doddenham, next to the road to Godeshulle.
B305	1649	SALE of messuage, or tenement, & farm with appurts known as Ankerden, Doddingham, with all barns, stables, ourhouses etc. belonging to it; several parcels of pasture, arable & barren land; a cottage called Starlings with barn, garden & 2 closes of arable; all ways, passages, etc. pertaining to property; all manor of Ankerden & Doddenham with rights, appurts, rents, services, etc.; a messuage in Doddenham with barn, fold yard, & several parcels of land part of manor of Ankerden; a messuage & 2 crofts of land in tenure and occupation of Henry Foster. reserving all parsonages, appropriate tithes, fee farm rents from tithes, oblations, etc. advowsons, donatives, etc.
B306a	1176	INSPEXIMUS of charter of Hugh, son of Osbert, granting to the Prior & monks of Wycester the alms of his father, which Osbert had given them: namely Bureston & the church of Dudrenhulla with appurts; also granting, for salvation of his soul, those of his father, his mother Hest, & all relatives, one salt pit in Wich worth 20s. Dated in crypt of church of Worcester at the altar of St. Peter.
B306b	1305	PARDON restoring, on payment of a fine, the advowson of the church of Dodderhill in the diocese of Worcester, which the King had seized for appropriation without licence.
B307	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms, of a certain piece of land to make a garden & build a house in his croft next to the road between his house & that of Edward, his brother; also 10 butts at Adam's, son of Matilda, 4 selions on the west side of the road leading to the monastery of Lyndrugge & Holneymede next to the acre called Nene; also 1 acre called Honeysholre, with appurtenances.
B308a	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms, for salvation of his soul and those of his wife Amelia and his ancestors, of 6d. rent with appurtenances which William le Hyrel of Neuham paid him.
B308b [203]	1325s	LETTER concerning negotiations for the appropriation of the church of Duderhull [Dodderhill].
B309	1300?	COMPOSITION in a dispute over tithes of salt or saltings in parish of Dodderhull. The defendants acknowledge the aforesaid saltings to

[285]		be in parish & agree to pay 1 quarter of salt from each 4 vats, and ½ quarter from each 2 vats at the time of boiling, twice yearly at feast of Assumption & feast of Exaltation of Holy Cross, & not to sell their salt to injury of church. They place themselves under jurisdiction of Bishop of Worcester to observe these things on pain of fine of 100s.
B310	1303	LICENCE to present the brother of Master Gilbert de Middelton to the church of Duderhull [Dodderhill]. Dated at Suthwelde.
B311	1301	CERTIFICATE of receipt of mandate, dated at Alvythechurch ... [defective] february, to summon 12 men from Doderhulle to appear before Simon in the parish church of the same on Wednesday of that instant to hear the mandate of the Bishop. Dated at Wych.
B312 [318]	1314	APPROPRIATION of parish church of Doderhulle to support the priory's burdens of hospitality, reserving to himself & archdeacon the rights & customs, & the ordination of the vicar, whom the Prior & Convent will present to the Bishop, valued at 20 marks. Dated at Kemeseye.
B313 [326]	1317	CONFIRMATION of his appropriation of the church of Dodderhull dated at London, Michaelmas 1315. Dated at Lambeth.
B314	1332	APPEAL against judgement of Adam de Herwynton, clerk, canon of Hereford, vicar general of Bishop of Worcester, in a dispute between the Prior and Convent and John de Cocham about the patronage of the church of Dodderhull.
B315	1332	MANDATE to stall all action in the dispute between the Prior and Convent of Worcester & John de Cocham over the presentation to the church of Canterbury, & to summon the said John before him or his commissary at the church of Aldemarichurch in London. Dated at London.
B316	1330	INSPEXIMUS of confirmation by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, of his appropriation of the church at Doderhull to the Prior and Convent of Worcester. (See B313 for original confirmation).
B317	1327-77	INSPEXIMUS of letters patent granted by Edward I restoring the advowson of the Church of Doderhull to the Prior and Convent of Worcester. (See B306b for original).
B318	1477	POWER OF ATTORNEY to deliver seisin to Roger Proctor, citizen of Worcester, and percival, son of said John, of 2 parcels of meadow and one selion of land with appurtenances lying separately in Dodynhamfeld. Dated at Worcester.
B319	1634	LEASE for 21 years of coppices called Great Puckhill; Middle Puckhill; Little Puckhill; Finch Grove; Quarter Grove; Over Ansell's; Nether Ansell's; Dunham Grove; Great Harnell; Little Harnell; Great Moonshaft; Little Moonshaft; Netherheld; Fowermen's Coppice; all in the lordship of Himbleton, co., Worcs. Reserving all timber trees with free ingress, etc. to remove timber, & all liberties, privileges, etc., belonging to patentee of office of Woodward, & free warren of hunting, hawking, & fowling etc.
B320a	1485- 1509	JURY PANEL for Hundred of Duddyingtre and Blackenhurste: John Notte [deleted], Humphrey Mill [deleted], Thomas Wormon, John Gett, John Horner, William Parkys, John Bangell, John Tandy, John Tovie, Henry Hulle, [deleted], William Holmys, William Stallis, John Harrys, William Underwod, Ewilliam Kenyett, William Halle, James Alder.
B320b	1585	LEASE for 21 years of messuage or tenement with closes of pasture, meadow, & arable land belonging to it, in St. Marie, Witton & St. Peter's, Witton near Droitwich; also messuage with closes of pasture, meadow etc. with appurts in lordship of Wichebold and in the parish of Dodderhill, both lately in the possession of the monastery of Worcester.
B321 [247]	1238	Grant of wardship of ine acre of meadow with appurts in Dudleya from feast of st. John the Baptist, 22 Henry III, until Richard and Stephen, heirs of the aforesaid Adam, have completed 11 years from that date.

B322	1250s	GIFT for fidelity & service of a certain meadow at Dudley near Worcester, lying between the meadow of Sir William le Poyher on one side & River Severn on the other, extending in length from the meadow of the Hospital of St. Wulstan at Worcester to Puldthe
B323	1275s	GIFT of one ½ acre of land with appurtenances in field of Donehamstude called Springwalleforlong, lying between the land of John le Bonde of Donehamstude and that of Henry Pultecroue, extending in length towards the road leading to le Sale and towards le Sprungwalle. If Alice survives Peter she is to hold the property for her life.
B324 [140]	1275s	GIFT of 5 selions of land with appurtenances called Scercecrofth lying in the field of Donehamstude under Godwenesgrove, between the land of Richard Geffrey of Donehamstude & that of Henry Pultecroue of Donehamstude. If Alice survives Peter she will hold the land for her life.
B325 [No.XVII]	1275s	GIFT in free marriage, for homage and service, of all his land in Donhamstede which he bought for 24s. from William de Saltmarsh once lord of Dunhamstude, lying between the land of Thomas Pultecroue and that of Gilbert son of Geoffrey.
B326 [255]	1325s	QUITCLAIM to land in Donhamsted and la Sale. Dated at Donhamsted.
B327 [185]	1350s	GIFT of 8 selions of land with appurtenances near the churchyard of Donehamstede in which Elizabeth has estate for her life. [French].
B328 [No.25]	1350s	QUITCLAIM to all lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, woods, etc. in Dunhampstude.
B329 [III]	1314	GIFT of ½ acre of land lying at Sprungwalle in the field of Donhamstude between the land of Robert le Binde and that of John de la Sale. Dated at Donamstud.
B330	1341	GRANT of the reversion of lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, woods, rents, services, etc. in Donehampstude which John le [defective] Shepherde of Oddingley and Elizabeth his wife hold for Elizabeths life.
B331	1334	QUITCLAIM to all that tenement which Imania de Donhamstede held in the same. Dated at Donamstede.
B332	1338	LEASE for their lives of one messuage with curtilage adjacent & 14 selions of land with appurts in Donhamstude, which William Geffray held; also grant of remainder to Elias, son of Alice, for his life, with reversion to Matilda's heirs after Elias' death.
B333	1340	GIFT of a messuage in Donhamstede with two houses belonging to it, 6 selions of land which extend in the field of la Sale, and a plot of woodland in Godewynesgrove. Dated at Dunhampstede.
B334 [No.40]	1341	GIFT of ¼ acre of land in Donehamstude lying between the land of Isabel Colynes and that of John de grune and isabel his wife in a field called Walcroft. Dated at Donehampstude.
B335a [224]	1342	LEASE for life of Walter of ... [defective] selions of land in Donehampstude with appurtenances on la Hulle. Dated at Donehampstude. [French].
B335b	1247	MANDATE to ... [defective] in dispute between Master Marini and Nicholas, archdeacon of Ely, over the church of [Elm?]* (See Notes). Dated at Louvain.
B336	1342	GIFT [?] of 7 selions of land at La Hulle in Donehampstude. Dated at Donehampstude.
B337	1343	GIFT of one messuage, 6 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow with appurtenances in Donehamstude. Dated at Donehamstude.
B338	1343	GIFT of one messuage and 4 selions of land with appurtenances in La Sale which he had by gift and feoffment of Richard Tandy his

[181]		father. Dated at La Sale.
B339	1348	LEASE for life of William, son of Robert Gibbe, of 1 messuage with curtilage adjacent & 8 selions of arable land in vill and field of Dunhamstude with appurts, which he had from Matilda, formerly lady of Dunhamstude, for his life. Dated at Dunhamstude.
B340 [268]	1348	LICENCE to make an inhok* (See Notes) from his ½ field including up to 30 acres of land in Donhampstede. Dated at Wadberghe.
B341 [No.39]	1360	GIFT of all his lands and tenements in the vill of Donhamstede and La Sale with meadows, pasture, rents, etc. Dated at Donhamstede.
B342	1361	GIFT of all his lands and tenements in the vill of Donhamstede and La Sale with meadows, pastures etc. Dated at Donhamstede.
B343 [No.12]	1368	LEASE for life of Joan of 1 third of messuage which formerly belonged to John Lenche & now belongs to said Joan as dower, with penalty of distraint upon Walter Shor' of Marle Clyve who holds from Walter Lenche for nonpayment of rent. Dated at Marle Clyve.
B344	1371	RELEASE for the life of Joan of all his estate in lands and tenements which used to belong to John, son of walter de Lench, in Donhamstede and La Sale, co. Worcs. Dated at Donhamstede.
B345	1383	QUITCLAIM to all lands & tenements of the manor of Donhamsted and Sale with rents of free tenants & bondsmen, meadows, pastures etc.; also to 6 acres of land with appurtenances, part of the aforesaid manor, called Pagelond, with one croft and one plot of meadow adjacent to the 6 acres, all of which property Matilda de Donhamsted held by inheritance. Dated at Donhamsted.
B346	1385	ACQUITTANCE for 13 marks, part payment of a debt of 50 marks.
B347	1387	QUITCLAIM to all lands and tenements, with appurtenances of free tenants and bondmen in demesne of Donamstude and La Sale with appurtenances. Dated at Rondulpheslench.
B348 [221]	1405	LEASE for ... [defective] of one croft called Stoking lying in their demesne between ... and land of Edward Donamstede, extending from the road leading to Donamsted to a wood called ... [defective]. Dated at Donamsted.
B349 [135]	1407	POWER OF ATTORNEY to deliver seisin of manor of Donamsted and Sale with appurtenances to Peter Whyton, parson of church of Bicknore English, in diocese of Hereford, and John Knyte, clerk, as in feoffment.
B350	1407-08	NOTIFICATION that she has enfeoffed Sir John Knyte & Sir Peter de Beckonore, chaplains, of her manor of Donamstede, on the condition that they reenfeoff Joan & her assigns at their request; that she sought reenfeoffment at Oddingley but was refused; that the original transaction took place causa necessitatis; that she handed over to Sir John Welles, chaplain, vicar of Estyntone, Glos. the deeds as surety for 11 marks; that although debt had been paid J.W. kept the deeds; that she had never leased the said property before the date of these presents except by the conditional enfeoffment aforesaid. dated at Donamstede.
B351	1410	ACQUITTANCE for 24s. of a fine of £12 paid to the Hanaper for licence in mortmain allowing Joan de Donampstede to give one messuage, one carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of woodland and 13s.4d. rent with appurtenances in Donampstede in vill of Humulton to the aforesaid Prior and Convent. Dated at Westminster.
B352	1454	POWER OF ATTORNEY to deliver seisin of one messuage, curtilage, lands, meadows, pastures, in vill and fields of Donamstede, co. Worcs. to John Wythe and William Banard. Dated at Worcester.
B353	1460	GIFT of 2 parcels of meadow with appurts lying separately in Doddynhamfeld; 1 lying in width between the land of Prior of Worcester & Thomas Blossumfeld & extending in length from land of John Meysey to that of the rector of church of Knightwick and of said Prior; the

		other lying in width between land of Prior & that of Walter Stapull & the Teme; also 1 selion of land with appurts in Doddynhamfeld between land of Prior of Worcester on both sides, extending in length from the meadow of Thomas Blossumfeld to the land of the said Prior.
B354	1644	LEASE for the lives of Rowland Crosby, Dorothy his wife, & William their son, of the site of the manor or farm of Donnamsteede, Himbleton, & all houses, etc., upon the same, all lands, etc. and common of pasture on waste ground. Reserving rents of tenants, suit of court, customs, reliefs, homage, etc., warren, trees, woods, etc. groves and coppices called Donnamsteede Grove, Fynch Grove, and Quarte Grove with free ingress, etc. to fell and take away wood.
B355a	1331	BOND to pay annual pension of 6s.6d. to use & office of Sacrist & for fabric of Cathedral Church from the portion of office of vicar of church of Dunteshourne in compensation for emoluments which Adam, Bishop of Worcester, & his successors might have received if the said parish church had not been annexed by Abbot and Convent of Dore. He receives ½ mark annual pension from the said Abbot and Convent as compensation for the payment to ther Sacrist. Dated at Worcester.
B355b(i)	1314	LICENCE IN MORTMAIN to give one messuage with appurtenances in Dovorr, 23 acres of land with appurtenances in Scapeya, 36 acres of land with appurtenances in Estercherche, and the advowson of the church of Estercherche, which they held to their own use, to the Abbot and Convent of Boxlee. Also licence for the latter to hold the same and appropriate the said church.
B355b(ii)	1314	PERMISSION for appropriation of church of Estercherche in Scapeya to the Abbey of Boxlee from the Abbey of St. Dunis in Flanders according to the agreement made by the general chapter of the Cistercian order.
B355b(iii)	1315	In verso document B355b(ii).) INSPEXIMUS of item 2) above, reserving all their rights, liberties, dignities, privileges and customs. Dated in their chapter.
B356 [XIII]	1100s	GIFT of 2 acres and 1 virgate of land in Estdelce, extending in length toward the east and west between the land of Eilnoth Yugman and that of William Roce, of which one capital part extends to the great road and the other to land called Chirgland.
B357a	1317	QUITCLAIM to property in Estham [as named in B357b]. Dated at Estham.
B357b	1316	GIFT of all his land and meadow in field called Calverham in his manor of Estham by Teme, lying between land of the Prior and Convent of Worcester on both sides, and of the reversion of all land and meadow which Joan, widow of William de Suthynton, hold in the aforesaid field as dower. dated at Estham.
B358	1275s	GIFT of all his meadow with appurtenances in Eweline in the vill of Estwode.
B359	1275s	GIFT of 8 selions of arable land, of which 6 selions lie between land of the said William on one side, & the land of Robert Streche on the other; & 2 lie in the same field and extend in length from the land, which belonged to Osbert Attebroke, to Leche.
B360	1453	LEASE for 9 years of custody of manor of Euuelode [Evenlode?] with appurtenances in co. Worcs., with the advowson of the church & all lands, tenements, rents, services, etc., in Euuelode which after the death of John Petyte, who held from the Prior and Convent by military service, came into their hands because of the minority of his heir; also wardship & marriage of Thomas Petyte, heir of John Petyte, son of William, son of J.P. If the heirs to manor die after Michaelmas after date of the present document or within 4 years of Michaelmas coming, the Prior and Convent pledge themselves to pay £80 for the issues and profits of the manor. dated in the Chapter House.
B361	1455-56	COPY of pleas from rolls of Court of King's Bench in dispute between John Gloucester, plaintiff, and John, Bishop of Worcester, defendant, over the right to present to the church of Euuelode, which is vacant by the resignation of John Male, clerk. The claims of the parties rest on whether the manor of Euuelode [Evenlode?] was held from the Bishop's manor of Blokley [Blockley] or the prior of

		Worcester's manor of Battenhall.
B362	1456	CONFIRMATION of their possession, right, title and interest in the wardship of Thomas Petyt and in the manor of Evenlode, and of the right of the Prior and Convent to military service from the said manor for the lifetime of the bishop, and quitclaim to the afiresaid wardship and military service.
B363	1275s	GIFT for his service of all that land and grove with appurtenances, which Iseult de Bosco formerly held in fee of Eyemore, and with the same metes and bounds.
B364	1275s	GIFT of all that land and grove with appurtenances which he had from Simon Alvytheleye, formerly lord of Eyemore, in fee of Kidderminster.
B365	1631	LEASE for 21 years of messuage called the Keepers Howse in Eyemore Parke, all freeboard around the park outside the hedge which should belong to it, all arable lands, meadows, etc. pertaining to the messuage & the premises outside the park; reserving 2 landing places where wood is usually laid by 'Severne bank' with free passage to the said places; also the office of woodward & keeper of all their woods there with bark & pannage for swine, & £20 p.a. more or less for felling wood, preparing faggotts and carriage of the same.
B366	1660	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of property etc. as in B365
B367	1667	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of property as in B365.
B368	1699	COUNTERPART LEASE for the lives of William, Joseph, & Margaret Corbyn, children of Joseph Corbyn, of a messuage or cottage called Bellingham with a curtilage belonging to it, one parcel of pasture called Moore Brook lying under Eyemore Wood, one parcel of meadow adjoining a certain neyt, & all the said neyt, one staking called Lyde Staking, another staking, & 1 other opposite Eyemore Wood or Park, & 1 other messuage or cottage & 1 pasture there called Hunts Field on north side of Eyemore with appurts.
B369	1232	ORDINANCES (1 - 6) in dispute between the latter two parties: 1) The Abbot & Convent of Theok' are to hold the church of Marsf' [Marshfield?] to their use by authority & confirmation of Bp of Worcs. 2) the vicar of same church to be instituted by Bp of Worcs. at the presentation of the Abbot & Convent, & a portion of 10 marks to be levied from both parties for his maintenance. 3) Abbot & Convent to have right of presentation to churches of Fayreford and Thornebyr. etc. etc. Too long to include fully.
B370	1667	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of one half of the Lords Meadow in Harvington co. Worcs. & also common of feeding of 200 sheep in the Lords Common there, all late in tenure or occupation of Agnes Abell & William Abell her son, reserving 3 acres of ground abutting on a parcel of meadow late in tenure of John Kempe on one side and a parcel of meadow called Sherrowes belonging to the rectory of Harvington on the other, lying in ? Banck Meadow.
B371	1275s	GIFT of a perch of land in Floterugge lying in width between the new land of Nicholas the baker and that of Thomas Haye, and in length between the land of Robert the clerk and that of Richard Bedell.
B372	1275s	GIFT of one messuage of land with the houses standing on it and appurts below the vill & outside, lying in the vill of Foxcote, between the messuage of Geoffrey Bonde & that of Ralph Henry, & one virgate of arable land with a meadow lying in Foxcote.
B373	1325s	FRAGMENT of [?] mandate concerning the chapel of St. Mary in the cathedral church of [?Worcester].
B374	1350s	QUITCLAIM to 1d. annual rent which he received from John del Hont. [In Hallow?]
B375	1275s	FRAGMENT. [This document may relate to the parish of Tredington: witnesses names, Blackwell, Newbold, Longdon, are all found in the parish.]

B376	-	
B377	-	
B378	1335	QUITCLAIM to all lands, tenements, etc. which Thomas and John hold by his gift and feoffment in [An]kerdam. Dated at Worcester.
B379	1305	GIFT of ... [defective]. dated at Wyk Episcopi near Worcester. [cf. B856]
B380	1250s	QUITCLAIM to two shops (soldis) with appurtenances lying between the tenement of Richard Grendon and the tenement of the Almoner of the church of St. Mary, Worcester. [in Worcester].
B381	1250s	GIFT of one plot of his land lying between his house ... [defective], extending from the highway to the garden of Peter Painter of Worcester. [The document has been cut in half; only the right hand portion remains].
B382a	1275s	FRAGMENT of QUITCLAIM to 12d. annual rent which Henry P... {defective}. [in Blackwell, cf. B101-2].
B382b	1275s	GIFT of 3 ... [defective]. [Probably refers to Astwood in Feckenham as the witnesses names are all found in documents relating to this area].
B383	1275s	GIFT for homage and service of 2 acres of land with appurtenances in fields of Dodderhulle. [Dodderhill?]
B384 [XXX]	1347	GRANT for 6 years of 5s. annual rent from his tenement in Cruplegatestret on the further side of the Severn in the suburbs of Worcester, between the land of the Prior and Convent to use of the Kitchener and a lane called Lauhtonlone. Dated at Worcester.
B385	1313 or 131	COMPLAINT against Prior of Worcester who demanded to be admitted to the monastery to exercise his right of visitation sede vacante, and who refused to hear their appeal against his sentence of excommunication for refusing admittance.
B386	1308	COMPLAINT against demand by Prior of Worcester to conduct a visitation of their house, claiming episcopal administration in the diocese of Worcester sede vacante by virtue of a composition made with Boniface, Archbishop of Canterbury. They claim immunity from visitation except by legates of the apostolic see, the archbishop, or the bishop of the diocese.
B387	1313	CERTIFICATE of receipt of Prior's mandate dated at Worcester, Kalends of Feb [1 Feb 1313], instructing him to announce in all churches of his Deanery that John Thoky, abbot of Gloucester; Ralph de Forest, prior; John de Towny, subprior; John de Wygomor, sacrist; John de la Forde, cellarer; John le Palmer, precentor; Richard Toky, chamberlain; William de Sodyngton, hostiller; Thomas de Ablynton, kitchener; John de Monemue, almoner; Peter de Harliston, kitchener [sic]; obedientaries of said house, have been excommunicated for refusing the « Prior admittance to visit their house; anyone guilty of communication with aforesaid be summoned to appear before the Prior in cathedral church of Worcester. All fruits & ecclesiastical incomes be sequestrated
B388	1433	CERTIFICATE that in the Chapter House of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester, he had read to John, abbot of the same, letters from Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury, dated 20 October 1433, addressed to the Prior of Worcester, appointing him his official in the city and diocese of Worcester sede vacante.
B389	1278	COPY OF PLEAS in dispute between John de Grafton and the Prior of Worcester over the advowson of Grafton church, based on whether Grafton was an independent church or a chapel of the church of Bromsgrove which the Prior & Convent hold to their own use, and whether John de Catteshull, presented to the living by Ralph de Grafton, grandfather of John, died as parson or as farmer of William de Furnens, parson of the church of Bromsgrove.
B390a	1291	COMPOSITION in dispute over a dyke raised on top of Malvern Hill above land of Bishop to injury of same. Gilbert & Joan agree to give Bishop 2 bucks & 2 does p.a. at his manor of Kemeseye, & to give them to Prior & Convent of Worcester sede vacante, to be claimed

		from their castle at Hanlegh. The Bishop with assent of Prior allows the dyke to remain, & gives to Gilbert & Joan all lands & tenements with appurts which he has beyond dyke & contiguous with it towards county of Hereford. Dated at Theok'
B390b	1291	INSPEXIMUS of Edward I of composition between Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester, and Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife. [See B390a]
B391	1291	INSPEXIMUS of Edward I of composition between Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester, and Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife. [See B390a]
B392a	1232	SETTLEMENT in dispute between Prior & Convent of Worcester & Thomas Rupp, kt. over disturbance of their tithes, especially those from the demesne of the same knight at Herfertun, & other losses to them & their men at Herfertun estimated at a value of 40 marks. The Prior & Convent absolve injuries done to them. Thomas promises to desist from molesting Prior & Convent & their men & to refer to the priors & the Dean in case of dispute. Thomas binds himself in 100s. for the performance of the covenant.
B392b	1333	CITATION OF MANDATE for Hugh, Prior of Great Malvern, Thomas De Murcote, subprior; Henry de Mathine, precentor; William de Croppethorne, sacrist; Richard de Evesham, cellarer; William Theukesbury, infirmarian, to appear in the conventual church of Pershore on law day next after the feast of St Faith the virgin, for opposing right of visitation of the Prior & Convent of Worcester sede vacante, quoting a letter of Pope John 22 dated at Avinion, 2 Kal May 17th year of his pontificate [30 Apr 1333].
B393	1338	REPLY to subprior's mandate dated at Worcester Ides of Jan [13 Jan] 1338, to make enquiry into vacancy of the vicarage of the church of St. Thomas, Gt Malvern, to which the Prior & Convent of Gt Malvern have presented Sir Thomas Aleyn of Cumpton Magna, listing questions to be asked. The inquiry was held in parish church of Opton in presence of rectors of Lye, Madresfield, Wrydfeld, the proxies of rectors of Opton, Morton Brut, Pendock, Mazine, Stanton, & vicars of Hanley & Heldruffeld.
B394a [XI]	1275s	QUITCLAIM, to use of Almoner, all that land with ½ the grove called Hocholt with appurts which he bought from John de del Ak at Grimley i.e all cultivated land callef Scrotestile lying between land of John Franciscus & the highway, all cultivated land called Horscroft which extends in length to grove called Hocholt, 5 selions in Bromcroft with headland which lies between land of John F and highway. 6 selions with 2 headlands lying below house which belonged to John del Ak, 2 selions in same field lying between land of John Franciscus, extending in length to house of Robert, brother of said Franciscus
B394b [339]	1270	GRANT of suitable house with a garden in Hallow, tithes of animals, flax, milk, vegetables, & all other small tithes, mortuaries, oblations, profits from altars, & the tithe of hay in Grimehull & Estbur' & 20s. annually from goods of Prior & Convent of Worcester. Both P & C who have been granted church of Grimley & chapel of Hallow, & vicar are to be responsible for ordinary repairs, the P & C to pay for more sumptuous work. etc. etc.
B395	1325s	GIFT, to use of office of Almoner, of a certain parcel or grove called Okholtesgrove in the manor of Grimley.
B396	1275s	GIFT in pure and perpetual alms of a messuage with a curtilage and appurtenances which walter Motche held from him in Sodinton in the manor of Grimley.
B397	1275s	QUITCLAIM in that land which he gave to Joan his daughter in Sodinton in the manor of Grimley.
B398 [250]	1275s	GIFT of all his land at Sodintone in the manor of Grimley with appurtenances, liberties, and free customs, both in rents, and in groves, moor, meadow, etc.
B399 [133]	1275s	GIFT, in pure and perpetual arms, of all land which she had by gift of Matthew her father in the vill of Sodintone in manor of Grimley with all rents, meadows, pastures, etc.

B400	1270/18 23	IN VERSO: In the Exchequer. Between Thomas Hill, clerk, plaintiff & William Fickins & Samuel Palfrey, defendants. At the execution at a commission for the examination of tithes in this course at the house of John Jones known as the Star & Garter, Foregate St. Worcester Wednesday 15 October 1823 this parchment writing marked with the letter C was produced & shewn to Henry Clifton & by him deposed to in his examination on the part of the said plaintiff taken before us.
B401	1297	QUITCLAIM to a 3rd part of the land or tenement which John le Franceys, her father, had in Sodynton, which might come to her as only daughter and heir of the said John.
B402 [VI]	1313	QUITCLAIM to a certain enclosure of land lying between la Brodleye and the wood of Monkewode in Grimley. Dated at Grimley.
B403	1329	QUITCLAIM, to use of the Almoner, in a certain parcel of grove with all appurtenances in manor of Grimley called Okholtesgrove. Dated at Grimley.
B404	1606	FINAL CONCORD between Henry Fleete esq., plaintiff, and Edward Halle esq., and Anne his wife, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged the manor of Wyke Sapey alias Goldwyke alias Golden Wyke with appurtenances, 8 messuages, 12 tofts, 8 gardens, 50 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 60 acres of heath and bruery, 23s.4d. rent with appurtenances in Wyke Sapey, in parish of St John in Bedwardine, to be the right of the plaintiff.
B405	1590	APPOINTMENT for his life to office of receiver or collector of the rectory of Handley with appurts, previously in possession of monastery of Little Malvern, of the rectory of Bishampton, previously belonging to priory of Cookhill, collector of tithes of grain in parishes of Shreve Lench & Astlench formerly belonging to Cookhill, also of the rectory of Elmeley, part of chantry of Elmeley, of all tithes of all dignities, rectories, vicarages etc. in city & deanery of Worcester granted to Edwin, Bp Worc.
B406	1225s	COMPOSITION in case between the Prior & Convent of Worcester & William, son of Ralph de Hallag, over complaint by William that he had been deprived of office of butler to Prior, without due process of law. William gives up all claim to said office & gives in pure & perpetual alms all land in Scolegeton which Adam Cole held. The prior & monks grant to Ralph de Hallag a corrody of 1 monk & food allowance to be received in Priory of Worcester for his life, & if he dies his wife Christina, mother of William will receive it. The Prior & Convent are absolved from the charge made against them.
B407a	1275s	QUITCLAIM to one messuage in Hallow which John Preacher held, except for an annual rent of 1d.
B407b [41]	1275s	NOTICE of intention to make inquiry into the claims of the Prior and Convent of Worcester in the church of Hallow.
B408 [143]	1275s	QUITCLAIM in pure and perpetual alms to 5s. annual rent which he received from the same for land called Finekeslond in the manor of Hallow.
B409 [38]	1275s	GIFT in pure and perpetual alms, of a certain part of his land at la Fulle to make a road, which lies between his land and the land of the said Prior called La More below Hallow.
B410	1275s	GIFT, in pure and perpetual arms, of one part of his land in the field of Haycroft next to the highway to construct one messuage; also 3 selions in aforesaid field next to the land of John Yve, extending in length above the road leading to Grimley in the lower part, and in the upper part above the furrow which belonged to John de Sodinton; also 2 selions in Whateley Minor extending in length above the highway and in the lower part above the meadow of Thomas de Sodinton and that of Richard David.
B411	1275s	GIFT, to use of Pittancer in pure and free alms, of 6 selions of land, with an annual rent of one pin which he received from Walter

		Pertrich; the land lying in field called Bradeburnefeld between the land of the said Prior and Convent and that of Sir Robert, perpetual vicar of Hallow, extending from the land of Adam Gumberd to that of John de Leye.
B412 [IX]	1275s	QUITCLAIM to all lands, tenements, etc., which Walter de Lega held in the manor of Hallow.
B413	1275s	
B414 [303]	1275s	QUITCLAIM to all lands, tenements, etc., which used to belong to Walter de Lega in the Prior and Convents manor of Hallow.
B415	1275s	GIFT of 28 selions of land and 3 gores with two furrows on which the said selion abutt, lying in width between his land and the road which leads from the bridge of Hallow to the house of William de Pexhesleg, and in length above the stream called Smelebache in the lower part and above the said road in the upper part, above Stani Forlonge in the field of Pechesl', with treea and pastures, etc.
B416	1296	BOND to acknowledge and confirm in the King's Court a gift of land made to the Prior and Convent. Dated at Worcester.
B417 [No. 270b 15]	1302	GIFT of all that messuage with garden, grange, curtilage, and all appurtenances which belonged to his father James Aubyn in Hallow and Pecheslegh, which he bought from Robert de la Strete of Pecheslegh and Richard de la Strete. Dated at Worcester.
B418 [No.XI]	1303	QUITCLAIM to all that tenement which his father gave to the Prior and Convent in Hallow. Dated at Hallow.
B419 [XVII]	1325s	GIFT of 12d. annual rent received from Nicholas le Botiler for a tenement in Hallow.
B420	1320	BOND in £2 to warrant their claim to 12d. annual rent received from Nicholas le Botiler from a certain tenement and land in Hallow, which Walter gave them (cf. B419).
B421	1315	QUITCLAIM to all lands, tenements, etc., which belonged to Richard de Pechsleye in the manor of Hallow. Dated at Worcester.
B422 [No.1]	1323	GIFT of a certain plot of his meadow called Pulle lying in the manor of Hallow in width between the Severn and the park of Hallow, in length between the land of the aforesaid Prior and Convent on both sides. dated at Worcester Priory.
B423	1323	QUITCLAIM to a plot of meadow called Pulle in manor of Hallow (cf. B422). Dated at Worcester Priory.
B424	1329	QUITCLAIM to all lands and tenements which John and William have by his gift and feoffment in Hallow and Pechesleye. dated at Pechesleye.
B425	1329	GIFT of all lands and tenements which he had in Hallow and Pechesleye. Dated at Pecheseleye.
B426	1329	POWER OF ATTORNEY to place John, parson of the church of Herfortone, and William de la Gumstole, clerk, in possession of all lands and tenements which they have by his gift and feoffment in Hallow and Pechesleye. Dated at Pechesleye.
B427	1329	GIFT of all lands and tenements which he had in Hallow and Pechesleye, also the reversion of all land which Richard Ingram and Alice his wife hold as dower of Alice, after the death of Alice. Dated at Pechesleye.
B428 [229]	1329	QUITCLAIM to all lands and tenements which John and William have by his gift and Enfeoffment in Hallow and Pechesley, together with reversion of all land which Richard Ingram and his wife Alice hold as dower of Alice. Dated at Pechesleye.
B429	1331	QUITCLAIM to use of Pittancer, to all lands and tenements which the Prior and Convent have in Hallow and Pechesleye by their gift and

		enfeoffment. Dated at Worcester
B430	1331	QUITCLAIM to all lands, tenements, etc., which they have in their manor of Hallow by gift and feoffment of Matthew de Hallowe his father. Dated at Worcester.
B431	1337	GIFT, to use of Pittancer, of 16d. annual rent from all lands and tenements which Agnes Jurdan holds from him in Pechesley in manor of Hallow, also the homage and fealty of Agnes and her heirs, and all profits. Dated at Worcester.
B432	1331	GIFT to use of Pittancer of all lands and tenements they had in Hallow and Pechesleye by gift and feoffment of William Roculf the elder, and William Roculf the younger. Dated at Pechesleye.
B433	1337	GIFT of 16d. annual rent from all lands and tenements which Agnes Jurdan held from him in Pechesleye in the manor of Hallowe, and the homage and fealty of the said Agnes and her heirs and all profits. Dated at Worcester.
B434	1342	LEASSE for his life of 3 selions of land in Pechesleye in parish of Hallow, of which one lies in a field called Estfeld between lands of Nicholas de Wykyngge, & 2 in a field called Grosfeld between the land of Matthew de Hallow & that of Simon de Wykyngge. Dated at Hallow.
B435	1352	CERTIFICATE of judgement in favour of Richard son of Nicholas de Pechesleye in a case heard at Worcester Assizes between the said Richard & John de Weleye & Margaret, his wife, concernibg a messuage & carucate of land with appurtanances in Hallow.
B436 [22]	1370	GIFT of their serf Nicholas Salewy alias Grymhulle and his offspring, goods, and chattels. Dated at Worcester.
B437	1375	GIFT of all their lands and tenements in the fee of Hallow and in Temple Lawerne, in rents, meadows, pastures etc., together with a water mill with all appurtenances, which they had by gift and feoffment of the aforesaid John Baldewyn. Dated at Henwick.
B438	1589	QUITCLAIM to manor of Wick Sapie, co. Worcester and to all rents, services, fields, pastures etc. pertaining to it.
B439a	1631/16 29	ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE for residue of a term of 21 years of the middle part of one meadow called Muncke Meadow. The original lease is annexed. 25 Nov. 5 Charles I [1629]. 1). William Juxon, Dean, & Chapter of Worcester. 2). Thomas Hall of Hallow. LEASE for 21 years of middle part of one meadow called Muncke meadow, adjoining on south side a meadow called Poole Meadow, with Severn to east, & on west a ditch which divides same whole Muncke Meadow from capital messuage called Hardwicke Court in tenure of Sir George Paul kt. in parish St John in Bedwardine. All timber reserved.
B439b	1657	LEASE for 99 years of 2 meadows, part of property leased to Evett by D&C, i.e. all the meadows with a large pit of water adjoining, to east a place called Windmill Hill, to south land of John Allen, butcher, to north land of William Berkeley esq. and a meadow which abuts Severn bank on west and adjoins the other meadow, which meadows are known as Dugleys alias Digleys [Diglis].
B440	1499	WRIT of venire facias for Thomas Gregory alias Thomas Gregge of Shipston on Stour, husbandman, Thomas Blande of Chaddesley Corbett, & Thomas Tomkyns of City of Worcester, to appear before the Justices at Worcester on Tuesday after Epiphany next, also Henry Geffreys of Clifton on teme, husbandman. Endorsed: nichil habent.
B441	1499	WRIT of capias for Henry Steward of Benteley in parish of tardibigge, labourer, Andrew Steward ... [defective], labourer, & Simon Godlyng of Frankeley, husbandman, to appear before Justices at Worcester on Tuesday after Epiphany next. Endorsed: non sunt.

B442	1499	WRIT of capias for John barne of Upper Sapey, co. Heref. husbandman, John Sparrey & William Sparrey, both of Pakyngton, co. Wark. yeoman, to appear before Justices at Worcester on Tuesday after Epiphany. Endorsed: non sunt.
B443	1499	WRIT of capias for William Parker of Worcester, cordwainer, & Elizabeth Smyth of Hanley William, to appear before Justices at Worcester on Tuesday after Epiphany to reply to charges of felony & murder of which they stand indicted. Endorsed: non sunt.
B444	1499	WRIT of capias for William Pers of Belbroughton, labourer, & Thomas Heath of same, smith, to appear before Justices at Worcester on Tuesday after Epiphany to answer charges of felony, murder, & being accessory to murder, of which they stand indicted. Also ordering distraint of their goods and chattels. Endorsed: non sunt. See B86.
B445	1498	INDICTMENT of John Hall of Haggeley [Hagley], husbandman, for breaking and entering the house of John Dauncer at Haggerley on 5 June 13 Henry VII [1498] and taking a pair of iron sieves worth 6d. Endorsed: billa vera.
B446	1497	INDICTMENT of Elizabeth Smyth of Hanley William, spinster, for breaking & entering the house of William Apprice at Hanley William on 18 June 1497 & taking 100s. & Richard Smyth of the same, smith, for being accessory to the crime [last charge deleted]. Endorsed: billa vera.
B447a	1275s	GIFT of 43 selions & 3 ridges of land with all appurtenances in the manor of Herdewike of the Prior of Worcester, of which 14 selions & 3 ridges lie in five parts at Le Longenacre; 15 selions lie in a field called Middelfeld; 14 selions lie in three parts in a field called Blakefeld, to be held from her, and from the Prior of Worcester after her death.
B447b	1501	GRANT for 100 years of 11 marks annual rent from their manor of Hardwick, since he had paid £200 to Thomas, Earl of Ormond, on their behalf for the redemption of 11 marks annual rent from their manor of Wolverley granted to Earl Thomas by Prior William.
B448	1527	COPY OF ROLL of Court of Hardwick with respect to lease for their lives granted to Robert Cutte, esq. & Joan Towneley, on the surrender of John Archard, walker, of tithes of grain & titheable hay of any kind from the whole parish of St. John the Baptist near Worcester, and the arbage of all tenements there, and the oratory of Hardwick with all profits from the rectory there. Reserving all straw, corn, and rye from the aforesaid tithes to the use of the monastery.
B449	1645	LETTERS OF APPOINTMENT as bailiff of their manor of Hardwick in the parish of St. John in Bedwardine, co. Worcs.
B450	1660	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of the site of their manor of Hardwick, with appurts, with all houses, buildings, easements, etc. 2 closes now joined called the Barn Close, 1 close called Poole Close, 1 parcel of meadow called the Sling, extending in length from Munke Meadow & the pool to a meadow called Actons Meadow, & all arable lands, meadows etc. in Priors Fields, 1 pasture called Lippards Leasowe with the moors adjoining, 1 meadow lying by King's highway called Hilton Street, all premises being in parishes of St. John in Bedwardine and St. Clements. Reserving ... also one parcel of land, on which a barn stood, on which to build a new tithe barn. See Plan 136 for distribution between parishes.
B451	1667	COUNTERPART LEASE for 21 years of the site of the manor of Hardwick, with appurtenances etc. as in B450.
B452	1225s [192]	EXCHANGE of 4 acres of land which Nicholas Hoch held from them and which he took over from Nicholas, son of Nicholas Hoch, in fee and inheritance, for that part of a messuage which he took over from Nicholas, son of Nicholas Hoch.
B453	1200-03	NOTIFICATION of judgement in dispute between Sir P[eter], Prior, & Convent of Worcester and Richard de Pippliton, kt., concerning tithes from the territory of the vill of Hereforton, delegated to them by the Apostolic See. The tithes have been awarded to the Prior and Convent in the presence of Sir M[auger], Bishop of Worcester.

B454a	1200-03	CONFIRMATION of judgement in dispute between Richard de Pipplinton, kt., and Alard Rupe, clerk, and P[eter, prior 1196-1203], & Convent of Worcester over tithes of Hereforton, given in favour of Prior & Convent by W. de Verdun, Archdeacon of Gloucester, and Th. fe Tornaco, canon of Wells, and rector of the Church of All Saints, Worcester, judges delegated by the Apostolic See.
B454b	1250s	COVENANT to cease molesting the Prior and Convent on penalty of a fine of 100s. as a result of a case heard before the Priors of Great Malvern & Estlegh, and the Dean of Worcester over the disturbance by Thomas of tithes from his demesne at Herforton and other losses and injuries to the Prior and Convent and their men at Herforton. [see also B392a].
B455	-	MISSING
B455a	1256	LEASE for 5 years from feast of St. James 1256 of their church in Bremesgrava [Bromsgrove?] with the chapel of Norton, with all their houses & courts in Bremesgrava & Norton, & all tithes, rents, profits, etc. excepting 2s. annually from Chaddeswich & the collation of the vicarage.
B456	1250s	GIFT of all that one third of land with appurtenances in their manor of Herforton, with all rights to it which he had or may have by inheritance after the death of Alard his uncle, & with third part of dowry after death of his uncle's widow. [cf. B485a]
B457	1275s	GIFT for homage and service, of two acres of his land in Herverton, of which one lies above the field extending to Northebroc between the land of the parson and that of John Hanriot, and the other lies above the field called Longelond between the land of Elyas Ingebold and that of Agnes Sceceomon.
B458	1275s	QUITCLAIM to all right in a water mill on the Avon in the Prior and Convent's manor of Herforton near Abbots Saltford, in the buildings or plot on which the mill stands, in islands, pasture, pools, fish ponds, etc., and in the plot of land called Calvercroft on the bank of the Avon, or in the plot called Old Ee. Dated at Herforton.
B459	1309	SETTLEMENT in dispute over common pasture in a place called Calvercroft in Herforton, on the bank of the Avon near the mill of Herforton, closed in by an ancient ditch. John de Whytechirche, Roger de Walcote, William de Lench, and John de Dumbleton, chosen by the two sides as arbiters, the Prior and Convent and their tenants, namely that they have a right to common pasture on that ground every year between the feast of John the Baptist and the feast of Purification.
B460	1311	LEASE for his life of his water mill on the Avon in their manor and demesne of Herforton near Saltford with buildings, the land on which the mill stands, adjacent islands, and all that plot of land called Calvercroft, & the plot of land called Old Ee, with all pools, fishponds, etc.
B461	1311	LEASE for his life & that of his wife Amice of 3 quarters of corn & 3 of maslin from their manor of ... [defective]; the office of bailiff of hundred of Oswaldeslow for his life & ... [defective] p.a for maintenance of his duties; 1 plot of land in manor of Clyve now flooded by Avon near La Muche because of break in mill pond (to be repaired at expense of P&C), the right of way to carry stone for repair of mill pond from mill at Clyve; a stream called Mulhamsiche and a watercourse of the Arwe sufficient for the mill of Henry de Saltford. Dated at Worcester
B462	1550	DRAFT of a gift of all their manor of Netherton, co. Worcs., 2 mills at Harvington, co. Worcs., all their lands and tenements in Le Shutte between the park of Elmley Castle & the land previously belonging to the College of Elmley from Woodcrostesend to Newland and from Newland to Knapthorn on the hill called Bredon Hill; all lands, tenements, meadows, rents, reversions, services, etc., belonging to the aforesaid manor & mills; granted in consideration of expense sustained by Willoughby for repairs and building done to these properties, at the request of John, earl of Warwick.
B463	1554	BOND in £10 for performance of covenants, bearing equal date. [cf. B1265].

B464	1256	INDULGENCE for the rebuilding of the Cathedral Church of Hereford.
B465	1252	MANDATE to protect the Dean and Canons of Hereford and their church from unjust molestation. Dated at Perugia.
B466	1282	NOTARIAL CERTIFICATE of appeal made by the Dean and Chapter of Hereford to the Apostolic See concerning the usurpation of their right of visitation in the city & diocese of Hereford sede vacante by Master Adam de Hales. Attested by Guylls called Pop' of Campenden, diocese of Hereford, notary public, in the chapter of Church of Hereford.
B467	1403	MANDATE to act as conservators and judges to deal with complaint from Dean and Chapter of hereford that some of their lands, possessions etc., have been unjustly seized. Dated at St. Peter's, Rome.
B468	1310	GIFT of all his land, with all the wood in the fee of Heymor which he bought from Hugh Picard, and which Isote in þe Wode held. Dated at Hymore. {Eyemore?}
B469	1249	GRANT of advowsons of church of Hildindon [Hillingdon?] in diocese of London, and of churches of Weston and Kynewarton in diocese of Worcester; and also of the pensions they received from churches of Hildindon (1 mark) and Weston (½ mark); & freedom of jurisdiction in church of Morton. Grant made according to ordination of Master Simon, then precentor of York & after Archdeacon of Estriding, & Richard, Treasurer of Lichfield, judges in dispute between parties over churches in village & Vale of Evesham.
B470 [98]	1428	GIFT of one messuage with a curtilage and garden between the messuage of John Bonde and the bounds of the field with all meadows, fields, etc., and with 2 perches of ... [illegible].
B471	1622	LEASE, for the lives of Elizabeth, his wife, and of Simon and henry, his sons, of two messuages & two yardlands of the Lords demesne in Himbleton, one meadow called Little Meadow, one meadow called Long Meadow; one messuage & ½ yardland, once customary land, and certain works put to a certain sum of money, with tallage and other appurtenances.
B472	1617	LEASE for 80 years after death of Robert, if Margaret Boron lives so long, in provision for Elizabeth, wife of Robert, & after his death for Rowland, their son, of the moity & Robert's part of site of manor of Dunhampstead & all other houses & buildings etc. leased to Elizabeth Crosby, Robert Crosby, & Margaret Boron by D&C by indenture dated 24 June 40 Elizabeth I [1597]; also 1 croft called Sextens Croft, St. John's; 1 croft called Sextens Croft at Bowghton Colmer; 3 acres in Blakefield; a pasture called Mareleasowe; close called Pynnershaye; 2 crofts near Leightons Court; 1 parcel called Hyltonfield, 2 messuages opposite vicarage; 1 mess, barn, stable, garden, orchard built by father of Robert in St. John's.
B473 [112]	1250s	DEED OF SALE of that piece of cultivated ground called Lutlefurlong with a certain messuage above Holeway, for which he received 4d annual rent; also 3 acres of land with appurts in the field of La Pulle near the land which belonged to Hugh de Broadwas.
B474	1498	INDICTMENT of Eleanor Maye of Holt, spinster, for breaking and entering the house of Walter de le Flete at Holt on 18 July 13 Henry VII [1498] and taking goods worth 5s. Endorsed: billa Vera.
B475	1498	INDICTMENT of Eleanor Maye of Holt, spinster, for breaking and entering the house of William Rychemond at Holt on Tuesday after feast of Clausum Pasche 13 Henry VII [24 April 1498] and taking a smock worth 2s. Endorsed: billa vera.
B476	1325s	PAGE from cartulary, relating to Hopwood.
B476a	-	GIFT, for homage and service, of all lands and tenements he had in Hopwode, co. Worcs., with appurtenances.

B476b	1295	GIFT, for service, of all his manor of Hopwood in the manor of Alvinchurche [Alvechurch], with homage, reliefs, etc. dated at Worcester.
B476c	1310	GIFT of all her manor of Hopwode in the vill of Alvechurch with homage, reliefs, etc. Dated at Hopwood.
B477	1307	NOTARIAL CERTIFICATE of acknowledgement made by William de Wasoun, Prior of Horsleye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the church of St. Mary le Bow, London, of the Prior of Worcester's right of visitation sede vacante. Attested by Robert, son of John Modyne of Frekenham, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich, notary public.
B478	1275s	GIFT, to use of Almoner, of all that meadow in Horsham called Mormedwe lying in the northern part between the meadow of Robert de Berga and that of Robert de Horsham.
B479 {No.10}	1275s	GIFT, for his service, of all his meadow which he had in the great meadow of Horsham called Moremedue lying between the meadow of Robert de Berga and that of Robert de Horsham.
B480	1275s	QUITCLAIM, to use of Almoner, to meadow called Mormedwe at Horsham which she held as dower.
B481	1317	QUITCLAIM to 1d. annual rent which he received from them from a perch of meadow in Moremedwe in Horsham in the manor of Martley. Dated in priory of Worcester.
B482 [272]	1242	LEASE for 15 years of ½ their demesne of Ycumbe [Icomb] with appurtenances, with the option to lease the other half for the same term if John Barhc who holds it for 5 years does not wish to renew his lease; also the old room in which William de Upton stayed, with a house next to the cemetery and the curtilage which William held. Reserving, to the use of the Almoner, the court, the new room with a grange and appurtenances, and the farm of the other lands of the villeins, etc.
B483	1313	ACQUITTANCE for payment of 12d. for the portion of the Prior of Worcester in the church of Icomb, from the tithe of the said portion. Dated at Gloucester.
B484	1591	RECEIPT for payment of £8 for one year's pension from the manor of Icomb.
B485a [330]	1250s	GIFT, in free and perpetual alms for the salvation of his soul and those of his heirs, of all that one third part of land with appurtenances in their manor of Herefortone which he might have by inheritance after death of Alard, his uncle; and third part of the dowry after the death of Adlard's widow. (Cf. B456)
B485b	1262	RECEIPT for payment of £16 for 2 years pension from the parsonage of Icomb Signed by: Paul Frenche.
B486	1275s	GIFT, to use of Almoner, of 1 acre of land with a meadow in cultivated ground called Yppelesberewe between the land of Thomas, son of David Cole & that of said Prior and Convent, extending from the stream called Leche to meadow called Homemedewe.
B487	1225s	COPY OF GIFT in pure and perpetual alms, of 20 caracates of land in Clentunil in Ireland**, on which to build new church, for the salvation of the soul of his Lord Richard de Burgo, and his own soul and those of his friends in honour of St. Wulstan, to be served by monks from Worcester. COPY OF CONFIRMATION of the same by Edmund, Bishop of Limerick; Thomas, Bishop of Down; and Richard de Burgo.
B488	1307	GIFT of 7s. rent from a tenement which Henry de Doddenham held from him in Kekyngwik, with homage, reliefs, etc.
B489 [No.34]	1275s	GIFT of 15 selions of land at Wodewelle called Le Boctes lying next to the land of Walter, the reeve, and 18 selions of land called Le Ode lying next to the land of William le Prude and other villeins of the Lord Bishop.

B490 [XIII]	1275s	QUITCLAIM to parcel of meadow which he bought from John Rykeloth of Stonehale, lying next to the meadow of the aforesaid Walter in Longemedde on one side, and the meadow of Ketebern de Stonehale and Richard Atemer on the other.
B491 [292]	1314	POWER OF ATTORNEY to deliver seisin to Richard le Mercer of Worcester of one messuage, one carucate of land, four acres of meadow, and 2s.6d. rent with appurtenances in Stonehale in the manor of Kempsey. Dated at Snitterfield.
B492	1250s	GIFT of all that land, which belonged to William de la Neweland, in his manor of Kempsey.
B493 [256]	1293	QUITCLAIM to all tenements and lands with appurtenances in [Stonehale] in manor of Kempsey.
B394	1275s	QUITCLAIM to all that land called La Breythe at Stonehale in manor of [Kempsey].
B495	1637	LEASE of 9½ acres of meadow ground in Over Meadowe in the manor of Kempsey, co. Worcs., for lives of Thomas Cooke, the elder, and of Thomas Cooke, the younger, and Henry Cooke, sons of Thomas.
B496	1375s	COMPLAINT against the rector of the church of Kyderminstre [Kidderminster] concerning his threatened usurpation of profits from groves and coppice woods, and of tithes from the groves, which belonged time out of mind to the Prior and Convent..
B497	1315	LICENCE in mortmain granted to Edward Burnel allowing him to give to the Prior and Convent of Worcester 160 acres of woodland with appurtenances in the manor of Kydermenstre [Kidderminster].
B498	1401	GRANT of an annual pension of 13s.4d. as compensation for revenue lost by the appropriation of the parish church of Kyderminstre, diocese of Worcester to their monastery by Tidmann, Bishop of Worcester. dated in the Chapter House of Maydenbradeley.
B499a	1510	EXEMPLIFICATION of a case heard in Court of King's Bench at Westminster in Michaelmas term 2 Henry VIII, between John, prior of Worcester and Richard, prior of Maydenebradley diocese Sarum, & the parson of the parish church of Kidderminster, co. Worcs. over 8 marks owing to the former as arrears in payment of an annual rent of 13s.4d.
B499b	1278	NOTIFICATION that Bartholomew de Fulgines, clerk, proctor of Prior and Convent of Worcester, has absolved letters of Pope Nicholas dated at Viterbo Nones July [7 July], addressed to the Abbot of St Alban's, instructing him to protect the Abbot and Convent of Kingeswode from molestation, on the basis that they do not cause prejudice to the said Prior and Convent in their dispute with the Abbot and Convent of Kingeswode. Dated at Viterbo.
B500	1275s	GIFT and QUITCLAIM to all his meadow with appurtenances between the acre which runs in the park of Sir William de Valenc' and the meadow of the aforesaid William below his close at Knytinton.
B501	1325	QUITCLAIM to 2s. annual rent which her husband received from the tenements formerly belonging to William le Webbe in Kingsnorton. Dated at Norton.
B502	1498	INDICTMENT of Richard Dene, husbandman, & John Dene, his son, labourer, of Kingsnorton, for forcibly entering the pasture of Maurice Waleyngam at Cofton Hackett on Friday after feast of Annunciation 13 Henry VII [23 March 1498], for cutting down and destroying hay and grass growing there, and felling and carrying 5 trees worth 2s., 4 wagon loads of wood worth 16d., and 6 wagon loads of brushwood worth 2s. Endorsed: bila vera.
B503	1514	BOND in £40 to abide by the decision of the arbiters chosen by the parties, with respect to tithes claimed by the Prior for the chapel of Kinges Norton in the parish of Bromysgrave [Bromesgrove] out of lands held by the Abbot in Kingsnorton.

B504	1641	ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE of the rectory and parsonage of Bromsgrove and the chapel of Kings Norton, with appurtenances as listed in a lease dated 28 Nov. 42 Elizabeth I [1599], granted by the Dean and Chapter of Worcester to Thomas Cocks of Cleeve, co. Glos. in order that they might surrender the property to the Dean and Chapter who will lease it to Charles Cocks according to a previous agreement. Verso: Witness signatures
B505a	1317	GIFT of 4 butts of land at Knyetefordebrugge with adjacent hedges and ditches, lying in length between the land of the said John and Joan and that of Henry Pieres, and in width between the field called Wrecroft and the highway leading to Knyetefordebrugge. Dated at Knyetefordebrugge.
B505b	1272	CONFIRMATION of all liberties and immunities granted by his predecessors, of other indulgences and exemptions from secular payments, of their lands and possessions.
B506 [306]	1250s	GIFT of that land in Knictetun with appurtenances which Adam received from Hugh de Knictetun as contained in the charter of the said Hugh.
B507	1250s	QUITCLAIM to a certain tenement in Cnihttetun [Knictetun] with lands, rents, etc. pertaining to it which Ralph, formerly rector of the church of Lindrug' [Lindridge], gave to Ralph le Drake, which belongs to him by inheritance of his wife Margery, daughter of Ralph le Drake. With a bond in 40s. to have an indenture drawn up to this effect before the King's Justices.
B 508	1298	GIFT, in free alms, for the maintenance of a lamp to burn all night in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, 2s.1d. annual rent from Roger his son for 6 acres that he holds from him, & 4d. rent, namely 2d. from Adam Blowe for 2 acres, 1d. from John le Newe, 1d. from John de Wodeston for 2 acres of land which he holds from him in the same manor.
B509	1250s	GIFT in pure alms for his soul and those of his ancestors of all that land with appurtenances which he held from Henry Abetot in Lauwarna called Hocholt.
B510	1225s	GIFT, for homage & service, of all the land in Ocholt with appurts which Reginald Kyneward and Alice, his wife, held from him in vill of Lawern; & all the rent and services with appurts which Clement Marshall gave him for land which Geoffrey Bach held from John in said vill, & for land in Doddecroft which was in John's demesne. Also 11 acres of land in vill of Hindlip, in croft called Musham 4½ a.; in croft called Weteland 4 a.; 1½ a. assart in Wlmgegrava; 1 a. assart between Thortenhull & Witeland.
B511 [289]	1250s	GIFT, for homage and services of all that land in Ocholt with appurtenances which Reginald Kyneward and his wife Alice held in the vill of Lauwern {Laugherne?}
B512 [294]	1275s	GIFT, in pure alms, to use of Almoner, of 4 selions with a furrow in Birchefold, between the land of the Almoner and that of William Balle, extending in length from the highway to Boycroft.
B513	1250s	ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE, to use of Almoner, for residue of term of 10 years, of land with appurts which Geoffrey de Albetot of Hindlip leased to them in Lawern; 1 part extending in length from land which Almoner holds from Geoffrey to croft of Richard Balle and lying in width between the road leading from Worcester to Coderugge and the road next to the land which belonged to William Peec; the other part lying to the north of the first.
B514	1275s	Notification that they will not sell the corrody which they hold from the Prior and Convent of Worcester after the day of the assize they are holding against the master of the knights Templar [militie templi], unless by that assize they acquire the land Lawern which William de Lawerne, kt. held and lease the same to the Prior and Convent, as set down in a document drawn up between them.
B515	1275s	Gift to use of Almoner of a water mill with appurtenances in Lauwarne de A[bitot].

[290]		
516 [141]	1275s	Gift of all his tenement in Lawarn with appurtenances.
B517	1275s	Another copy of B516.
B518	1275s	Quitclaim to use of sacrist, to one acre of land with appurtenances called Lepgatesacre in field called Middelfeld next to the highway leading from the court of the sacrist of Worcester to Lawarn
B519 [218]	1280	Copy of lease, for 30 years from Michaelmas 8 Edward I [29 September 1280], to the use of the almoner, of all that croft of land with hedges, etc. in Lawarn called Coppecroft.
B520	1312	Deed of sale of 20 "lyvere"* of timber at la Grave. Dated at Wirecester. [French].
B521	1309	Gift of 4 selions of land with appurtenances lying between the land of Walter Onwyn and that of Robert de la Grene, extending in length from the land of the aforesaid Thomas to the pasture of the men of La more in the field called Bobelefeld; 6 selions of land in the same field between the land of John de la Scharde and that of St. Mary's, Worcester, with a furrow and appurtenances, extending in length from the land of Robert de la Grene to the road leading to Bobelebrugge in the vill of Lawerne.
B522	1323	Appointment for the life of Peter as chief miller in the water mill called Almoner's at Lawarn, with responsibility for appointing men to work under him, the appointment to be void if he fails in his duty more than four times.
B523	1333	Mandate to allow the Prior and convent of Worcester to have and hold in peace one parcel of land, with a windmill built on it, with appurtenances, in Lawerne which they had from John Ambreys before the statute of mortmain was in force, and 17/- rent in a lane called Southbury in Worcester. Date at London.
B524	1334	Lease for life of Richard of one plot of meadow next to Lawarne between the meadow of the Prior of Worcester and that of John de Kekyngwyke. Dated at Pechesleye.
B525	1204	Gift of his house in the Strand with buildings, rents, and appurtenances except for the lifetime of John de Luci who will pay the Canons half a mark annual rent. Dated at Winchester.
B526	1342	Acquittance for payment of 20/- as an annuity.
B527	1277	Agreement concerning the mill and pool of the Prior and Convent at Medeweeye in the manor of Lyndrugge. The Prior and Convent pay 100/-. Richard allows them to mend or rebuild the millpond, and to carry materials for such work over his land, to have right of way with free ingress and egress anywhere in his land except where corn is sown and growing. Also the servants of the Prior and Convent may cross the Teme with boats to fish, or to carry men or goods. Dated at Mora in Lyndrugg.
B528	1200s	Quitclaim to the land, with homage and service, which he held from them in Lawarn, which Richard de Duderhull, clerk, formerly held from him and which he gave to the Prior and Convent in pure alms. He also grants power to distrain on that tenement he holds from them in Hindelep for payment of 2/- annual rent from Lawarn and 2/- annual rent from Hindelep. He also grants 4/- annual rent from the said land at Hindelep.
B529	1200s	Gift in pure alms for the maintenance of a light at thre altar of Blessed Mary, of all that land he bought from Simon, son of Sabine, of Pensex, namely that assart near la Sokene in the manor of Lindrugge.
B530	1300s	Quitclaim to one meadow called manemedewe in Knyghton in the manor of Lyndrugge.

B531	1315	Gift of all his land and tenement with appurtenances which he had by gift and feoffment from Robert le Child in Wodestone in the manor of Lyndrugge. Dated at Wodestone.
B532	1313	gift of one messuage which the said John had in the vill of Estham; also 2 parcels of his land in the same vill, one at Horspole between the demesne of Estham and the land of Muriel Tote, the second in the field of Westfeld above le Wodehule between the parson of Estham and that of simon Pers. Reserving the heriots when they die.
B533	1317	Gift of all lands and tenements with meadows, pastures, etc. in Burton in the parish of Nethersapi; also all lands and tenements, etc. in vill and fields of Lyndriche.
B534	1317	Gift of lands in Burton, pa. Nethersapi, and in Lindriche as conveyed in B 533, with reversion to the nearest blood relations of John if they die without heirs.
B535	1353	Resignation of vicarage of Lyndrugge, with notarial certificate of John called of Oxford, clerk.
B536	1346	Gift of seven acres of land with appurtenances in Astone in the manor of Lyndrugg: one acre at ...Stille between the land of Petronilla , who was the wife of John de Astone, and that of Margery Edys;... acres at le Dyngle between the land of the Prior of Worcester and that of Roger Baret; ...acres at Aylynescrofte between the land of Roger Baret and that of William Baret.
B537	1303	Grant of 8 shillings annual rent from a tenement which Edith la...[defective] held from him in Great Lyndrugge, together with the demesne of the entire tenement with homage, fealty, etc.
B538a	1364	Gift of all his lands and tenements with appurtenances in Stokton and Lodeleye; also a cottage with adjacent croft and appurtenances at Lylleye in Oldepenesax in pa. Lyndrigge. Dated at Stokton.
B538b	1638	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a pasture or parcel of desmesne land called Old Hall, a parcel of land called Botelode, a parcel of land called Ednate in Newneham, pa. Lyndridge, co. Worcs., together with fishing from Aremouth to Cornebrooke and also the third Sheffe land.
B539	1669	Counterpart lease for 21 years of all their tithes of corn and grain in the villages of Over Aston and Nether Aston, pa. Lindridge, co. Worcs., previously in tenure of Edward Penell esq.; also all tithes of corn and grain in the copyhold lands in the tenure of John smith of Bickley, co. Worcs., in bickley aforesaid.
B540	1254	Lease for 3 years of all their land in Little Colom, with messuages, homage, meadows, etc.
B541 [118]	1315	Appointment as their eschaetor, having general and special powers to act in their name. Dated at Lanthonia.
B542	1200s	Copies of two documents relating to a dispute between the Chamberlain of the church of Worcester and Sir William Bagod and Sir John de Curly, Lords of Loxley, concerning an annual rent of 18/- a)memorandum, dated 1258at Warwyk, that W. de Bagod, J. de Curly, and others of the Deanery of Warwyk whose names were contained in an ancient roll of the chamberlain of Worcester, were summoned to appear before Sir Richard de Boudon, official of the Archdeacon of Worcester, and admitted that they owed to the Chamberlain an annual rent of 18/-. b)Confirmation of a) by W. Bishop of Worcester *, dated Tuesday before Easter [April 4], 1262. *William de Cantilupe.
B543	1262	Copy of Acta in the chapter of Kinton at Lockeles before Master Stephen de Coloby, official of the Archdeacon of Worcester in a case

		between the chamberlain of the church of Worcester and the lords of Lockel' concerning arrears of rent. John de Curley, the proctor of John de Walton, the proctor of...Trussell, the proctor of the Prior of Kenieworthe, proctor of Abbot of Stanleg, appear and promise to pay.
B544	1368	Grant of a pension of 20/- as compensation for revenues lost by the appropriation of the parish church of Druymestun, diocese of Worcester, to their church by William, Bishop of Worcester. Dated in the Chapter House.
B545 (no.23)	1368	Acquittance for payment of 20/- as an annuity for the parish church of Druyemerston in diocese of Worcester. Dated at Worcester and Coventry.
B546	1356	Lease for 7 years of an annual rent of £10 from all his lands and tenements in all countries. Dated at Marleclive.
B547 [153]	1200s	quitclaim to 7 selions of land with appurtenances in field of Meuleye near Foulbroc; also grant of one rose annual rent which he received from Thomas son of Thomas de la Rudinge for the same land, of which 3 selions extend in length from the furrow of Margery la Boursere towards Sowestret in thre north up to Zopares zych, and in width from the land of Christina Yngram to that of Hugh de la Forcheye; 4 selions are in the same furlong and extend in length from the furrow of Margery in the north to the furrow of Ysabella de la Rugweye in the east and in width lie between the land of Christina le Mareschal and the headland (chevicia) of several people.
B548	1200s	quitclaim to one messuage and 2 mills at Muldenhame which are of the Prior and Convent's fee.
B549a	1545	Lease for the lives of the lesees of one meadow with appurtenances called Rudney in their manor of More, co. Worcs., in the occupation of the said Thomas.
B549b	1730	Lease for 21 years of all their royalty, privilege, and right of fishing in every part of the River Teme which belongs to them in right of their manors and lordships of Moor and Pensax, newnham and Boraston, co. Worcs., reserving rights of such tenants as have any grant of fishing in the said manors and the power for the Dean and Chapter of their officers to fish.
B550	1311	Quitclaim to all that land which belonged to Richard Poltrich and Lettice his wife in Morton Hunderhulle, namely one selion above le walcroft between the land of John Richard and that of Nicholas le Chapman below her grove called Godwinesgrave, six selion in le stockinge between the Nicholas' land on both sides, one vithere above le walcroft between the land of Nicholas and the road called merenoren, one selion above le Oakenhorde between the land of Nicholas and that of Eustace de la sale extending to the land of Nicholas on both sides, one vithere above Hodelamehale between Nicholas' land and the land which was part of Peter de Saltmarsh, lord of Donhamstude, one vithere on the hill between Nicholas' land and Merweye road with appurtenances.
B551	1200s	quitclaim to two acres of meadow with all appurtenances in the meadow of Scyrnack.
B552 [no.xiv]	1200s	Quitclaim to all her lands and tenements with appurtenances in Monesleye, which she recovered from Stephen Hocwel and Avis his wife, walter de Tounston and Alice his wife, and the said John and Christiana, as contained in a chirograph levied in the court at Westminster.
B553	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of a certain plot of meadow in le heyt next to Colle, from a certain "saucia", opposite the bays of the lord of Celleye, to the meadow of Thomas de la Hethe of Moseley in length, and in width between Henry's land and the water called Colle, with appurtenances and free ingress and egress for horses, carts, etc.
B554	1266	Notarial Certificate of citation by Dean of Gloucester to appear within 20 days to state their case in a dispute over the advowson of the church of Magna Coura, diocese of Hereford, which is vacant, quoting the citation mandate of Ottobon, Cardinal Deacon of St. Adrian, papal legate, dated at Coventry, 3 kal Dec, 2 Clement IV [29 Nov 1266].
B555	1274	Deed of Warranty concerning a quitclaim granted to them of certain of his lands in Netherton.

[no.32]		
D556	1200s	Gift of 1 and a half virgates of land in vill of Netherton, with appurtenances in pure and perpetual alms.
B557 [159]	1200s	Gift perpetual alms 4 acres of his arable land, with 4 butts + appurtenances in Will Bovebroch's croft, 1 acre in lower field called Longelond between Prior's land on both sides, half acre between Priors and Muriel le Palmer in Homfurlung, 0.5 acre lying between Prior's land and Henry de Bosco's in same field; in the upper field 1 acre between prior's land and John Thop's in Homfurlong, 0.5 acre next to Prior's land in Northlungfurlong towards the west, 0.5 acre between Rob. Baldrich's and Muriel's land.
B558	1351	Copy of grant of a pension of 20/-, payable when the bishopric of Worcester is vacant, as compensation for revenues lost by the appropriation of the parish church of Neubold Pacy in diocese of Worcester, to them by Pope Clement VI. Dated at Worcester and Oxford. With ratification of John de Senerleys, Archdeacon of Worcester, of the said appropriation and of the ordination and taxation of the perpetual vicar of Neubold Pacy granted by John, Bishop of Worcester, dated as above.
B559	1402	Notarial Certificate of payment of 20/- by barton to Grafton as the pension from the parish church of Newbolt Pacy owed to them sed vacante due to the death of Bishop Tidmann; also of the acquittance granted.
B560	1200s	Gift of one messuage and half virgate in vill of Nywenton super Codeswold, with advowson of Church of St. Andrew the apostle in the same vill, with all rights/ appurtenances, namely those held by thomas de Byseleya, formerly rector. Also quitclaim to any right by ordnance of Walter de Cantilupe, Bishop of Worcester, to tithes, namely 14 virgates in Nywenton, reserving 8/- p.a. they receive from Nywenton church as pension. In return their house to be quit from payment of 5 marks p.a. to chanel house
B561	1347	Gift of all that parcel of his land with appurtenances in Aston, in the manor of Newenham, called Impedale. Dated at Newenham.
B562a	1320- 1340	Letter on behalf of Thomas de Evesham concerning the presentation of Master Simon Endreit, his brother, to the church of Neweitone [French].
B562b	1402	Power of attorney to deliver seisin to William Wythot of 4 crofts of land and one grove, and 10d annual rent from the tenement of Thomas Berde, the younger, which he had by gift and feoffment from Walter Botiller, in Natelstures and Newenham, together with the reversion of 1 messuage and 2 crofts of land in Natelstures called Vycroft and Homcroft which property the said Walter and Agnes, his wife, hold for life.
B563	1295	Commission to receive and examine Brother Thomas de Tyingham, Prior of Stanleye St Leonard, Brother Hugh de Wygemor and Brother Roger de Temedbyry, monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester, witnesses in a case between the Abbot and Convent of St. Peter's, and Master John Blondel, rector of Nymdesfeld, over the loss of an annual pension of 2 marks, before the next law day after Ascension, and to return the information to him of his commissary at the church of St Mary le Bow. Dated at London.
B564	1294	Copy of Acta before Simon de Symondham and R. de Heyton, officials of the court of Canterbury, constituted commissaries by the Prior and Convent of Christchurch, Cantebury, sede vacante, in a case between the above parties and concerning an annual pension. The articles put forward by the prosecution and responsions made by the defendant. The case is adjourned until the sixth law day after Sunday on which is sung "quasi modo geniti", [1st Sunday after Easter].
B565	1296	Acknowledgement of receipt and execution of citation mandate, dated at London, Nones of May [7 May], for [Master John Blundel] rector of the church of Nemedesfeld to appear before him in the Church of St Mary le Bow, London, on ... law day after Holy Trinity, concerning a case re an annual pension of 2 marks, heard in the Court of Canterbury between the Abbot and Convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and

		the said John. Dated at Kemes'.
B566	1294	Acknowledgement of receipt and execution of citation mandate, dated at London, 13 Kal. January [20 December] 1294, for Master John, called Blundel, rector of the church of Nymdesfeld, to appear at St Mary le Bow, London, on the 4th law day after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, concerning a case re an annual pension, being heard in the Court of Canterbury between the Abbot and Convent of Gloucester, and the said John. Dated at Gloucester.
B567	1294/1295	Copy of articles of exception put forward by the proctor of Master John blundel, rector of the church of Nemedesf', in a process held in the Court of Canterbury between the Abbot and Convent of Gloucester and the said John, heard before Master Richard de Stanford, official of Worcester, and sent by him to the Court of Canterbury.
B568	1294	Acknowledgement of receipt on 6 Kal. december [26 Nov.] and of execution of a citation mandate dated at London, 17 Kal. Dec [15 Nov], from Master John Blondel, rector of the church of Nymdesfeld, to appear before them in the church of St Mary le Bow in London on the sixth law day after the feast of St Nicholas, concerning a case re an annual pension, being heard in the court of canterbury between the Abbot and Convent of Gloucester and the said John. Dated at Gloucester.
B569	1192	Appointment as proctor. Dated at London.
B570	1295	Acknowledgement of receipt of his letter dated at King's Stanley 4 Nones May [4 May], concerning the execution of a mandate of the court of Canterbury for the appearance of Master John Blondel, rector of the church of Nymdesfeld, at the church of St. Leonard at Stanley Monachorum to hear the testimony of witnesses in a case re the loss of an annual pension of 2 marks, which the Abbot and Convent of Gloucester brought before the Official of Worcester, and is now transferred to the Court of Canterbury. Dated at Couleya.
B571	1296	Acknowledgement of receipt and execution of citation mandate sent by the Dean of the Church of St. mary le Bow, London, dated in London 5 ides april [9 April], for Master John called Blundel...Dated at Gloucester.
B572	1295	Citation mandate for Henry de Fonte of Nymdesfeld and John Hernald of the same to appear before him in the church of St Mary le Bow, London, on the law day next after the feast of Ascension, concerning a case between the Abbot and convent of Gloucester, and John Blondel, rector of Nymdesfeld. dated at London.
B573	1292	Acknowledgement of receipt and execution of a mandate, dated at London, Thursday after feast of St. Fides [9 October], concerning a case between the Abbot and Convent of Gloucester and John Blundel heard before the Official of Worcester, ordering him not to act to the prejudice of Blundel while his appeal to the Court of Canterbury is pending, and to summon Blundel to appear before Official of Court of Canterbury at the church of St Mary le Bow, on the first law day after feast of St Mark [c.April/May].
B574	1295	copy of B 563
B575	1295	Acknowledgement of receipt and execution of citation mandate, sent by the Dean of St. Mary le Bow, London, commissary of the court of Canterbury, dated at London 18 Kal. january [15 December] 1295, for Master John called Blondel, rector of Nymdesfeld, to appear before the Official of the Court of Canterbury in the church of St. Mary le Bow on the fourth law day after the feast of...[defective] martyrs. Dated at Gloucester.
B576	1292	Copy of Acta in the church of St. Mary le Bow, London, before the dean of the same, commissary of the Official of the Court of Canterbury in case between the 2 parties concerning the acquisition of the correct mandate needed for an appeal. adjourned to the 4th lawday after Sunday on which is sung "quasi modo..." [1st Sunday. adter Easter].

B577	1293	Copy of Acta in Christ Church, Canterbury, before the Official of the Court of Canterbury in this case concerning issuing of certificatory letters re transmission and exhibtion of process before the court. adjourned to the 6th law day after feast of St. Mark [c.25 April] at St. Mary le Bow, London.
B578	1295	Acknowledgement of receipt and execution of citation mandate, dated [defective] Kal. March, for John called Blondel to appear before the Official of Canterbury in St Mary le Bow, London, on [defective] after the Sunday on which is sung "Misericordia domini" [2nd Sunday after Easter]. Dated at Gloucester
B579	1291	Appointment as proctor for business in the Court of Canterbury. Dated at Gloucester
B580	1295	Copy of Acta in the Church of St Mary le Bow, before the Official of the Court of Canterbury in a case between John Blondel, rector of Nimdesfeld and the Abbot and Convent of Gloucester, concerning the attestations of witnesses of the said Abbot and Convent taken by the rector of Stanley. Adjourned until [illegible] law day after feast of Holy Trinity
B581	1297	Lease, for life of John and for four years after his death, of one acre of meadow in meadow next to Pritchcroft in Nortwyk, between the meadow of Randolf de Pirie and that of Richard de Kemeseye, extendeing from the meadow of Agatha of Beverburn' to that of the preceptor of St Oswald's Hospital. Dated at Worcester
B582	1305	Gift of one acre of meadow in Northwyk, as described in B581. Dated at Worcester
B583	1296	Quitclaim to one tenement which William, his father, held in the vill of Beverbourne in the manor of Northwyk. Dated at Beverbourne.
B584 [296]	1331	Gift of 1 1/2 acres of meadow which he had from Peter de la Flagge and Christina Aveyrey in the meadow near Prichcroft in the manor of Northwyk. Dated at Worcester
B585	1312	Quitclaim to all that meadow, with hedges, ditches, and other appurtenances, called Blakemoresmedwe, between Blakemoresfurlong and Blakemorescroft in Poiwik, extending in lenght from the road called Le Narewewe to the land of Richard Touy. Dated at Worcester
B586	1311	Gift of a meadow called Blakmoresmedwe [in Powick] as described in B585, and the right to lavy 2 [defective] annually. Dated at Worcester
B587a	1318	Gift of 1/4d annual rent, with reliefs, escheats, and all appurtenances, from the heirs or assigns of Richard de Leobury of Worcester, for a certain meadow which he holds from John in Northwik near Worcester, and which lies next to a meadow called Bodlyngham, between the meadow of Godfrey Bak' and the Severn, and extends from the meadow of Richard le Monk' to that of the Master and Brethren of St Oswald's Hospital, Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B587b	1331	Power of attorney to deliver seisin to John, parson of church of Herfortone, of 1 1/2 acres of meadow with appurtenances in meadow near Prichcroft, in manor of Northwyk. Dated at Worcester
B588	1340	Gift of 2 crofts of arable land with hedges, dtiches, etc. in manor of Northwyk, between the wood of Hyndelep and the highway from Worcester to Wich, which he had from John de Feckenham and Isabel his wife; also one plot of arable land called Rouwenok, in length from the road called Lepetesway to the land held from John Blanket, and a plot of meadow called Stokwallemedewe. With reversion to John, brother of Elias, then to Alice their sister, then to the heirs of Osbert Spelli. Dated at Claynes
B589	1378	Gift of one messuage and all lands pertaining to it, which belonged to her father, in the manor of Northewyk, and which came to her by inheritance. Dated at Northwyk
B590	1381	Gift of two tenements with gardens adjacent at le Ree in manor of Northwyk, nr. Worcester; six acres of arable land in the field of

		Northwyk in the said manor
B591	1668	Counterpart lease for 21 years of Rectory of Lenchwick and Norton, co. Worcs., the tithe barn there, all tithe sheaves and tithe corn and grain, and hay, wool, and lamb, and all other tenths and profits belonging to the rectory from parish of Lenchwick and Norton. Reserving the nomination of vicar of lenchwick and Norton, and all profits etc. belonging to vicar or curate.
B592	1100s	Gift of 1 croft of land called otleie lying between the land of William Tagge and that of Henry Witekig [which stretches from the highway to the water], and all that land which the said Adam had between the land of Nicholas Turris and that which belonged to William de la Boxe [in Bledisloe, co. Glos.].
B593a	1400s	MEMORANDUM by Guy Grevyle that Richard Smythe of Norton has a warrant of ...[illegible] upon Nicholas Longe of the same.
B593b	1662	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the rectory and parsonage of Old Radnor in co. Radnor and co. Hereford, with all houses, barns, etc., glebe land, rents, tithes belonging to the parsonage, and all rents, annuities, etc., from co. Radnor or Hereford belonging to the rectory and parsonage. Excepting the advowson and right of patronage of the church and vicarage of Old Radnor, and nomination and presentation of the vicar
B594	1352	Quitclaim to use of Sacrist in one road in field of L Hulle in manor of Ombresleye for the carriage of stones there from the quarry to the Severn, both from the quarry bought from Thomas le Buttare and from the one bought from William or his fater, with free ingress and egress. Dated at Worcester
B595	1307	Quitclaim to a tenement with a mill and all lands, meadows etc. which the said William acquired from Richard his father in Esebury. Dated at Worcester
B596	1297	Gift of all his tenement with a mill, and all lands, meadows etc. at Esebury. Dated at Esebury
B597	1400s	Jury Panel for hundred of Oswaldesloo: Robert Wyntyr esq [deleted]; John Woode of Persewell, gent. [deleted]; Robert Solle, gent. [deleted]; Roger Walwyn, gent. [deleted]; Thomas Huband, gent., sworn; Richard Grymhull [deleted]; John Kyng of Upton, sworn; John Monke [deleted]; John Bercuft [deleted]; John Tayllor of Walhowse [deleted]; Edmund Langston, sworn; John ...rdryche, sworn; John Weller, sworn; Thomas Tayllor of Upton, sworn; Thomas Bonde, sworn; John Monslowe, sworn; William Perkys; John Hall, sworn; Richard Denys, John Cokkes; Thomas Salwey; Walter Harryott, sworn; Roger Tovy; Thomas Hawkys, sworn; Richard Bedyll; Thomas Dekyn; John Ludlowe, sworn; William Blanket; Thomas Spellyrbury, sworn; Thomas Best, sworn; Richard Staunton; William Goodyer
B598	1200s	Gift in perpetual alms, to the use of the sacrist of Worcester, of all that curtilage in the vill of Otherton in which Margery, his mother, lived
B599	1200s	Agreement, by assignment of Walter de Bradewell, to be responsible to William and Margery for a tenement he held from the said Walter in the vill of Canterton, pa. Overebur', and for all services pertaining to the tenement as laid down in the charter of Walter
B600	1190s	Grant of an annual pension of 2 marks in their church of Vvereberia and 1/2 mark in the chapel of la Berga, with provision that 1/2 the sum is to be used to provide special food for the brethren on the feast of the Transfiguration, and 1/2 to refresh them and to distribute alms for the salvation of his soul and those of his predecessors on the anniversary of the Bishop
B601	1190s	Covenant concerning small tithes from the demesne of Vuerb': the prior and convent to pay Ralph 1/2 mark p.a., Ralph to give up all claim to the said tithes
B602	1200s	Gift and quitclaim in pure and perpetual alms for the soul of her husband William, her own and those of her ancestors and heirs, of 2 marks annual rent in the vill of Conterton, pa. Overebury, which Walter de Bradewell, her father, gave to the said William in free marriage;

		the Pittancer to have 1/2 mark from this on the anniversary of William. To be held in homage from William Heyrun
B603	1200s	Gift, to use of Pittancer, in free and pure alms, of 7/- annual rent from Geoffrey de Hunderlowe, with all issues, escheats, and rights, which Walter had by gift of Thomas, son of Ralph de Sothinton
B604	1200s	Gift of one messuage in the vill of Canterton, which ...[defective] and John son of Turbert held, with 2 botts outside the vill
B605	1200s	Grant for life of R. of all the altarage pertaining to the mother church of Uverbir' and the chapel of Tetinton, excepting the lesser tithes from the stock of the Prior and Convent of Worcester at Uverbir'; also one messuage at Uverbir' pertaining to the said church, and all tithes from the demesne pertaining to the said church, and the second ththe (redecimationem) of corn from Uverbir', Canterton, Tetinton and Elsiston; also 1/2 of the tithes of the demesne of the Prior and Convent of Worcester at Tetinton belonging to the Church of Vverbir'
B606	1270s/80s	Covenant: Prior and Convent give to Walter for homage and service one of their mills at Overbir', namely the one nearest the wood, and one messuage; also one acre of land in the northern field and one acre in the southern field in the same vill at a rent of 22/- p.a. Walter may not lienate the property without licence. Walter gives up all claim to the other mills of the Prior and Convent at Overbir' and to land in that vill, and to common land in the wood
B607	1258	Covenant to appoint a hayward annually in turn in the fields of Alseston and Wasseburn, with conditions as to payment and appointment of the same, and penalties on default. The Prior and Convent are to have 9 beasts in the pasture of Roger at Wasseburn, and 11 in the waret called la Breche and grant to roger use of the pasture called la Breche in the uncleared wood (in viridi non frussata) up to the feast of John the Baptist. In return Roger quitclaims one acre of greenwood next to la Breche. The P and C are to have common rights in his waret towards Wasseburn, and Roger is to have the same in P and C's waret of Alsiston and Wasseburn. Roger and his heirs are to hold 2 plots: one called Paroke, the other enclosed by an old ditch and lying between Parroke and Mulcroft, with licence to enclose them except for the cart road between the ditch and arable land, and granting free ingress to the P and C and their men to take crops from Mulcroft and adjacent land
B608	1400s	Feoffment of his manor of Overbarow, alias Overberewe, alias...[defective]
B609	1492	Quitclaim to manor of Carew cowrt alias Overbarow with lands, tenements, etc., in co. Hereford near Cradeley
B610	1569	Bond in £40 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures of equal date concerning the demise of the manor or farm of Overberowe, co. Hereford
B611	1666	Lease, for the lives of Isabel and Elinor Pitchard daughters of Dorothy, of the site of the mano of Overberrow, pa. Cradeley, co. Heref, with appurtenances, reserving homage, escheats, wards, suit of court, etc. of tenants of said manor, and woods called Yound Wood and Old Wood, and all trees growing on the demised premises, with free ingress and egress to remove timber
B612a	1593	Summons to Parliament to be held at Westminster on 19 February next, addressed to the custodian of the spiritualities of the Diocese of Worcester sede vacante, requesting also the presence of the Dean and Archdeacons and two proctors to represent the clergy of the diocese
B612b [136]	1326	Quitclaim to 7 acres of land with appurtenances which Master Walter de Lodefod, clerk, bought in the vill of Little Pakinton from Alexander picot of Barewe super Sora, reserving 2/- annual rent from the said land for her life. The land lies next to the grove of the Prior and Convent called Holifast in the vill of Little Pakinton. Dated at Little Pakynton
B613	1200s	Gift in pure and perpetual alms of all their land with appurtenances in Pechesle and quitclaim

[312]		
B614	1200s	Gift, for their souls and those of this ancestors and successors, of 3/7 annual rent from Richard de la Strete of Pecheleg for a tenement which he held from them in Pechesleg with a quitclaim to the same
B615a	1200s	Quitclaim as B615b with omission of clause concerning court actions
B615b	1200s	Quitclaim to 10/2 annual rent with appurtenances issuing from the tenements which Miles de la Grene and Richard de la Strete held in the same vill. She also gives up all actions in the King's court or elsewhere brought by her
B616 [211]	1200s	Quitclaim to all land with appurtenances which Roger de la Hulle, her father, gave to her in free marriage, which lies between the land of Walter Carpenter' and that of John Paschal, which land Walter, her husband, sold with her consent to John, her brother, and which John gave to the Prior and Convent
B617 [No 6]	1200s	Quitclaim, in free, pure and perpetual alms to use of Pittancer, to 22 selions, with 2 furrows, and 1 acre of land, and 1 parcel of meadow, with appurtenances in the vill of Pechesleye, which land once belonged to Philip de Grunenhille; and to 1d annual rent which he received from the same Philip
B618a [154]	1200s	Exchange: Richard gives, for the use of the Pittancer, all the arable land which he had in the field called Popcroft and 1 acre of land in Mullehameforlong, which lies between the land of the Prior and Convent and that of Richard de la Strete. The Prior and Convent give a certain piece of land called le Egge next tot he close of Richard and 10/-
B618b	1200s	Confirmation of exchange (B618a)
B619a	1200s	Gift in free, pure, and perpetual alms to the use of Infirmarer of 2/8 annual rent from Richard, son of Nicholas Chysberie, in Pechesley
B619b [B619a]	1200s	Quitclaim to rent conveyed in B619a
B620	1200s	Gift in free, pure and perpetual alms to use of Pittancer, of the whole plot of his court which he had in the vill of Pechesleye with houses, garden, and all other appurtenances, and all the rent which comes to him from a tenement he held from the Prior and Convent, with homage, fealty, wards, etc
B621	1277	Account of an action over the ownership of a certain piece of cultivated land in Peches!; called le Chyrechfeld heard before Masters W. de Poywik and Th. de Molinton. Richard de P. claimed he had been disseised by the Prior from land he had by gift from Ralph de la More The Prior claimed the land as an escheat on the death of Ralph. The case is decided in favour of the Prior.
B622 [194]	1200s	Settlement on her marriage to John, son of the said Richard; includes gift of 40/- to build a house. If John dies before his father, R. promises to give Alice her lawful share of his tenement in Pechesleye and 30 acres of land he has enfeoffed to her. If Richard dies first he leaves John and Alice 1/3 of all his goods. With penalties in case of default
B623 [116]	1200s	Gift in free alms, to use of Pittancer, of all land which he had in Piryehaleforlong with the adjacent meadow above the back of Lawarn, between the land of the said Prior and Convent and that of Richard Jurdan, extending in length in the upper part from the land which belonged to jordan de pechesleye to the bank of Lawarn in the lower part
B624	1200s	Gift of 5 gores of his arable land in Pechesleye called Moracre, with hedges and ditches adjacent, next to the land of the said Gumbert in the field called Estfeld
B625	1200s	Gift of 1 acre of land with appurtenances in the field called Grosfield in Pechesleye between the land of Gumbert Wykyng on both sides,

[232]		extending in length from the land of Richard de Pechesleye to that of Gumbert
B626 [xii]	1200s	Gift, in fee, pure, and perpetual alms to use of Pittancer, of 6 1/4d annual rent with appurtenances, which he received from James Aubyn, citizen of Worcester, for land he held from him in Pechesleye, together with homage, fealty, etc
B627 [174]	1200s	Gift, for service, of one meadow in Pechesleye with appurtenances called Grosmedewe, between Lauwern bank and the grove of Richard de pechesleye, extending in length from Lauwern bank to the land of John de Kemseye
B628 [274]	1200s	Gift of all land and tenement which jordan de Pechesleye, her brother, gave her in free marriage; I.e. one house with a croft which Reginald de la Strete held, one meadow with 4 selions in Netherewollondde, 1 acre ofland at Scaye and Wdcroft, 5 selions between Scaye [?] and Richard le Quite [?] and 4 selions at Hayate; also in another field in a held at Cunwalle 3 selions extending to le Hege, 1 acre extending from Flainbroc to Cunwalleweye, a small moo at Bradeburne 1 peice of land called Redefurlong, 6 selions lying towards the headland of Redefurlong, 1 selion next to Flainbroc, 2 selions extending from Flainbroc to Cunwalleweye
B629 [123]	1200s	Gift of 8 selions of his land of which 5 are in the field of Netherewelleforlung (3 next to le Schawe and the land of Gumbert Wyking, 2 between the land of Richard de la Strete and land which belonged to John Wykying) and 3 are between the road called le Holewestrete and the land of Gumbert Wykying
B630 [275]	1200s	Gift of 5 selions and 4 gores of his land in Pechesleye lying at Aldeworthyn between the land of the Prior of Worcester and that of Richard de la Strete, together with a meadow below the said land, the trees growing there, and all appurtenances
B631 [272]	1200s	Gift of his croft, with hedges, ditches, and appurtenances in the vill of Pechesley, extending in length from his garden to the land of Richard de la Strete and in width as far as the hedge and ditch extend, with free ingress and egress, through the middle of his court
B632 [273]	1200s	Gift of 16 selions, 2 furrows, 3 gores of land in Wodecroft next to the land of Richard de la Strete, extending from the road called Syawewey to the land of Gumbert Wyking in the field of Pechesl'
B633 [276]	1200s	Gift of a certain barn in Pechesleye, and a plot of land extending in length towards the east from the said barn, with free ingress and egress to it through R's court
B634 [198]	1200s	Quitclaim in pure and perpetual alms to all that land called la Roedinge with hedges and ditches, in Pechesleye; also 10 selions of arable land in the same vill, namely those lying between Grenestrete and the land of Henry de Pechesleye
B635 [No 6]	1200s	Gift of all his land called la Rudinge with appurtenances in Pechesleye, and 10 selions of land with appurtenances in the same vill which lie between le Grenestrete and the land o Henry de Pechesleye
B636 [158]	1200s	Quitclaim to land in Pechesleye as B635
B637	1200s	Gift in free, pure, and perpetual alms, to use of Pittancer, of all that land which he bought from Richard de la Street in Pechesleye with a meadow and all appurtenances: namely that land lying in the field called Bradeburnefeld between the land of Richard de Pechesleye and that of Gumbert Wikyng, extending in length from the land of Richard Jurdan to the meadow of the men of Scholvetone called Cudelmshale, and a meadow called Grosmedewe lying below the grove of Richard de Pechesleye
B638	1200s	Quitclaim to all that messuage with appurtenances in Pechesl' lying between the land of the Prior of Worcester and that of Nicholas Spragius; also to 6 acres of land with appurtenances in the same vill which tenement he held from Jordan de Pechesl'. Reserving 28d rent to jordan de Pechesl' also also royal service pertaining to the tenement

B639	1200s	Gift in pur and perpetual alms of 18d rent which Nicholas, son of David de Pechesleg, paid her, together with homage, reliefs, etc., from the same Nicholas
B640 [142]	1200s	Gift, in pure and perpetual alms to use of Pittancer, of 12 selions of land in Bradebournes felde in field called Pyriehale, which he bought from Richard jordan of Pechesleya, extending in length from the land which belonged to Simon jordan to the stream called Bradebournehale, and in width from the land of the Prior of Worcester to the land which the Pittancer holds.
B641 [251]	1200s	Gift in free, pure, and perpetual alms, to use of Pittancer, of 22 selions with 2 furrows and 1 gore of land with appurtenances, with a certain parcel of meadow with appurtenances in Pechesleg. 12 selions and 2 furrows lie in width between the land of Richard de Pechesleg on both sides and extend in length from the road leading from the house of John Pertrich to the chapel of St Giles, with the adjacent hedge to the hedge called Loghegge in the field called Stokkygge; 3 selions lie in width between the land of Adam Wykyng and that of James Aubyn in the field called Grosfeld and extend in length from the land of Robert jordan to the stream called Flanebrok; 4 selions lie in width between the land of Robert jordan and that of Jame Aubyn and extend in length from the land of Robert Jordan to Cumbwelle, with trees growing there; 3 selions and 1 gore lie between the land of Adam Wykyng and that of Gumbern Wykyng in the upper part of the field called Estffeld, lying in width between the land of the same Gumbern and that of James Aubyn and extending in length from the land of Richard de la Lane to Lawerne bank, with the adjacent meadow. Reserving 1d annual rent from Richard de Pechesleg' and his heirs from the same land.
B642	1342	Quitclaim to all the land of Pyclond called Mulhale with the corn growing on it which lies in Grosfeld between the land of the Pittancer of Worcester and that of William de Pechesleye in the manor of Hallowe. Dated at Pechesleye
B643 [219]	1200s	Gift to use of Pittancer of 8 selions and 1 acre of arable land in Pechesleye. 1 acre lies in a field called Grosfeld between the land of Gumbert Wykynch on both sides, extending in length from the land of Richard de Pechesleye to the land of Gumbert; 7 selions lie in a field called le Estfeld between the land of Richard de Pechesleye on both sides; 1 selion lies in the same field between the land of the aforesaid Richrd and that of Henry de Doumbelton
B644	1200s	Quitclaim to all lands and tenements in Stoniforlong and Redehulle, and to all others which might come to her as dowry in the vill of Pecheleye, which the said Robert held in the same vill from her husband John
B645	1200s	Quitclaim to her land called Stoniforlong which belonged to her as dower in vill of Pecheleye, which the said Robert held from John David, for her life
B646 [155]	1200s	Gift of all his peice of cultivated ground (cltura) called Redehulle in the field of Pechesleg, with a marlpit, and pastures, hedges, ditches, and all other easements
B647 [280]	1276	Quitclaim to a certain piece of cultivated ground called Chirchfeld [in Peachley], concerning which the Prior had pleaded before the King's Justices at Westminster. Richard de Pechesley pledges withdrawal from all pleas concerning this land and to cause no loss to Prior and Convent both in the royal and county courts, on penalty of £10
B648 [No 11]	1312	Gift for life of Thomas of all W's land in a field called Inhiech in Pecheslegh with pasture and hedges in the same field. In case of default in rent W. has the right to impound as security all the animals of the said Thomas in W's fee in Hallowe and Pecheslegh
B649	1318	Gift of a certain meadow with appurtenances called Orleye in Pecheslegh in the manor of Hallowe near Worcester, lying between the bank called Lawarne and the land of Richard Ingram. Dated at Worcester
B650	1318	Gift of all that arable land, with trees and other appurtenances, which lies between the land of William Roculf and that of Richard Iggram

		next to Flinebrock' in Pechesleye, in the manor of Hallowe. Dated at Pechesleye
B651 [270]	1320	Grant of 2/- annual rent with appurtenances from land, which William Rokulf the younger holds from him in Pechesleye, which H. holds for life. Dated at Worcester
B652	1320	Quitclaim to 2/- annual rent which he should receive from W. after the death of Henry his father for land which W. holds in Pechesleye. Dated at Worcester
B653a	1327	Gift of all his lands and tenements which he held from them in Pechesleye in the manor of hallow, except his hall, with chambers, and part of 2 crofts with an adjacent close. dated at Worcester
B653b	1329	Gift of all lands and tenements which he had in Hallowe and Pechesleye. Dated at Pechesleye
B653c	1329	Quitclaim to all lands and tenements, with appurtenances which John and William had by gift and feoffment from him in hallose and Pechesleye. Dated at Pechesleye
B654	1331	Lease for 8 years of all lands, with meadows, woods, moors, etc. except one messuage with a curtilage, which they had in Pechesleye which belonged to John de Pechesleye, in exchange for lands, tenements, etc. which Richard de Alyncest' held in Pechesleye for the same terms, and also two wagon loads of branches to mand the curtilage. Dated at Pechesleye
B655 [no. 6]	1336	ILLEGIBLE
B656 [XX]	1342	Gift to use of Pittancer of all that land of pyclond called mulhale which lies in Grosfeld in the field of Pechesleye between the land of the Pittancer and that of William de Pechesleye, in the manor of Hallowe, which he had by lease from Thomas Wykyng of Pechesleye, clerk. Dated at Pechesleye
B657	1342	Gift to use of Pittancer of all that land called Egge in the field of Pechesleye called hunwaldeleye, lying between the land of the said Prior and Convent on both sides, in the manor of Hallowe. Dated at Pechesleye
B658 [277]	1342	Gift of land in Pechesleye described in B657. Dated at Pecheseleye
B659	1343	Gift of all the parcel of his land, with 4 furrows, called Piryehale lying in the field of Pechesleye, namely in Bradeburnefeld between the land of the Pittancer and that of Simon de Gateley, in the manor of Hallowe; also 2 selions of land in the field called Astfeld between the land of the pittancer and that of Simon Wikyng in the same manor. Dated at Pechesleye
B660	1200s	Gift for homage and service of 1 1/2 acres of land in the vill of penedoke in a place called Waymonnesrudynge, lying in width between the land of Isobel le Wyke and the highway, and extending in length from the land of Robert de la Clyve to the road leading to Berga, with appurtenances, the land to pass to Robert's younger brother John in the event of his death
B661 [No 65]	1319	Gift of one parcel of land in the vill of Peneduk, in the field called Wysacres, in width between the land of Richard Hauryns and that of the said John, extending in length from the field called Newelond to the road that leads to le Berewe. If the heirs of Matilda take the land away from John, William promises to give him land in the vill of Berga
B662	1309	Quitclaim to 8d annal rent which he had by gift from Alan le Archer, which Walter Waxmon used to pay Alan for 1 parcel of land in the field called Waxmonesrudinge
B663	1332	Gift of his curtilage in la Bath with lies between the land of John son of said Alan and that of Hugh de Hertzate, with free ingress and

		egress and all other appurtenances
B664	1632	Lease for 21 years, of tithes of corn with appurtenances in the township of Pensax, co. Worcs., late in tenure and occupation of John Perkes and now in occupation of said H.P.
B665	1669	Counterpart lease for 21 years of tithes of corn and grain with appurtenances in the township of Pensax, co. Worcs.
B666	1400s	Jury panel for an inquisition pro rege: Edmund Rudyng esq. sworn, William Sheldon, gent. (deleted); Humphrey Rudyng esq., Robert Solley gent., sworn; Robert Cleyford; Richard Grymehull, sworn; Richard Thurkehull, sworn; Henry Warton (deleted); Thomas Porter of Alchurch; John Wood of Persevell gent.; Edward Eggeok, sworn; William Churchard, sworn (deleted); Richard Wodward of ynteberugh, sworn; John Frewyn of Longdonl sworn; Edward Wrenford (deleted); Thomas Raynoldes of Wolstrt, sworn; John Bercrofte, sworn; Humphrey Mille, sworn; Ewyewmus Lowde of Chiesham, sworn; John Stuckely, sworn; Richard Yngram, sworn
B667	1400s	Jury Panel for hundred of Pershore: Richard Thyrkill (deleted); William Powyke, sworn; John Storacre, sworn; Thomas Ledbure, sworn; Thomas Wheler, sworn; John Walton, sworn; Thomas Horsham, sworn; John Symondes, sworn; Nicholas Broy, sworn; William Broke, sworn; Nicholas Wilkes, sworn; Edward Baugh', sworn, John Hyll, sworn; Edmond Wrenford, sworn
B668	1400s	Jury Panel for hundred of Pershore: Roger Walwyn, gent.; William Sheldon, gent.; Thomas Tracy, gent. [deleted]; Thomas Cate of Lyght; John Baugh [deleted]; Richar Thyryll [deleted]; Nicholas Baker; Edmund Wrenford [deleted]; John Frewen [deleted]; George Turbey, sworn; Robert Shipston, sworn; Robert Daunce, sworn; Reginald Payne, sworn; Henry Lygh, sworn; Alan Carter, sworn' Edmund Toste, sworn; John Harryes, sworn; John Burges; John Hall of Castell, sworn; Robert Turner, sworn; Richard Sower; Richard Tele; Roger Frewen; John Cabull; William Hanley; ...[illeg.] Frewen; ...[illeg.]; Robert Hygges, sworn; Richard Wheler; John Ferr; Richard Pynnok; John Savege, sworn; Edmond Savage, sworn; Robert Style of Pepylton; John Lymstor; William Dobles, sworn
B669	1400s	Jury Panel for hundred of Pershore: Richard Gybbyns; John Huntte; Nicholas Pygon; Richard Condurton; Christopher Raynsmore, sworn; William Toky, sworn; William Pygot, sworn; Robert Storre, sworn; Thomas Wheler, sworn; John Shawe, sworn; John Hyll [deleted]; Thomas Bartlett; John Peers, sworn; John Farley, sworn; John Cleveley; Edward Savage; Henry Lee [deleted]; constable of Lye [deleted]; Thomas Garde, sworn; Richard Frewin; constable of Merton; Herre Lee, sworn; Robert Galtton, sworn; Thomas Tailler, sworn; William Smith, John Wynismor; Henry Carles, sworn; Thomas Grete; Robert Breceyn; Thomas Bordesley
B670	1338	Copy of letter listing monks of pershore in reply to a mandate dated 8 Kal. Febr. concenting the visitation of the abbey: Richard de Licheffeld, prior, Robert de Wynchcombe, Robert Southsax, Roger de Clive...[defective], Alexander de Defford, William Porter, Henry de Defford...[defective], William de Cleobury, John del Hay, John de Longedon...[defective] de Wotton, Robert de Clifton, John d'Abitot, ...[illegible] Luttelton, William de Ridmarley,...[defective], William de Strengesham, John de Wyg', John de Cleyhonger, Richard de Blokkeleye, Henry de Lench,...[defective]. Dated at Pershore
B671	1200s	Gift for service of 1 1/2 acres of his land in the south field of Northpidele; I.e. an acree at Aldwynesbu extending above the land of Sir Henry de Seegrove, 1/2 acre lying above Bereforlong, between the land of John de la Dene and that of the said Randolf, and extending in one headland above the land of John, son of Nicholas, and in the other above the land of the said Randolf
B672	1200s	Quitclaim to all that virgate of land with appurtenances in Pidele which his father held from the Sacrist
B673 [191]	1200s	Gift for homage and service of 1 virgate of land in pidel', i.e. that which Roger Warant held from him, with appurtenances; also two parts of a certain meadow which the said Roger held and of which Agnes formerly wife of Randolf de pidel' received the third part as dowry

B674 [no 65]	1300s	Gift of 1/2 acre of land in field of Pydele; also quitclaim to right to pasture and commons...[defective] in vill of Pydele. Dated at Pydele.
B675	1311	Gift of and quitclaim to all the tenement which Alan held in vill of Northpydele with appurtenances inside the vill and out. Dated a Pydele.
B676	1327/1338	Acknowledgement of receipt and execution of citation mandate for Sir Thomas de Clourton, perpetual vicar of the church of St Thomas at Great Malvern in the diocese of Worcester, date at Worcester the Kalends of January... [Jan. 1] (Proceedings first started by late Bishop Thomas of Worcester [Thomas Cobham 1317-1327 or Thomas Hemenhale 1337-8])
B677	1313	Quitclaim to all that meadow with appurtenances at Emor in the manor of Poywyke, i.e. lying in length bethwwn the land of John Holdewyne and that of William de Stanbrok' and in width between the land of Peter Burdun and the meadow of Thomas de Hulle. Dated at Worcester
B678	1310	Gift of all that meadow which lies in the manor of Powicke as described in B677. Dated at Poywik
B679	1401	Confirmation of grant of an annual pension of 6/8 by the Dean and Chapter of the cathedral church of Wells to Bishop Tidmann of Worcester and hs successors as compensation for their appropriation of the parish church of Pokulcherch in diocese of Worcs., dated at Helingdon, 24 June 1297.
B680	1200s	Copy of ordinance laid down by W. de Kyrkeby [1272-1289], Prior [of Norwich], concerning the almshouse, making provision for 13 poor clerks, a master to teach them, and one servant [i.e. the boys in the almonry school]
B681 [134]	1200s	Letter asking for one oak tree from Cornewode on behalf of J. de Elmham, rector of the church of Putlesdon and W.'s chaplain, to build a chamber in the parsonage of the aforesaid church. Written in London
B682	1379-87	Gift for hamage and service of all that land with houses, gardens etc. which belonged to Richard de Beverye, rector of church of Quatt, and which John called le clerk of NewLand (Nova Terra) held from them in the same vill
B683	1638	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the rectory and parsonage of Quinton, c. Glos., with all rights, members, and appurtenances, meadow, lands etc., excepting the advowson of the parish church of Quinton and the churchyard of the church with the trees growing there, the manse of the vicar and the stables and buildings etc., belonging to the said vicarage, tithes of turkeys, geese, ducks, eggs, pigs, apples, pears, plums, honey and beeswax, surplus fees and dues, Easter book, and offerings from the parishioners of Quinton, the churchyard, vicarage, and tithes being for the use of the vicar of the church of Quinton
B683 Annexed	1638	Bond in £40 for performance of covenants contained in the indenture to which document is annexed.
B684a	1312	Gift of 1 messuage with a curtilage which W. had by feoffment of Walter, lord of Oncredom, with 1 parcel of land above Alwareshulle, with 1 selion lying from the aforesaid land to Greetpirete and le Hommeszate, with all appurtenances, and 1 parcel of land between Ghybinestockingge and Calfercroftesaroue, with 1 selion next to the aforesaid land. Dated at Oncredom
B684b (formerly B1585)	1640	Lead for 21 eyars of rectory or parsonage of Old Sodbury, co. Glos., with all edifices, buildings, lands, meadows, tithes, emoulments, profitis.
B685-699	-	

B700	1383	Deed concerning a bond in 100 makrs providing that, if 47 marks are paid on days specified, the bond will be null and void. Dated at Donamstede
B701	1577	Gift of 2 messuages in Rushwick in the manor of Wike Sapey, pa. St Johns near city of Worcester, one previousley in tenure of William Staunton the elder, the other in the tenure of Isabel Showler, widow, with all houseds, buildings, lands, etc. With clause of warranty agains himself and his heirs, John Nanfan, gent. and Alice his wife, Thomas Chamere, gent. and Rose his wife, and Thomas Bradwhaw, gent. and their heirs.
B702	1200s	Gift of 1 messuage with appurtenances in the vill of St Bryavell, lying in width between the land which belonged to John Scopin and the common road leading from St Bryavell to Waya, extending from the messuage which belonged to William le Pipare to that of Richard Phelip. To be held from the King
B703	1411	Gift of all land and tenements with appurtenances which he had by gift of the said John. If John and Joan die without heirs the property reverts to John Kuryowr the younger, son of the said John. Dated at St Briavell
B704	1200s	Exchange of 2 acres of land...[defective] (Saltford mentioned)
B705 [No 1]	1200s	Gift of 2 acres of meadow with appurtenances at Scyrhamme, lying between the meadow which belonged to Robert Neel and the acre of Robert Bernard, extending towards the meadow of the Bishop on one side and that of Luke de Nova Londa on the other
B706	1200s	Quitclaim to a 3rd part of 2 acres of meadow in Scirhamme which she claimed from them by royal writ
B707	1200s	Confirmation of the gift of Ralph de Hallow, his grandfather, to the Prior and Convent of all the land in Scoleton, which Adam Cole held, and which William and Hugh de Hallow, his uncles, sons of the said Ralph, afterwards confirmed to them. Also 13 selions at Hallow in the field towards Lauerne, a rent of 40d in Worcester in a street called Curpelgate, from land which Peter de Wike held, and a rent of 2/- from land which Richard Dulbedent held in the same street, which his uncle Hugh had given to the Prior and convent. Also confirms the quitclaim of Hugh de Hallow to the Prior and Convent to common pasture in landputtes in the garden (vinea) of Hallow
B708	1353	Deed concerngin a bond in £60 probiding that if £40 are paid on days specified, the bond will be null and void. Dated in chapter at Worcester and at Thorndone
B709	1641	Lease for the lives of Thomas Rowe of Swarford, co. Oxon., gent., Anthony Langston and Richard Langston, sons of William Langston, son of Judith, of a barn and cowhouse adjoining the street of Sedgeberrow, being parcel of the the building of the site of te manor of Sedgeberrow; also parcels of land, meadow and pasture, i.e. one meadow called the Broad meadowe, a furlong of land adjoining called the meadowe furlonge, one parcel of meadow called the budge Placke, two furlongs adjoining called Budge placke furlonge, one parcel called Hinton Mill Leasowe, one parcel called the Lordes Leyes, on parcel called the Sand Closse, on meadow behind the mill called the hame, with the paortion of appropriate tithes and demesne lands of the manor, as of tenancies
B710	1662	Lease for 19 years of the site of the manor of Sedgeberrowe and all gardens, orchards, closes, buildings, belonging to it, reserving the rent of the customary tenants, all copyhold lands, tenements, rents, etc., wards, marriages, etc. with advowson of the church, and nomination oand presentation of the parson of Sedgebarrowe. also lease of bertain lands; viz. on close called Long Acres adjoining the swellinghouse, on fulrong and parcel of enclosed land called Rye furlonge, one parcel of enclosed land on the backside of the said furlong called Eighteene Lands next Winchcombe waie, one parcel called Neye Meadowe, on parcel called the new laid down grounds, and the Long Meadowe adjoining the same, two parcels call the Littletons with two meadows adjoining and the lower end. Also all the royalties of the manor and bailiwick and profits belonging to it

B711	1662	Counterpart lease to B710
B712	1200s	Gift for his life, for his service, of 3 acres of her land and one acre of meadow, all her part of the messuage and croft which belonged to Richard de Grefton in Scyrnach, i.e. one acre between the held of William Pipard and Welsich, one acre below Luda which belonged to William Ernulf, one acre above Ypeslesberye next to the acre which belonged to Roger Pch'
B713 [No VII]	1300s	Gift of all that tenement which belonged to Ralph his father with appurtenances in the vill of Schirnake
B714 [176]	1200s	Gift for homage and service of two acres of meadow, one in Gebesmedwe, the other in Stochesmedwe
B715	1200s	Gift for homage and service of one messuage with appurtenances in the vill of Sirnak, i.e. that which William Brun held from him. Also 6 acres of land with appurtenances and one acre of land in Midelmor, which William Cnotte held from him in the same vill, 1/2 acre of land at Bulwarpin between the land of the said John and that of Ralph Prike
B716a	1200s	Gift for homage and service of 1/2 virgate of land with appurtenances in Syrnac with a messuage, i.e. that land which the said William Prich formerly held
B716b	1200s	Gift in pure and perpetual alms of one acre of meadow in the vill of Schirnake for one candle each day at the mass of St Mary in the church of Bordesleg for the souls of himself, his wife and their ancestors and heirs, i.e. the acre next to the acre he gave to the Prioress and Convent of Cochulle in the meadow called Galbemedue in the northern part, of which the western headland extends towards "le siche" called Leche, the eastern headland extending towards Shavehulle
B717	1200s	Gift for service of a certain part of their land in Schirnake, i.e. 7 selions above the long croft called Walkeld in the northern part, 7 selions abutting on the grove, 1/2 acre above la Lude, on selion at Mere, 1/2 acre above Bolewardin', 2 acres and one selion above Stokushul, 2 acres above Schavenhul, 1/2 acre above Bereforlung between the land formerly belonging to the lord of Schirnake which lies at Middelmor, one acre above the same close between the land which belonged to Rober le Bolor and that of Ralph Prike, 2 acres above Ypisbarwe, one acre above Berecroft, one selion between the land which belonged to Ralph bourg' and that of Robert de Bolor, one acre lying from the headland of la Rede extending to the hill next to the stream, 2 acres of meadow in Middelmor, 1/2 acre in la Slade, one rood in la Dolmore
B718a	1200s	Quitclaim to 10 acres of land in Scyrnak' which she had by gift of William de Scyrnak her father, and concerning which she had brought a royal writ agains Ralph Boulge and Alexander de Ippesleye
B718b	1400s	1) - Thursday after feast of Nativity of BVM [14 September] 1363 - John de Eusham, Prior and Convent of Worcester; Thomas de Dunclent, rector of church of Tredynton - Composition concerning the chantry in the chapel of Shipston within the bounds of the church of Tredynton 2) - 5 October 1337 - Wulfstan, Prior, and Convent of Worcester - Confirmation of letters of Simon, Bishop of Worcester, granting permission to Adam de Herwynton, rector of Tredynton, to enclose a meadow adjacent to the manse there 3) - Tuesday in feast of Nativity of BVM 12 Edward III [8 September 1338] - Simon de Rowneye; Adam de Herwynton - Quitclaim to meadow mentioned above [2] 4) - 14 December 39 Edward III [1365] - John, Prior, and Convent of Worcester - Confirmation of a deed of gift of William, Bishop of Worcester, granted to Master Thomas de Dunclent, rector of Tredynton, concenting one toft in the vill of Trdynton called Moigneplace

B719	1200s	Gift of one messuage with appurtenances in vill of Schirnac which Mabel, mother of W., held as dower; also six acres of land with one virgate of meadow in Middelmora, and one acre in Dolmedewe. Part of the aforesaid virgate of meadow is in Lalak' and was held by Felice de Schirnac. Two of the aforesaid six acres lie in Hulfeld, one called the Sladeacre, the other the Scherteforlung; two acres lie above Stokesnull between the land of William Holdebourne and that of Robert de herford; two acres lie in bereforlong extending in length from middelmora towards La Rede with that grove which lies between the assart he sold to Master Simon de Walton and the land of Robert de Morton. Also pasture for five beasts as enjoyed by his own animals.
B720 [245]	1200s	Gift for service of one acre of land with two gores in schirnake, i.e. that which lies above Skokeshulle between the land which belonged to Robert le Bolur and that of Ralph Boulge.
B721a	1200s	Gift in free and perpetual alms to use of the almoner, of rent and services he received from Thomas Cole, his son, for a tenement he held from him in Schyrnak
B721b	1200s	Gift for homage and service of 1/2 virgate of land with appurtenances in Syrnac and one messuage, the 1/2 virgate being that which William Prich held
B722	1200s	Gift in pure and perpetual alms to use of Almoner of two acres of arable land in Schirnach, of which one lies in piece of cultivated ground called Bereforlong between the land of the Almoner of Worcester and that of Robert Walter, together with a meadow adjacent to one headland, the other acre lies above Chavenhulle and is called le Smalaker with a meadow
B723 [328]	1200s	Gift to use of Almoner of 2 1/2 acres of his meadow in Schirnak in the meadow called Middelmora
B724	1200s	Gift of one acre of his land in piece of cultivated land called Yppelesberewe with the meadow belonging to it, lying between the land of Thomas son of David Cole and that of the Prior and Convent of Worcester, extending from the stream called Leche to the meadow called Hommemedewe
B725 [XVI]	1200s	Quitclaim to all land and tenements with appurtenances which the said Robert gave them in Schernake
B726 [147]	1200s	Gift in pure and perpetual alms to use of Almoner to two acres of arable land in the tenement of Schirnack, of which 1 1/2 acres are a Schavenhull, between Mildelmor and Stokedich in length, and between the land of Adam Powyk and Robert Walteres in width, 1/2 acre lies in the same field above Stokesnull between the land of the Almoner and that of the said Robert
B727 [no 24]	1200s	Quitclaim to use of Almoner to 2 1/2 acres of meadow in Schirnak which lie in the meadow called Middelmora and which his father gave to the Prior and Convent
B728 [119]	1200s	Gift in pure and perpetual alms to use of Almoner, of all his tenement and common pasture in Scirnak with appurtenances
B729 [280]	1200s	Gift of all his land with appurtenances which he had in Schirnake, with quitclaim to the same
B730 [148]	1200s	Quitclaim to use of Almoner to whatever lands belonged to her lord in the manor of Schirnac, which she claimed as dower
B731 [195]	1200s	Grant in pure and perpetual alms to use of [Almoner] of 1d annual rent from ...[defective] de Schyrnak for a meadow with appurtenances with Richard gave Robert in S...medewe and in Middelmor

B732 [214]	1200s	Quitclaim to use of Almoner, to whatever lands and tenements formerly belonged to her lord, the said John, in the manor of Schirrach which she claimed as dower
B733	1200s	Grant in free, pure, and perpetual alms to use of Almoner of 12/- annual rent in Schyrnak received from Ralph Pryck and Robert Walter
B734	1200s	Quitclaim to 1/2 acre of meadow with appurtenances in Sirnac
B735 [124]	1300s	Gift of all lands and tenements which he had from the fee of the Prior of Worcester in the vill of Sirnak; all lands and tenements which he had from the fee of Robert de Morton except 3/- which the ehirs of Alfred de Eghoc paid him; all lands and tenements which he had from the fee of Robert Strech of Astwod, with homage, rents and other services of his tenants, i.e. 7d p.a. from Master Simon de Walton, 12d p.a. from Henry de Bradeleg, 4d p.a. from Henry Bolk, 1d p.a. from Isolde daughter of Reginald Bolky, one root of ginger from Richard Strech of Astwode, one pair of gloves worth 1d from John son of William de Sirnak, 1d from Abbot of Persore. Also one plot and messuage which Simon son of William held for his life fo 1d, all service owing to him from the land which belonged to William Knotte, all service which William de Tviford owed him
B736 [283]	1293	Quitclaim to use of Almoner to all lands and tenements with appurtenances with he or his fater sold to William de Molyno (molendinis) or the Almoner of Worcester at any time up to the present. Dated at Schyrenak
B737 [No 44]	1298	Gift in free, pure, and perpetual alms, to use of Almoner, of all lands and tenements, which he had and held in Schyrnack with appurtenances. Dated at Schyrnack
B738 [V]	1299	Quitclaim to one messuage with a croft, close, eight acres of land, and two acres of meadow in Schirnak, which William Pryk his uncle once held. Dated at Worcester
B739	1303	Quitclaim to use of Almoner to a certain tenement next to Ralph Prik in Schirnak and other lands in the field of Schirnak lying in various places, with all appurtenances and liberties. Dated at Worcester
B740a	1305	Quitclaim to 2/6 annual rent, which his son, Thomas Cole, is bound to pay to him for ten acres of arable land and one acre of meadow in Schirnak, which David Cole has given to him
B740b	1709	Injunctions made in the Bishop's visitation of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, and exhibited by the Rev. William Lloyd D.D., the Bishop's Chancellor. Fines for failing residential requirement to be paid to library
B741	1300s	Quitclaim to use of Almoner to all lands and tenements with appurtenances which belonged to her husband in the vill or manor of Schirnake and which the Prior and Convent have by gift and feoffment of William de Molyns (molendin')
B742	1200s	Gift of one messuage called Broclond and two selions of arable land which extend from the said messuage towards the court of Scyrnac
B743	1200s	Gift in pure and perpetual alms to use of Almoner of all his tenement and common pasture which he had in Schirnak with all appurtenances
B744	1200s	Quitclaim to use of Almoner to all lands, tenements, rents, meadows, pastures, etc. which belonged to her husband in the vill or manor of Schirnak
B745	1333	Quitclaim to the meadow of the Prior and Convent at Schirnak. Dated at Worcester
B746 [No 1]	1358	Gift of all his tenement in Shyrnak and 1/2 virgate of land with the meadow adjacent; also 1/2 acre of land in Bolwardyn in the same, and 1/4d annual rent from Roger Colemon for an acre of meadow in Shyrnak, in the manor aforesaid. Dated at Shyrnak
B747	1355	Quitclaim to all that tenement in Schurnak, 1/2 virgate of land with a meadow adjacent, 1/2 acre of land in Bolwardyn in the same, and

		1/4d annual rent from Roger Colemon for an acre of meadow in Shirnak, all of which he had by gift and feoffment of Richard de Wyke, son and heir of Elias de Wyke, and Matilda his wife. Dated at Shinak
B748	1663	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the site of the manor of Shurnocke, p.a. Feckenham, all houses and buildings belonging to it, all demesne lands, meadows, etc., with appurtenances. Reserving ameracements, perquisites of courts, reliefs, etc., woods and coppices, with free ingress and egress for the servants of the Dean and Chapter
B749	1200s	Gift in free, pure, and perpetual alms of one messuage with a curtilage next to the street in which the bakery was, also an open space between the house and the west way in which her father's residence was, in the vill of Sypstone
B750	1200s	Gift, for fealty and service, of all that messuage with a curtilage which Isolde la Blake once held from him in vill of Sypston, also one acre next to the street in which his bakery was. Reserving a way by which he might have free access to the Stoure and an open space between his house and the western lane in which his residence stood.
B751	-	missing (22.3.77)
B752 [225]	1200s	Gift on one virgate of land with appurtenances...[defective]
B753	1319	Appeal concerning tithes from the ancient demesne of Schepeston which traditionally belonged to the Sacrist of Worcester, complaining that the Prior of Worcester has alienated 20 messuages wich curtilages or crofts to the loss of the Sacrist, which land is now in the tenure of Richard le Greynsche, William le Webbe, Geoffrey Genecok, John atte Grange, Robert le Tayllour, Thomas de Madeleye, Joan Scot, Henry le Clarke, Henry Sprot, John le Meleward, Alice daughter of Richard Baret, Matilda Hobkynes, Robert son of Gilco, Geoffrey Genecok, Ralph Dam Gue, Robert Osbern, Geoffrey le Blake, Robert Peg, Thomas atte Grange, and Richard Baret. Also that Ralph de Wyndesor, rector of Tredynton, meant to act to the prejudice of the Sacrist by taking these tithes for himself
B754	1404	Copy of Precept to put to bail John Heyward of Shipston on Stour and Alice his wife, John Halelon, John Chalener, Walter Dayster, Robert Bocle, Thomas Smyth, John Bailly, John Bulston, William Webbe, John Walker, John Eorl, William Spicer, Thomas Osbern, John Robyns, Richard Corvyser, John Scholemaister, John Baker, William Taillour, all of Shipston, to appear before the Justices at Westminster to give reasons why they prevented the Prior of Worcester holding a fair at Shipston on Stour on the feast of St Barnabas, the apostle, and view of frankpledge at Blakewell, as he was entitled to do by royal charter. Dated at Westminster. Dorse: 12 January 5 Henry IV 1404 Copy of precept to put to bail Richard Wyche, parson of Tredington, Richard Stedeman of Shipston on Stour, John Irnemongr, John Colyns, John Lovet, all of Shipston, to appear before the King's Justices
B755 [No XVI]	1345	Gift of their lands and tenements with appurtenances in Shipstone iuxta Stoure, co. Worcs.; also one messuage and two acres of land with appurtenances which Thomas Jeves, the chaplain holds for his life; also a moiety of a virgate and three pars of a virgate of land which Robert Rothewelle and Matilda his wife hold for their lives, to revert to the Prior and Convent after their deaths. Dated at Shipstone
B756	1372	Quitclaim to all messuages, lands, tenements, meadows, etc., which the Prior and Convent have by gift and feoffment of John [de Todenham] chaplain, and William Hull of Alveston in Schipston super Stoure, co. Worcs.
B757	1513	Lease for 41 years of two mills in the demesne of Shoppeston, co. Worcs., with pools, etc., and all appurtenances; also a fishpond with an island in the Stoure, one messuage called le Forge, one toft, one dovecote called carters will all lands, pastures, etc., adjacent and

		pertaining to it is Schoppeton; also their warren called Alvuston in manor of Alvuston with profits, etc., for his life
B758	1661	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a part and portion of one messuage under Earles Elme in Shipston known as the Swanne, now in tenure of Christopher Fowler or of Robert Fitcher, apothecary, and Thomas Marchall, joiner, his undertenants, with all ways, waters, passages, etc.
B760	1661	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement or cottage now in possession of said R.C. in Shipston in Millstreete, between a tenement in possession of Richard Beare on south, and a tenement in tenure of John Wilkins on north.
B760	1661	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement or cottage with appurtenances in tenure and occupation of said J.J. in Shipston in a street called Holborne, with all ways, watercourses, etc.
B761	1661	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a cottage or house, inhabited by the said W.C. and built by him on a parcel of land previously belonging to a messuage called the Swanne lying under Earles Elme in Shipston, having on the north side a garden in the possession of Francis Waring and on the south side a street called the newe streete
B762	1661	Counterpart lease for 21 years of half yard-land with appurtenances lying dispersed in the common fields of Shipston, now in tenure and occupation of the said R.M.
B763	1640	Lease for 40 years of a messuage or cottage in Shipston called the Falcon, previously in the tenure of Stephen Pittway, deceased, late husband of the said Elizabeth, with all houses, profits, etc.
B764	1668	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a close or parcel of enclosed ground, arable land, meadow etc. with appurtenances in the fields, liberties, and precincts of Shipston called the Hithermost Oddenhill Close, previously in occupation of Edward Pittway; also all the mounds and hedges round the close; also a half yardland or arable meadow and pasture ground with appurtenances in the common fields called the Mill halfe yard Land; and all ridges, meadows, plots, meadow, etc. pertaining to the aforesaid close and yardland
B765	1668	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a barn and parcel of waste ground in Shipston upon Stoure in a lane called Peere Lane with appurtenances.
B766	1668	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a close or parcel of enclosed ground, arable land, meadow, and pasture with appurtenances, in the fields, liberties, and precincts of Shipston called the biggest Oldenhill Close adjoining Stratford land on the east side, and up to the common field on the west side, and the mound adjoining the said common field, and all hedges, ditches, etc., pertaining to the said close
B767	1246	Final concord between Richard de Spechel' plaintiff, and Roger le Poer when the latter acknowledged half a knight's fee in Spechel' with appurtenances to be the right of the plaintiff. In return Richard quitclaims all damages which he said he had sustained because Roger had not acknowledged his right before
B768 [No 31]	1300	Gift of one rood of his arable land in the north field of Spechesleye between the land of the said Richard on one side and that of John le Taillour of Spechesleye on the other; also one headland above the land of the rector of Spechesleye and another above le Stockinggedihcs. Dated at Bradecot
B769	1301	Gift of one acre of his arable land above Whaddon between the land of the lord of Spechesleye on one side and that of Thomas Fraunceys on the other; also two selions of his land above Baysovere between the land of the said Richard on one side and that of Alice who was the wife of John le Hoper of Spechesleye on the other; also one selion with its crop above Gosefulong next to the land of the said Richard. Dated at Bradecote

B770 [222]	1347	Gift of all his lands and tenements with appurtenances in the hamlet of la Sale. Dated at Spernore
B771	1351	Gift of eight selions of land lying together in Spechesl' in a field called hwaddon between the land of Thomas Phelyp on one side and that of Henry Tyard on the other, extending from the land of the rector of Spechesl' to that of the lord of Bradicote. Dated at Spechesleye
B772	1382	Quitclaim to all lands and tenements with appurtenances which the said John, John, and Richard had by gift and feoffment of Hugh Walker and Richard atte halle, citizens of Worcester, in the vill and fields of Stocton, and which the same Hugh and Richard had by her (?) gift and feoffment. Dated at Worcester
B773	1350	Gift of all her tenement in Stoctone called Hamundus lond, i.e. one messuage and a half virgate of land with appurtenances. Dated at Stocton
B774	1367	Quitclaim for her life to all lands and tenements with a water mill and other appurtenances which Adam de Pensax gave Mathilda for her life and to the said Henry, after her death, in Stoctone super Temede and in Renleye at Pensax, in Overtone iuxta Stanford, co. Worcs., and also to all lands and tenements which the said Adam gave mathilda in hamtone Wafre, nowbury, and Burytone in Grendone Episcopi in the liberty of Bromyord, co. Heref., and which belonged to John de Fokerham together with Wolstones lond in Stoctone which he had by gift and grant of master philip de la More. If Henry dies without heirs the land will revert to Thomas and his heirs. Dated at Pensax
B775	1200s	Gift for homage and service of all her meadow called Baggeley with appurtenances in vill of Severnestoke
B776	1200s	Gift to use of Almoner, for the salvation of his soul and those of his relatives, in pure and perpetual alms, of all his meadow of Baggeleg' in the manor of Savernestoke with appurtenances which he bought from Walter, son of Odo
B777	1200s	Quitclaim to all her land in Kingesford with appurtenances and the principal house, in the manor of Stoke, which she might have by inheritance
B778	1200s	Gift to use of Almoner, in free, pure, and perpetual alms, of all that land with appurtenances in Homma super Temetam, namely in Stillepol lying next to the land of William le Blak' which he held from the lord Prior of Worcester. Reserving 8d rent to the Prior and Convent
B779	1379	Lease for 38 years [emended to 40] of their watermill called Radyntonmylle in their manor of Stoke Prior, with houses, curtilages, lands etc., and also suit to mill of freemen and serfs, tenants of Stoke and Aston, from the third Michaelmas following [emended to Annunciation]
B780	1389	Licence in mortmain granted to Prior and Convent of Worcester allowing them to appropriate the churches of Stoke Prioure and Humelton which are in their advowson, and hold them to their use.
B781	1390	Acceptance of resignation. Dated at Hayles
B782	1403	Mandate to distribute 6/8 of silver each Christmas among the poor of the parish of Stoke Prior, which church has been appropriated to them, in accordance with a statute of 4 Henry IV. Dated at his palace in Worcester
B783	1200s	Confirmation of the grant made by Ralph, his father, to the monks of Worcester of all the land Adam Cole held in Scolegeton, and of the quitclaim his made concerning the office of butler to the priors of Worcester
B784	1200s	Depositions of R., chaplain of Slimbrig', Robert, chaplain of St Mary of Slimbrig', William le Buteler, Andrew the clerk, and William de Mora concerning the division of tithes from three acres in the parish of Slimbr' between the rector of that parish and the Abbot and

		Convent of Gloucester
B785 [273+]	1473	Gift on one selion of land in Sturbge above the boundary extending to the highway in Sturbige leading to Wulvernehampton in length, and in width lying between a selion of land formerly belonging to John Frencheman on one side and the land of the lord of Bettecote on the other. With power of attorney to Thomas Haket to deliver seisin of the said property. Dated at Sturbige
B786 [372]	1626	Quitclaim to all heriots from a messuage in Stourebridge which formerly belonged to John Croftes and which J Rocke left to Ambrose, and to right to the said messuage excepting fealty, rent of 7d p.a., suit to court of manor of Bedcote, and reliefs
B787	1449	Acknowledgement of receipt and execution of his mandate, dated 12 November 1449, to induct Master Richard Bawdewene to parish church of Sukley, vacant by the resignation of Robert Colby the previous rector, presented by Master Thomas Buxhale, Master, and fellows of the College of St Mary and All Saints of Fodrynghey, dioc. Lincoln. Dated at Pershore
B788	1481	Letters of attorney to receive possession and seisin of the advowson of the parish of Sutton Courteney, co. Berks., from John Devoreux, kt., James Beskervile, kt., John Lynger, kt., Richard Corbet, kt., Thomas Cornewayle, kt., Thomas Monyngton, esq., and William Wekes, gent., feoffees of Walter Devoreux of Ferrers, kt. Dated in their chapter house.
B789 [281+]	1260s	Notification of receipt of S's gift for the souls of himself, his ancestors, and benefactors, of the grange of Sydenhal with appurtenances, which he held from them by purchase, and the rents and services of Richard de la Porcher of Feckeham and William de la Rowenhull of Terdebigg in order to maintain two monks in the convent of Bordesleg to celebrate masses for the soul of S in their church for ever. The Prior of Worcester will present two clerks for this purpose, and the Abbot and Convent grant two of their monks to perform the office until the clerks of ordained, and will provide for the said clerks. The A. and C. also give 100 pairs of shoes annually to be distributed by Sampson for his lifetime, and after his death promise to give 50 pairs to be distributed at their gate and 50 pairs, worth 4d, to the Almoner of Worcester to be given to the poor. They will have this confirmed by their chapter and that of Gowedon. They promise to accept the ordinance of Sampson during his life and thereafter that of the Prior and Convent of Worcester and the Abbot and Convent of Hales
B790	1297	Settlement concerning rights and possession by the church of Bremsgrave (appropriated to Worcester) and that of Tardebigg (appropriated to Bordesleye) of the tithes from a piece of cultivated land called Sondene in the demesne of the said Abbot and Convent, in Sidenhale in the manor of Tardebigg', next to the royal road on the east which divides the manor of Bremsgrave and the manor of Tardebigg'
B791	1554	Deed of Presentation of Sir William Barroby, clerk, to the parish church of Terdebyck, vacant by the deprivation of Thomas Yeardeleye, clerk, the last vicar
B792	1315	Grant of annuity of 4 marks
B793	1338	Mandate to hold an inquest concerning the vacancy of the church of St Thomas in Great Malvern to which the Prior and Convent of Great Malvern have presented Sir Thomas Alexander of Cumpton as perpetual vicar. Dated at Worcester
B794	1547	Grant of advowsons of rectories and churches of Thornton, co. Yorks., and Warton, co. Lancs. With note by Edward North Chancellor of Court of Augmentations, dated 16 April 1 Edward VI
B795	1668	Counterpart lease for 21 years (from 23 June last past) of rectory or parsonage of Thornton in Lonysdale alias Lonsdale alias Loundsdale, co. York., with the mansion house and all buildings, lands, etc., pertaining to the said rectory, reserving the advowson; also the house standing upon the parsonage ground with its land provided for the vicar, with free ingress and egress

B796 [130]	1200s	Gift in free, pure, and perpetual alms of all that piece of cultivated land in Sycarshulle, extending in length from the croft of Nicholas Poche in the east to the land of the brothers of the Hospital of St Wlstan of Worcester, and in width from the land of Thomas Galun to that of Henry de Avvetot, his brother, next to a certain marlpit; also six selions which extend in length next to the croft of Nicholas Poche from the said piece of cultivated land towards the north
B797	1200s	Gift of the common pasture he had on a piece of land (cultura) cleared in the bruery at Tybriton, reserving free ingress and egress after the corn has been taken away
B798	1200s	Gift of six selions in Lowesfeld of which three lie between the land of Robert, the clerk, of Tybriton and that of John, son of Godit, extending from the land of Philip Hapewy to the land of the said John; the other three lie between the land of the said Robert and that of the said John, and extend from W's land to the land which belonged to Madoc Fot
B799 [170]	1200s	Gift for hamage and service of two acres of his land wof which one lies between the land of Roger de Tybriton and that of Geoffrey Cole, extending from the royal road, which leads from Tybriton to Blakemar, to his own land; the other lies between the land of John son of Ralph Le Franceys and that of John Pypin, extending from P.H's land to that of Robert the clerk
B800	1200s	Gift for homage and service of one meadow and eight selions of his arable land, i.e. the meadow which the said Philip his father held, lying between the meadow of Ralph de Ash (fraxino) and that of Richard son of Hugh Long; four selions lie in Baubruggesfelde between the land of W. on both sides and extend from the royal road to the croft of Hugh Morwy; the other four selions lie opposite the gate of W. between his land and that of the said Ralph, extending from the royal road to the land of W.
B801 [VI]	1316	Confirmation of a grant made by Walter, Bishop of Worcester, to the Prior and Convent of Worcester appropriating to them, to the use of the Precentor, the church of Tyberton, dated 14 Kel. April [19 March] 1314. Dated at Lamehuth
B802	1660	Lease for 21 years of the messuage or tenement and farm called Moore end Farme in the manor and parish of Tibberton, co. Worcs., (previously 3 messuages sometime parcel of the copyhold or customary lands of the said manor) with all fields, meadows, ways, passages, etc., belonging to the property
B803a	1331	Grant of a pension of 40/- as compensation for revenues lost by the appropriation of the parish church of Tettebury, dioc. Worcs., to their monastery by Adam, Bishop of Worcester. Dated in their chapterhouse at Eynesham.
B803b	1237	Grant of 2/- annual rent from one virgate of land in Tidinton which Simon Miles and Agnes his wife held from Henry
B804	1468	Gift of all lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, rents, and services, with appurtenances called Underleth in demesne of Tylshope, co. Salop. Dated at Bekeley
B805 [II]	1306	Gift of one plot of his land in field of Tilshope at Coundeleye called Holdehale, which extends from his land to that which belonged to Hugh Boterel, and from there four selions extend above the land of the said Adam de la Hulle. To be held on the same conditions as he holds the land of Amderly
B806 [No 74]	1309	Gift of one virgate of land with appurtenances in Tilleshope, of which a half virgate is at Underlythe which he bought from Roger Foliot, and a half virgate is at Condeleye which he bought from Thomas Boterel. Dated at Underlythe
B807	1396	Quitclaim to a messuage with a half virgate of land with all appurtenances in Underlythe which the said Roger leased from Elizabeth, mother of said John, for the life of Elizabeth. Dated at Wetemore
B808	1438	Gift of all lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, etc., with appurtenances, called Underlyde in demesne of Tilshope, co. Salop, which Richard, William and William had by gift and feoffment of Walter Stevenes of Worcester. Dated at Tilshope

B809	1340	Grant of a pension of 20/- as compensation for revenues lost by the appropriation of the parish church of Thoneworth, dioc. Worcs., to their monastery by Wolstan, Bishop of Worcester. Sealed by Dean of Christianity of Warrewyk. Dated at Maxstoke
B810 [187]	1428	Gift of all lands and tenements with appurtenances which he had by gift and feoffment of the same John in the city of Worcester
B811	1438	Gift of all lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, etc., with appurtenances, called Underlyde in demesne of Tilshope, co. Salop, which Richard, William and William had by gift and feoffment of Walter Stevenes of Worcester. Dated at Tilshope
B812 [1111]	1200s	Gift in perpetual alms of that land at the gate of the Hermitage (Heremitorio) with all woods on it, namely from the corner of the new assart belonging to the said Hermitage to the salt pan (sulinam)...[defective] from there to lviac, from there to Hersiche, and next to Hersiche to the great alder tree, from there to the road called ...[defective], from there the the hedge of Thomas Figulus
B813	1200s	Gift of all that land and grove with appurtenances which he had from William son of William Gunnyld of Eymor, as set out in a charter which William had from Simon de Alvytheleg', formerly lord of Eymore, with all liberties, easements, etc. in the manor of Kyderminstr'
B814	1641	Lease for the lives of John and of Henry Evett and George Evett, his sons, of meadows and pastures called Dugleys alias Digleys now in tenure of said John, previousley divided into four parts: one part on Severn bank, another part adjoining it on the east, and the other two adjoining on the south meadows called Horse leasowe. Reserving fishing rights in a pool there
B815	1200s	Gift of five selions of his land, of which three lay between the land of John Bolky and that of Hugh Franceys, extending to le Putweye; two lay between the land of the said W. de Molyns and that of John le Poter, extending to le Ewalin. [In Astwood]
B816	1578	Part of a deed granting an annuity of 50/4 from their manor of Overburie, co. Worcs., for the life of John and for the life of Robert after the death of John, in consideration of the fact that they will provide for a view of the accounts of all bailiffs, provosts, etc. of all the manors, etc. of the Cathedral church and make a parchment copy of the same for their lives. Dated in Chapter at Worcester
B817	-	
B817a	1110s	Notification that he has given to Samson, son of Avilfus his nephew, the land at Uptone which he held from St Mary's Worcester and which Samson, Bishop of Worcester, gave to him by licence of King Henry
B817b	1200s	Gift of all his lands between the land which belonged to Richard de Persor and that of Osbert Miparti
B818a	1287	Settlement in dispute over right to tithes from a certain piece of cultivated land with a meadow, messuage and curtilage adjacent, which extends in lengh from Little Calewe herste next to the stream (sychettum) towards the highway, and in width from the stream to the ditch which encloses the said land. The Prior and Convent will have tithes from the land and meadow, Walter from the messuage and curtilage. Dated at Worcester
B818b	1498	Indictment of William Bulltam of Yordrley, co. Worcs., labourer, for breaking into the close of Sander (Alexander deleted) Nycolls at Croche in the said county and stole...[defective] of which three were red and the other clak, worth 40/-, on 13 October
B819	1322	Covenant that Godfrey and Margaret will give the Prior and Convent all their lands, tenements, and rents in Contertone and will levy a fine to that effect before the Justices at Everwyk. The Prior and Convent give to Godfrey and Margaret and John, their eldest son, each year for their lives 6 1/2 quarters of grain fromtheir monor of More, 1/2 quarter of oats from the same, 1 1/2 quarters of barley from the manor of Grymeleye, 10d (souz) from the manor of More; also two hundred dried herrings, two salmon, two salt eels or 5/4 at the beginning of Lent. The Prior and Convent will advance John to a suitable position and, if not, he agrees tha the annuity will cease. The

		Prior and Convent also grant to Godfrey and Margaret 2 "falos" the following Christmas and 40 marks, of which 6 marks have been paid, at stated intervals. Dated at the Priory of Worcester.
B820a	1284	Acta in the court of Blessed Mary le Bow, London before the dean of the Same, commissary of the Official of the Court of Canterbury, in a case between Robert de Placetis, prebendal dean of St Mary's Warwychie, Richard de Preston, Robert de Northampton, and other canons and the chapter of the same, represented by Adam de Clerkeston, and G. the Bishop of Worcester, represented by Thomas de Boys, concerning the appeal of the former against their excommunication for claiming exemption from the bishop's citation and the jurisdiction of the diocese. Judgement is given in favour of the bishop and the Dean and Conons of Warwick ordered to pay him 20/- expenses
B820b	1438	Gift of one tenement with appurtenances in Gotheromgate in the city of York
B820c	1438	Quitclaim to all that tenement with appurtenances in Gotheromgate in city of York which George Helmesley of York, chaplain, deceased, and the said John held jointly by gift and feoffment of Roger Brygefeld, esq. The tenement lied in width between the land of the Hospital of St Leonard of York and that of Robert Stillyngton, and in length from the royal street of Gotheromgate to the land of the Prior and Convent of Marton in Galtres retro. Dated at York
B821 [240]	1338	Notification of day chosen for election of the prior necessitated by resignation of brother Guy
B822	1509	Lease, for 99 years from Michaelmas next, of the manor of Whytstone near Worcester, with all rights, liberties, etc.; also the pasture called Losemor with appurtenances, and all ameracements from transgressions in meadows and pasures of the manor. Reserving perquisites, wards, marriages, rents, etc.
B823	1384	Confirmation of the election of Lady Edith Benagre as prioress of the convent of Westwode on the death of Lady Isabel Grox the last prioress. Dated in chapel of the Priory of Worcester
B824 [189]	1200s	Gift of all that land with appurtenances in Whitintun called Stocking which he held from Adam de Throkemertun
B825 [IV]	1200s	Quitclaim to all that land with appurtenances in Witinton called Menicroft, I.e. that which she recovered from the Prior and Convent as dower
B826	1400s	a) 12 January 3 Edward [I] [1275]; 1) Edward I, king of England - 2) John le Mercer; Licence in Mortmain allowing him to give to the Prior and Convent of Worcester 4 1/2 knight's fees and 1/4 part of a knights fee with appurtenances in Batenhale, Whytynton, Crockbarow, Spechesleye, Churchull, Bradecote and Evnelode, part of the mnor of Batenhale. Dated at Worcester b) [c1275]; List of tenants of the manors of Batenhale, Spechesley, Bradecote, Evnelode, Whittinton and Churchull c) [c1275]; 1) Prior and Convent of Worcester - 2) John le Mercer of Worcester; Note of final concord, concerning property mentioned in a), as well as homage and service of tenants listed in b) and of William Rokulf and Peter Colle; Consideration: 100 marks d) Friday, eve of St Nicholas 34 Henry VI [5 December 1455]; 1) John Hartilbury, Prior of Worcester; Recognizance of tenants of the manor of Crokebarogh before Humphrey Stafford esq., seneschal of the Prior e) Friday, eve of St Nicholas 34 Henry VI [5 December 1455]; Extract from Court Roll of Crockberrow
B827 [207]	1200s	Gift for service and fealty of three acres of land with appurtenances which Walter son of Walter the miller of La Buriende, holds in the vill of Wychenefford together with the same Walter, his bondsman, with chattels and his offspring

B828	1200s	Quitclaim in free, pure, and perpetual alms to use of Pittancer, to three acres of land with appurtenances which Walter son of Walter the miller in the vill of La Buriende holds, together with the same Walter, his bondsman, with chattels and offspring; and also to 3/4 annual rent which John William of la Buriende in Wycheneforde paid him for a tenement which John holds in Wycheneforde, with homage, wards, etc
B829	1200s	Gift to use of Almoner of al his land in the field called Wyggeby with appurtenances which he bought from Adam Gold of Doddeham
B830	1616	Exemplification of a common recovery suffered in the Court of Kings Bench, between Robert Kaye and George Bentley on the one part and George Foxcrofte on the other, concerning one messuage, two gardens, twenty acres of land, four acres of meadow, two acres of pasutre, two acres of woods, commons of pasture with appurtenances in Wilcrike, calling to warranty Arnold Powell and Edward Howse
B831	1670	Assignment of lease for the residue of a term of 21 years of tithes, obventions, oblations, lands, buildings, etc. belonging to the several curacies and chapels of Putney and Mortlake in the villages, etc. of Putney, Mortlake, and Rowhampton, part of property belonging to the Rectory of Wimbledon alias Wimbledon, co. Surrey, which was leased to the Earl of Bedford and his brother by the Dean and Chapter of Worcester on 19 November 1670 at a rent of £49.1.2
B832	1340	Oath of fidelity to Cathedral Church of Worcester, Wolstan, Bishop of Worcester, and his successors, and to Prior of Worcester sede vacante. Dated at Groedon
B833	1338	Acknowledgement of mandate dated 3 Kal. February [30 January] giving notice of the visitation of the said monastery on Thursday after the Purification of BVM [4 February]
B834	1340	Assignment of lease of all the houses he had from the Prior and Convent of Wyrcestre in the city of Wyrcestre. Also gift of all the vessels (vesseuxz) in the custody of Richard de Leye belonging to the office of brewer (a offisse de Bracerye). Dated at Wyrcestre
B835	1418	Lease for 7 years of all her tenement with two gardens adjacent and all houses on the tenement; also two houses in High Street (alta strata) one called le Heyhouse, and one stable next to the same Heyhouse with appurtenances situated next to the chamber in which she lies, and her hall called Banneburyes; also nine acres of arable land in the field of Cluwars and elsewhere in the parish of Wydesore nova; also five acres of meadow lying below underore between the land of Robert Uppenore on the south and that of Richard Smythe on the north next to the Thames
B836	1482	Lease for 9 years from feast of the Annunciation 22 Edward IV [25 March 1482] of all that tenement situated in Prestistrett in Wyndesor, I.e. between the College of Blessed Mary of Eton on the south and the highway leading to the King's garden on the north
B837 [258]	1174-1182	Confirmation of agreement between them and the nuns of Westude concerning the church of St Augusting of Wich
B838	1299	Covenant to pay one mark p.a. for tithes from the mills of the Bishop of Worcester at Wyk' and of Cuttermille which they leased, giving their church and goods as pledge. Dated in Chapter of Malvern
B839	1300	Gift of all that land with hedges, ditches, etc., which lies between the land of William Gorulf and that of Thomas de Bury of Worcester in Gorulfnesfeld in manor of Wyke near Worcester, extending to the highway which leads from Worcester towards Hereford. Dated at Worcester
B840 [182]	1200s/1300s	Settlement in duspote between William and Cecilia, wife of Walter Gros, sister and heir of Sir Richard de Worcester, formerly rector of church of Byrchor, on the occasion of the retention of an annual pension of 10/- and a robe which the said Richard was bound to pay to William, for W's life, for lands and tenements which Richard acquired in fee from William in Bolton in the manor of Wyke Epicopi next

		Worcester and which Cecilia enfeoffed to the said Thomas de Clare. William acknowledges the said property to be the right of Thomas except that which William had by lease from Richard; he remits the robe as part of the pension, and forgives arrears of payment. Thomas releases to William, Matilda [his wife] and John their son a certain messuage with a curtilage in Bolton which all goods and chattels and with grass growing there, reserving one heriot from said property at the death of William, 1d annual rent, half of all issues from a dovecote on the said property, and promises to pay 10/- annual pension, with services and 5/- annual rent to the capital lords. Dated at Wyke Episcopi
B841	1303	Confirmation of an undate deed of gift made by Godfrey Giffard, Bp. of Worcester, to John de Ely of one messuage with an adjacent croft wih John Drolloy held from the bishop in the manor of Wyke at a rent of 20 1/4d p.a., paying suit to court of Wyke three times p.a. Dated at Kemeseye
B842	1304	Confirmation of an undate deed of gift made by Godfrey Giffard, Bp. of Worcester, to John de Ely of one messuage with an adjacent croft wih John Drolloy held from the bishop in the manor of Wyke at a rent of 20 1/4d p.a., paying suit to court of Wyke three times p.a. Dated in Chapter House at Worcester
B843 [xviii]	1322	Gift of all lands and tenements which he had by gift and feoffment of John de Molyns (molendino) of Coderugge and of Clarissa Sterre at la Helme in manor of Wyk Episcopi near Worcester. Date at Worcester
B844	1323	Gift of all lands, tenements, possessions, with rents, excheats, reliefs, etc. and all appurtenances which he had and held in Bolton in the manor of Wyke Episcopo excepting one messuage which appurtenances which Alice atte Lovende held from William for her life in Bolton. Dated at Bolton
B845	1378	Gift of his manor of Wike Guildon, co. Worcs., with appurtenances, on condition that they will reenfeoff Sapy for his life within 15 days, with remainder to Henry Arderne kt. and Helen his wife after the death of Sapy. Dated at Warrewich
B846	1378	Power of attorney to deliver seisin of his manor of Wyke to John Spenser of Defford, Simon de Blokeley, parson of church of Ekiton, Richard Brovile, parson of church of [Assheby] Folvill and Edmund de Brugge. Dated at Byrlyngham
B847	1379	Power of attorney to deliver seisin of two acres of arable land in Middelfeld in manor of Wyk Episcopi near Worcester, which previously belonged to Alan Fatte of Worcester, to Richard Adeliscote, vicar of church of Clyve Prior and William Asteley, chaplain. Dated at Worcester
B848	1330	Quitclaim to all lands, tenements, possessions rents, etc. and all appurtenances in Bolton in the manor of Wyke Episcopi. Dated at Worcester
B849	1338	Lease for 20 years of their water mill next to the bank at Lawerne in the manor of Wyke Episcopi called le Niewemulle, and all parcels of pasture belonging to it. Walter names a pledges Richard Eorre the elder and Geoffrey le Smiht of Beodewardyn, who bind themselves in 1/- Dated at Worcester
B850	1340	Gift of all his tenement and lands with closes, pastures, rent, services, and all appurtenances in Bolton in manor of Wyke Episcopi wihc he had by gift and feoffment of Cecilia Gros. Dated at Bolton
B851	1341	Quitclaim to all tenements, rents, closes, pastures, and appurtenances, which at any time belonged to his brother William Gorolf in Bolton in manor of Wyk Episcopi
B852 [146]	1300	Gift of 3/8, one goose and two cocks in rent with reliefs, escheats, and all appurtenances, from Simon Reynald of Wyke Dabetot for two plots of land and one plot of meadow with appurtenances in the manor of Wyke Dabetot, of which one plot lies in field called Herewardin,

		one in a field called ...[defective], and the other in a field called Brad...dewe. Dated at Worcester
B853	1349	Gift, to use of Sacrist, of one messuage and croft of arable land with appurtenances in manor of Wyke Episcopi next Worcester, lying in width between the land of the sacrist of Worcester and the tenement called Bevereyes Lond, extending in length from the high way to the land of the Bishop of Worcester called Bromeling; also a bakery in Bedewardyn with all the close adjacent to the said messuage, all of which property he had by gift and feoffment of John Rok, citizen of Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B854	1350	Gift of all their land with hedges, ditches and other appurtenances in the fields called Gorulfesfeld and Middelfeld in the manor of Wyke Episcopi next Worcester, which they had by gift and feoffment of the said John and Joan. Dated at Wyke Episcopi
B855	1473	Quitclaim to one messuage with appurtenances and to three acres of meadow in Salemer and Haddesore medowes which the said John and Richard with William Norwood, chaplain, held by gift and feoffment of John her husband. Dated at Donamstede
B856	1304	Gift of thirteen selions of land with two furros and one gore of his land in the vill of Wyk Episcopi next Worcester, adjacent in the field called ...feld [defective]. The selions extend in length northwards from the highway from Worcester to Hereford on one side and to the land of the afresaid William southwards on the other, and in width from the land of the said Peter to the enclosure (hayam) of the said William and to that of Walter le Typpare. The furrows extend in length from William's enclosure to the headland of the bounds of the land of John de Stoktone. Dated at Wyk Episcopi
B857	1378	Gift for his life of manor of Wyke Guyldon with appurtenances in co. Worcs., with remainder to Henry de Ardenre and Helen his wife. He is allowed to make wasteland in the manor in future without molestation. Dated at Warrewyk
B858	1400	Gift of all his manor of Wyke Sapy near Worcester will lands, tenements, rents, services, bondsmen, etc., excepting two messuages with adjacent lands one called Sherreveslong, the other Susanneslond, which John, son of Robert Jacob, held from him for a rent of 13/4 p.a. Dated at Wyke
B859	1407	Feoffment of all the manor of Wyke Sapy near Worcester with lands, tenements, rents, etc. excepting two messuages with lands adjacent called Sherreveslond and Susanneslond
B860	1498	Writ of capias for John Barns of Sapye superior, co. Hereford, husbandman, John Sparye of Pakynton, co. Warwick, yeoman, and William Sparrs of the same, yeoman, to be brought before the Justices at Worcester on Tuesday after the feast of St Michael next to answer charges
B861	1563	Exemplification of a common recovery suffered in the Court of Kings Bench at Westminster between John Nanfan, gent., and Edward Arden, esq., concerning the manor of Wycke Sapye alias Goldenwycke with appurtenances, and eight messuages, twelve tofts, eight gardens, fifty acres of land, one hundred acres of meadow, two hundred acres of pasture, forty acres of woodland, sixty acres of heath and bruery, 23/4 rent with appurtenances in Wycke Sapye alias Goldenwycke, calling to warranty John Twysse
B862	1563	Copy of final concord between John Nanfan, gent., and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Edward Arden, esq., and Mary his wife, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged the manor of Wycke Sapye alias Goldenwicke with property (as listed in B861) to be the right of the plaintiffs
B863	1571	Power of Attorney to enter the manor of Wick Sapie alias Goldenwick, co. Worcs., to distrain for rents and arrears of rent owed to them from the manor, and to pursue defaulters to the Queens Court if necessary.
B864	1583	Quitclaim to a parcel of land called litell clarkes land or the pasture, adjoining great Clarkes Land on one side and Lordes Meadow on the other, with all hedges, woods, waters, and fishing, belonging to it in Wicke Sapye, which he had sold to Philip Fysher

B865	1583	Feoffment of his parcel of land called litell Clarkes land adjoining the lords medowe on the north and great clarkes land on the south in Wicke Sapye, containing one acre with all hedges, trees, fishing, etc. on condition that J.H. discharges W.C. of 2/- of chief rent; also sale of all muniments relating to the land, and power of attorney to Thomas Chessall to deliver seisin of the said property
B866	1606	Final concord between John Fleete, plaintiff, and Edward Halle and Anne his wife, deforciant, when the deforciant acknowledged the manor of Wycke Sapye alias Gold Wycke alias Golden Wycke with property (as listed in B861), which John had be gift from Edward and Anne, to be the right of the plaintiff
B867	1333	Gift of all that tenement in Wodestone which he bought from Sir Ralph de Kyntone, chaplain which formerly belonged to Robert le Chyld. Dated at Wodestone.
B868	1337	Quitclaim to one cottage with a curtilage in a court which belonged to Robert le Chyld at Wodestone, which curtilage lies in length between the highway and the gate of the residence which belonged to the said Robert, and in width from the cottage to the garden of Hugh atte Wyle; also three acres of arable land with appurtenances which the said Henry had by gift and feoffment of the said Emma her mother. Dated at Wodestone
B869	1400s	Jury panel for the hundred of Oswoldislow: John Wood of Perswell, gent. [deleted], Robert Solley [deleted], John Barcroftte, Edward Egoc [deleted], Richard Grymyll [deleted], William Churchard [deleted], Robert West (sworn), John Wellar (sworn), John Jocus [deleted], Thomas Flowre (sworn), John Horne (sworn), Richard Wodward [deleted], William Carpyntar (sworn), Edmund Langston (sworn), Roger Hubett (sworn), John Wevar of Crome (sworn), Thomas Boond of Wyke (sworn), Humphrey Parkar (sworn), John Brooke (sworn), Thomas Goorle, John alvard (sworn), John Bollam (sworn), John Mey of More (sworn)
B870 [160]	1200s	Gift of all his land with appurtenances which he had in Dapedal
B871 [No 22]	1200s	Gift of one messuage with a curtilage in Alstansclive next to the land of William Cordiwan namely all that messuage with appurtenances which Alexander de Uptone held from him; also nine acres of land of which four lie in the field called Le Gailmare, two lie in Hallefeld towards the land of Henry de la Clive, one lies in the small field, three selions lie in Crosfeld and one selion lies in the small field above La Lydepate; also free coms everywhere he has commons except in his garden and meadow.
B872 [XXIII]	1200s	Gift in pure, pertetual and free alms, of all that land he held in Alstanescliva in the manor of Wlwardeleg of the fee previously belonging to Adam Cordywan and John Robin, with houses, buildings, meadows, etc
B873 [253]	1200s	Gift in free, pure, and perpeutal alms to use of Pittancer, of one messuage and all his lands which he held by right of inheritance at La Lee in manor of Wlfardel'
B874	1200s	Gift of 4 1/2 acres of his land in Alstanesclif, of which two lie in the field of Gaylmore, one in Halvelde, one and a half in the small field
B875 [260]	1200s	Gift of all the land she had in Horsle, as dower, from the said Roger, her betrothed, with all appurtenances
B876	1287	Lease, for 12 years from the feast of the Annunciation 1287, of a part of his meadow in Wynehey, which lies between the land of the said Adam on one side and extends in length from a certain pear tree to a headland in the meadow of John de Cronest
B877	1353	Commission to order, tax, and limit the portion of the perpetual vicarge of the church of Wolvardeleye, appropriated to the Prior and chapter of Worcester by the Apostolic See, and to assign to the vicar a suitable portion of the fruits and issues of the same, and to do all other things directed in the apostolic rescript. Dated at Whyt'

B878	1349	Lease for 20 years of a messuage with a close adjacent and sixty acres of waste in their manor of Wolvardeleye with reversion to the P. and C. if the leasees die before the end of the term. They are not to keep more than two horses, eight oxen, six cows, twenty pigs, and two hundred sheep. Dated in the chapter house.
B879	1351	Licence to appropriate and hold to their own use the church of Wolvardele which is their advowson, and which advowson they hold from the King in chief. Dated at Westm'
B880	1368	Notification that a bond in £7.6.8 annual rent from their manor of Wolvardeleye would be void if in future they implead through the King of any other person concerning a certain annual rent of £11 from fifteen hides in their manor and the said rent be recovered. Dated at Worcester
B881	1498	Writ of venire facias for John Betylly, of Wolverley, co. Worcs., husbandman, and Margaret Hattemaker of Lyght, co. Worcs., spinster to appear before the Justices at Worcester Tuesday after the feast of St Michael next
B882	1498	Writ of capias for Thomas Jokes of Wolverley, co. Worcs., yeoman, and Richard Hyll of the same, husbandman, to be brought before the Justices at Worcester on Tuesday after the feast of St Michael next to answer charges
B883	1500	Acquittance for payment, by John Stretford, Cellarer of Worcester, of £3.13.4 owed to him from an annual rent of 11 marks from the manor of Wolverley with appurtenances in co. Worcs., belonging to the said Prior
B884	1492-1499	Document concerning parish church of Wolverley [illegible]
B885	1488	Settlement award in dispute over articles and customs of the manor of Wolverley
B886	1530	Lease for their lives of one tenement in their demesne of Wolverley called le Lee, belonging to the office of Pittancer, formerly in the tenure of Thomas Steward; and power of attorney to George Spellybury to deliver seisin of the said property. Dated in Chapter house at Worcester
B887	1575	Bond in £40 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures concerning the demise of a water mill with appurtenances in Wolverley, co. Worcs.,
B888a	1604	Lease for their lives of the Farme Courte of the demesne lands in Wolverley, co. Worcs., being the demesne lands of the lordship of Wolverley, the parcel of meadow which belonged to William Attwood, one curtilage next to the churchyard, one pasture called the Heye lying at Honybrooke, one other pasture called the Heye near Wallissee with all appurtenances now in the tenure and occupation of the said John Browne; also power of attorney granted to Thomas Toye and Anthony Brettwill of pa. Wolverley, yeomen, to deliver seisin of the said property
B888b	1604	Counterpart lease to B888a
B889	1641	Appointment for 21 years a bailiff of manor of Wolverley, co. Worcs., and grant of an annuity of 10/-. Dated in the Chapterhouse at Worcester
B890	1662	Lease for 21 years of the messuage or tenement commonly called the Lee in the lordship and parish of Wolverley, co. Worcs., with appurtenances
B891	1662	Lease for 21 years of the water cornmill, lately built by the said Jewkes on the heath or waste ground belonging to the manor or lordship of Wolverley commonly called Wolverley Heath in pa. Wolverley, and the pools, springs, and watercourses which drive the mill

B892	1667	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the forge or ironwork, lately converted from two water cornmills under one roof called Woolverley milles, and of all the messuage or cottage adjoining it, with appurtenances in the manor of Woolverley; all houses, edifices, etc., belonging to the said works and water mills; also two little "pleckes" of pasture ground to the north of the mills, and all ways, passages, etc. pertaining to the property in the manor and parish of Woolverley
B893	1668	Counterpart lease for his [life?] of their wood called Birchwood, with the coppices and underwoods belonging to it in the parish of Woolverley, and lops, crops, and shreadings of all trees in the said woods, reserving to themselves liberty to fell trees and free ingress and egress, and reserving to the tenants of the lordship common of pasture in the wood
B894	1696	Counterpart lease for the lives of Samuel Jewkes, Charles Jewkes and Talbot Jewkes, his sons (emended to Mary Jewkes, spinster, Margaret Jewkes, spinster, and Samuel Jewkes, children of said Frances) of the water cornmill erected by Samuel Jewkes, deceased, father of the said Samuel, on the heath or waste ground belonging to the manor or lordship of Wolverley, co. Worcs., called Wolverley Heath, p.a. Wolverley, with pools (emended to four pools and also one other pool called Ishmael Pool) and watercourses which drive the mill; also the wood called Calnhill alias Calvehill alias Culin Cliffe with the underwood and poles growing on it in pa. Wolverley, reserving to themselves all timber trees there, free ingress and egress to cut them, and forty of the biggest oak poles.
B895	1669	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the water cornmill which the said Jewkes had recently built on the heath or waste ground of the manor of Woolverley, known as Woolverley Heath in pa. Woolverley, with the pools and springs which drive the mill
B896	1369	Gift for his life of one plot of land called hoykenor and four acres of land at le Wrech' with reversion to themselves
B897	1400s	Jury panel for an inquisition pro rege: Roger Walwyn, gent. (sworn), William Brugge, gent. (sworn), William Sheldon, gent. [deleted], John Wood of Wolverley, gent., Robert Solley, gent. (sworn), William Trymnel, gent. (sworn), Richard Grymehull, gent. (sworn), John Baugh (sworn), William Meysy, Richard Thurkehull (sworn), Edmund Wrenford (sworn), John Brome (sworn), Roger Frewen, John Frenche, John Robyns of Stocton (sworn), John Frewen (sworn), Thomas Bultes (sworn), John Palmer (sworn).
B898a [900]	1498	Precept to summon Quarter Sessions at Worcester on Tuesday after feast of St Michael next
B898b	1498	Nomina Ministrorum for Worcester: Coroners: Willima Brugge, Richard Hawkes, John Picherd Seneschals: Richard Croft kt., seneschal of Bishop of Worcester, John Mortymer kt., seneschal of Abbots of Evesham and Persher and of Prior of Worcester Hundred bailiffs: John Bradley deputy of Thomas Safford esq., (Oss loo), Geoffrey Knottisford (Persnore), Robert Perepoynt (Dodyntre), Oliver Mayn'Waring (Halfshire), William Bulle, deputy of Richard Smyth (Blakenhusste), John Kent (Prior of Worcester), bailiff of the king Bailiffe of liberties: John Archerd, John Reynoldes (city of Worcester)
B899 [B910, B898]	1498-99	Indictment of William Parker of Worcester, cordwainer, that on the 16 September 14 Henry VII [1498] he insulted John Barker and fatally wounded him in the stomach with a dagger worth 12d, from which wound John died.
B900 [B909]	1502	Indictment of Thomas Leynthall of Assheford co. Salop., labourer, that on 2 March 17 Henry VII [1502] he broke into the house of Richard Bartlam at Donastyd, co. Worcs., and stole a grey horse worth 14/-
B901	1502	Writ of capias for John Ferreyes of Ledbury, co. Heref., gent., Robert Hoper of Estnor, co. Heref., Richard Walden of Pauncley, co. Glos.,

[B897]		labourer, and Yswolda, wife of the said Richard of the same, housewife, to appear before the Justices at Worcester Tuesday after the feast of Holy Trinity to reply to charges of theft
B902 [B903]	1502	Writ of capias for Roger Bowlond of Clifton on Teme, co. Worcs., chaplain, and William Garlek of Seint Jonys in bedwardyn, co. Worcs., weaver, to appear before the Justices on Tuesday after the feast of Holy Trinity to answer various charges
B903 [B904]	1502	Writ of capias for Agnes Rewardyn of Worcester co. Worcs., "Sengiwoman" to appear before the Justices at Worcester on Tuesday after feast of Holy Trinity next
B904 [B906]	1502	Writ of capias for Roger Hanley of Dudley, co. Worcs., yeoman, Robert musket of the same, yeoman, John Mason of the same, butcher, Thomas Wynslowe of the same, butcher, Roger Osburne of Bewdeley, co. Worcs., labourer, Thomas Grange of Abburton, co. Worcs., labourer, Hugh Edmund of Abbottysmorton, co. Worcs., husbandman, Richard Fynche of the same, husbandman, James Pyrry of Oldswynford, co. Worcs., chaplain, to appear before the Justices at Worcester on Tuesday after feast of Holy Trinity next
B905	1502	Writ of capias for Nicholas Cotterell of Boughton co. Worcs., labourer, Philip Jenkes of the same, labourer, John Myghell of the same, labourer, William Cotterell of the same, labourer, John Soys alias Walssheman of the same, labourer, John Bettorton of Barowe, co. Worcs., chaplain, John Webbeley of Elmeley Lovet, co. Worcs., husbandman, Thomas Charlement of Worcester, pewterer, Henry Warton of Chaddesley Corbet, co. Worcs., yeoman, Richard Clyfford of Holt, co. Worcs., gent., Nicholas Wade of Stoke super Sabr', co. Worcs., yeoman, John Emontes of Upton on Severn, co. Worcs., yeoman, John Bailey of the same, yeoman, Thomas Tayllor of the same, yeoman, William Dykynson of the same, yeoman, Reginald Wade of the same, yeoman, William Wryght of the same, yeoman, John Blake of Hanley, co. Worcs., yeoman, John a Claydon of upton Snowdysbury, co. Worcs., luter, Thomas a Claydon of the same, labourer, William Horton of Caverugge, co. Worcs., labourer, Simon Whityngton, vicar of Prior Cleve, co. Worcs., clerk, William Ree of Warmyndon, co. Worcs., husbandman, Elizabeth his wife, housewife, Thomas ap John alias Thomas Bonner of Evysham, co. Worcs., mercer, to appear before the Justices on Tuesday after the feast of Holy trinity next to answer charges
B906 [B901]	1502	Writ of venire facias for Thomas Bolokk of Worcester, pardoner, William Perkyns of Wyke Burnell, co. Worcs., husbandman, Thomas Pecyn of Donyngton, co. Glos., husbandman, John Keper of Caldewell, co. Worcs., labourer, to appear before the justices at Worcester on Tuesday after the feast of Holy Trinity next to answer charges.
B907 [B902]	1502	Indictment of Thomas Wygat of Warwick, co. Warw., husbandman, that on 4 May 17 Henry VII [1502] he entered the pasture at Dichforth, pa. Blocley, co. Worcs., of Thomas Wylkys, of the same, husbandman, and stole a grey horse worth 20/-
B908	1501- 1502	Indictment of Thomas Wygote of Warrewyk, co. Warw., husbandman, that on 4 October 17 Henry VII [1501] he broke into the close of William Chylde at Northewyk pa. Blokley, co. Worcs., and stole a horse worth 33/4
B909 [B907]	1502- 1503	Certificate of bail granted to Henry Wareton of Chaddesley corbett for 20 marks, Thomas Bache and Richard Prynne of the same standing surety for £10 (note of discharge in margin)
B810	-	
B911	1226	Final concord between Walter ...[defective] and Emma de Bella Aqua, the tenant, when the tenant acknowledged 1 1/2 virgates of land at Canterton to be the right of Walter. With note that Roger, son of Walter, who claimed a right in the property was present and gave up his claim
B912 [264]	1200s	Gift in pure and perpetual alms, to maintain a light at the altar of BVM of 14d annual rent which he received from Walter Burewold for houses with appurtenances, which Walter held from him between his house and the site of the Sacrist in pa. St Johns, with reliefs, etc.

B912a	1200s	W. grants to the P. and C. an acre of land, four selions plus the part lying between the king's highway and the land of William Le Blake which W. bought from William son of Philip of St John; also 6 selions of land with the part lying in Middelfeld, between the land of Clement Marshal and that of William Le Blake, which W. bought from William son of Philip of the Cross
B913	1200s	Quitclaim to land in Worcester with appurtenances which belonged to Ralph Laurent', and which Gregroy de Cromb held from the said Prior and Convent by gift of Henry de Elham and Amice his wife, and from which Nicholas claimed 9/- annual rent and 1 lb of cumin, paying 5/8 to the Prior and Convnet and 40d to the heirs of Richard Flaggulf
B914	1200s	Quitclaim to all land she sought in name of dower, I.e. that in the fee of Hugh, her husband.
B915 [XXV]	1200s	Gift of third of a meadow lying between the land of the Prior and Covent and that of Richard Prich, which belonged to William Lappe, his grandfather, and which came to William de Kinggeswde by inheritance
B916 [No 17]	1200s	Gift, for homge and service, of that ouse with a curtilage and other appurtenances, which the said Thomas leased from Reginald, so of Reginald the clerk, lying between the houses which Edith Halidey and Haur' bos held, and extending from the royal road to Stantibroc; also the whole moiety of the road extending from the said house to the latrine next to Stantibroc with and moiety of the latrine
B917 [XXIII, 309]	1200s	Grant in pure and perpetual alms, of 20d annual rent in Worcester from the messuage which Hugh Ruffus held, next to the messuage in which William, brother of Nigel, lived
B918	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of eighteen selions of land with appurtenances in the field of Middelfeld which he bought from Richard de Cruce, of which twelve selions are between the land of Peter le Telor and the royal road from Worcester to Hereford, six selions are on the headland of the previous twelve
B919	1200s	Quitclaim to 3/- annual rent which he received from the same John from land between the land of Alice la Palmere and that of John de Astleye
B920	1200s	Quitclaim to all lands, tenements, rents, etc. which Benedict de la Herdewyk held in the city of Worcester and outside
B921 [172]	1200s	Quitclaim to use of the Sacrist, to thirteen selions of land, which he leased for 13 years from Adam Uted, in a field called Holdefeld, and a moor with all appurtenances, between Richard Neel and Margery Neel
B922 [No VI]	1200s	Gift, for homage and service, of six selions of his land with appurtenances in the upper furlong between the land of William Gallicus and that of John. [Hylton in Hallow]
B923	1200s	Confirmation of her gift and grant, as contained in a deed which the said C. Wastefile has from her, to be drawn up in an indenture at the cost of C Wastefile at the first eyre at Worcester, Gloucester, Warwick, Hereford or Whrewsbury, under a penalty of 10 marks to C. Wastefile, 40/- to the fabric of the church of Worcester, her goods to be distrained by the bailiffs of Worcester. She submits herself to the Bishop of Worcester to be excommunicated if she defaults
B924	1354	Gift of a curtilage with appurtenances between the tenement of Walter Pacy and that of John Perkynes in the land called ...[illegible - Losemore cf. B1315b] in the suburbs of Worcester, extending from the said lane to the field of the Bishop of Worcester called ...onnesfeld [illegible].
B925	1200s	Quitclaim, in pure and perpetual alms, to use of the Gardener, to 8d annual rent which Walter Burewold and Walter de Wiggemore paid to Roger's father for land in the field of Hulton outside Worcester, with the homage and service of both men; also two parts of the land

		which he had in escheat by the relief of Walter, son of William Franciscus of Worcester, and two parts of the land which could come to him by the death of Alice, Roger's mother, with all escheats, heriots, reliefs, etc., except 4/- annual rent from Richard de Lega
B926	1297	Gift, in pure and perpetual alms to use of the Sacrist, of all that capital messuage which belonged to Rogert de Tympeleye, carpenter, situated between the tenement of William Circularius [the monk in charge of the monastery garden - curtularius (later note doubtful cf. B927b)] and that which Hugh had by gift of the said Robert
B927a	1200s	Gift to the use of the Master of Works, of a moiety of his meadow above the Severn, which his father gave him in his lifetim
B927b	1200s	Gift of a plot of land and that house which John le Hore holds from the gardener of the aforesaid Prior and Convent [defective]
B928	1292-1301	Gift of all that messuage with appurtenances which belonged to Richard Bocke, situated between the tenement which belonged to Richard le Zepe and the common path leading to the Severn, extending from the royal road outside the gate of Forithate to the land which belonged to the said Richard [defective]
B929a	1200s	Gift, with consent of Walter de Cantilupe, Bishop of Worcester, for homage and service of all that plot in the cemetery of Worcester were the workshops of Hugh the goldsmith and John the smith were
B929b	1200s	Confirmation of B929a
B930 [126]	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of 6/6 annual rent from that tenement and land which Alexander...held in the High Street (alto vico) of Worcester [defective]
B931	1200s	Quitclaim to 4d annual rent which he received from the said Roger from land which lay between the land of Robert Lester and Walter's own land outside the gate of Hultone
B932 [XIX]	1200s	Gift of all his meadow which he bought from John Franciscus, i.e. that between the land of Pain Burgens, which the said Pain leased from the Bishop, on one side, and the stream called Holebroc on the other
B933 [145]	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of eighteen selions of land with all appurtenances in field of Meddelfeld, which he bought from Richard de Cruce, of which twelve selions are between the land which belonged to Osbert Claudi and the royal road which leads from Worcester to Hereford, and six are on the headland of the aforesaid twelve
B934 [IV]	1200s	Grant for fealty and service of all that land which lies between the land of Robert Lester and the land of Walter outside the gate of Hultone (measurements given)
B935	1300s	Will of Hugh Oldebeory, citizen of Worcester. Bequests include 40d to the high altar of the parish church [name lost], 12 de to the clerk of the parish, one parcel of land to ...[defective] and Isabel his wife, property in the city and suburbs of Worcester and ... to Mathilda his wife.
B936 [179]	1200s	Grant, in perpetual alms for her soul and those of her ancestors and successors, of 8/- annual rent with reliefs and other appurtenances from John Squib from a certain shop on the corner of Corvisarie in Worcester which John held from her, for the light at the altar of St Wulstan
B937	-	Vacant
B938	1200s	Quitclaim to all land and buildings with appurtenances which she claimed as dower by royal brief from the said James
B939	1279/1280	Feoffment of 8/- annual rent from a certain tenement in Worcester, allowing William to distrain on the said tenement in case of default

B940 [xiii]	1294	Quitclaim to 69/- annual rent with appurtenances in the vill of Worcester, which Richard and Agnes now hold and which belonged to Master John son of Peter. Dated at Worcester
B941	1302	Gift of a plot of garden with appurtenances between the grange which Richard le Mercer now holds and the wall of the city of Worcester, also between the garden of Walter de Wyke and the curtilage which Richard le Mercer now holds, in Worcester. Also quitclaim to 12d rent with appurtenances which he received from Richard le Mercer for the said grange in the same city. Dated at Worcester
B942 [No 14]	1306	Quitclaim to all rights she had in the name of dowry in that plot of land with appurtenances between the wall of the city of Worcester and the grange which belonged to Simon le Belyetare in the lane called Souzburri, Worcester, extending in width from the garden of Walter de Wyk to the land of said Richard; also to 12d rent with appurtenances which Richard le Mercer bought from Simon Geffrei and which Simon used to receive from the grange which belonged to Simon le Belyetare in the aforesaid lane. Dated at Worcester
B943	1308	Gift of all that messuage with appurtenances between the tenement of the said Adam and the tenement which used to belong to Robert Boniour in the High Street (alta platea) Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B944	1310	Confirmation of the deed of gift of Robert's uncle, Wlstan de Salop formerly citizen of Worcester, granting 11/- rent with reliefs according to the custom of the city of Worcester, from two tenements with appurtenances situated between the tenement which belonged to William le Dishere and the hall called la Guyldehalle in the lane called Husterestret in Worcester. He pledges the said property as security. Dated at Worcester
B945	1336	Memorandum of enrolment in the court of the city of Worcester of a deed of feoffment granted by William Colle to William to goldsmith and Isabel his wife, concerning all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement which belonged to Robert Bataille and that of John de Feckenham in the High Street, Worcester, at a rent of 20/- p.a. Dated at Worcester
B946 [No 56]	1323	Quitclaim to all that plot of land with appurtenances which Thomas had by gift and feoffment of William Rokulf the elder; the plot being situated behind the tenement of the said Thomas, which he had by gift and feoffment of William, son of William Roculf, between the tenement of the said Thomas and that of John de Worcester extending from their tenement to that of John de Saunford
B947	1329	Gift of 8/- annual rent from tenants viz.: from the Sacrist of Worcester 6d, from John le Typpere 2/8, from Peter de Wytton 13d, from Thomas le Grnger 6d, from Peter called le Moulner 12d, from Lucy de Clopton 8d, from Thomas de Novintone 1d, from John Eynolf 2d, from Simon le Lemestr and Christina Barye 11d, from John le Bekotare 1 1/2d, from Margery de Pylarton 4d, together with wards, marriages, escheats, etc.; also all her tenement, thirteen acres of land, a half acre of moor with trees, buildings, dovecotes, gardens, curtilages, etc., which William Gorolf holds in Boltone in the manor of Wyke Episcopi for his life, and which reverts to Cecilia after his death, with remainder to Thomas after the death of William. Dated at Worcester
B948	1329	Gift of a half messuage extending to Shoterborne, with remainder to John son of Ralph for his life. Dated at Budfforde
B949a	1345/13 46	Gift of 20/7 annual rent from all the land he had by gift and feoffment of Master Robert de Worcester, clerk, in the High Street (alto vico) Worcester, and in the lane called ...estrete [illegible], from all that tenement which formerly belonged to Walter Gros in High Street, and from the tenement in Bakers Street (vico pistorum) in Worcester, between the tenement which used to belong to Nicholas de Pirye and that of Simon ...[defective], and from all that lower part of a messuage which belonged to William Pet, chaplain, which he had by gift and feoffment of John Belzeotre, and from all that shop and room which he had by gift and feoffment of the said John, and from the lower part which he had by gift and feoffment of Margery formerly wife of Adam de Feckenham, together with the quitclaim of Henry de Pirye, chaplain. Dated at Worcester.

B949b	1354	Sentence given in court of city of Worcester in the form of a grand assize in a case between Thomas de Wotton of Worcester, mercer, and Isabel his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Brompton, deforciant, concerning rights in one messuage with appurtenances in Worcester. Verdict is in favour of deforicant
B950	-	Missing
B951	1361	Lease for 10 years of a shop with a room built above it and appurtenances between the tenement which John le Taillour holds from him and the shop which William le...th [illegible] holds from him in the High Street (alto vico) in Worcester, extending from the said street towards the hall which the said William holds from him. Dated at Worcester.
B952 [No 50]	1369	Letter of attouney to deliver seisin of all their tenements and gardens in Worcester and it suburbs with reliefs, escheats, reversions, and other appurtenances to William Hulle, Adam Schep', Richard Lebury, Hugh Cooke, William Tibirton and John Strete. Dated at Worcester
B953	1378	Deed of sale of the reversion of a tenement with appurtenances which the said William and Margaret leased for their lives from Galewaye, which was left to Adam and John by the said Galewaye. Dated at Worcester
B954	1390	Quitclaim to a certain parcel of land between the tenement of the Tombkeeper (tumbarius) of Worcester, and her garden. Dated at Bedwardyn
B955 [164]	1390/13 91	Memorandum in a legal case concerning John Bache and Isolde his wife [Illegible]
B956	1402	Copy of a sentence given in court of city of Worcester in a case betwen Richard Holwey, glover and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and John Breodon and Thomas Botheby, deforciant, concerngin rights in one messuage with appurtenances in Worcester. Verdict in favour of deforciant
B957	1406	Acknowledgement of receipt of citation mandate dated 18 August for all rectors, vicars, chaplains, curates, and holy water clerks of all churches and chapels in the city of Worcester to appear at the Church of St Peter the Greater on 7 October to make any objections, etc. to the mandate of Innocent VII (quoted) concerning the ringing of bells after the Priory has rung the curfew in the evening and before the bell for primes in the morning. Includes a list of clergy cited.
B958	1407	Gift of all his lands, tenements, rents, and services, with all appurtenances, in the city of Worcester. Dated at Worcester.
B959	1456	Gift of 13/4 annual rent received from their manor of Cloppeham during the minority of one child of John Hevyn the elder. Dated at Northwyk
B960	1480	Precept to do justice (rectum teneatis) for Rgoer Proctour, Stephen Muchgood, John Grene, and John Kynget, concerning a toft with appurtenances in Worcester which they claimed to hold from the King by free service of 1d p.a., and which Robert Wynter and his wife Margery deforced
B961 [63]	1555	Lease, for 60 years from feast of John the Baptis last, of a tenement near the Foregate in wards Swansoms' style, and having on the north side a tenement or house late belonging to ...[ilegible], and now in the tenure of Richard Whelar and on the east side a tenement in the tenure of William Heywood
B962	1556	Bond in £20 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures of equal date.
B963	1564	Presentment against Benjamin Carter of the parish of St Nicholas in the city of Worcester, co. Worcs., yeoman, that on 1 May 5 Elizabeth I [1563] he was unemployed, but that from 2 June, 6 Elizabeth I [1564], for two months until 12 August in the aforesaid parish he

		exercised the trade of clothworker for his own profit without serving a 7-year apprenticeship, contrary to the statute
B964	1608	Lease for the lives of Barbara his wife, John Cockes their son, and Charles Cockes, natural brother of Thomas, of the site of the manor of Crowle, the farm of Crowle and all lands, meadows, etc. with appurtenances, reserving to the Dean and Chapter all rents and services of tenants there and all courts and leets with profits, and wards, reliefs, escheats, etc.
B965 [93]	1600	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement or house at the corner of the street next tot eh Seaverne which leads to the key or water wharf in the city of Worcester, late in the tenure of Thomas Mowle and now in the tenure of Thomas Smythe, [and a wood close] on the other side of the said street adjoining the backside of the house in which Kellam Mownselowe now lives...having at the further end the house and ground belonging to the parsonage of All Saints
B966	1641	Counterpart lease for 40 years of all their messuage or tenement and new built house which Withy now inhabits in the precincts of the Cathedral, between a house now in the occupation of Rowland Crosby, clerk, to the east, and certain old buildings adjoining the Brewhouse to the west, together with two lower rooms, part of an old building now used as a Buttery and Woodhouse, and the chamber over the same, on the west side of the new house; also all the garden extending from the backside and south part of the new house to the stone wall which divides the church precincts from the Castle of Common Gaol of the county of Worcester
B967	1660	Counterpart lease for 40 years of their tenement and garden with appurtenances in pa. St Swithin, city of Worcester, in Backsters Streete in the tenure of Thomas Payne, butcher, between the tenement in the tenure of Godfrey Harvey on the north, and a tenement in the tenure of Humphrey Fitzer on the south
B968	1661	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement and garden in Keine streete pa. St Albon, city of Worcester, extending to a way near Corviser's lane, which premises are in occupation of John Darbie, carpenter.
B969	1661	Counterpart lease for 40 years of their tenement and backside with appurtenances in pa. St Peters, in city of Worcester, at a place called the Knowle, heretofore known as the Cock, between a tenement late in the tenure of Henry Hunt and now of the said Hassard on the east, and a tenement late in the tenure of Anthony Philpott, and now of John Greenebank on the west, and consists of a hall, kitchen, buttery, parlour, cellar, a yard or court, and three upper chambers, and was late in the occupation of Edward Hautbach
B970	1664	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a messuage or tenement where Humphrey Withie used to live and where the said Harewell now lives, in the Cathedral precincts...
B971	1664	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a newly built house with the ground adjoining on which certain old houses formerly stood, in the Cathedral Precincts, being eastward and westward between the old brewhouse and the building in the tenure of Richard Taylor, and having on the south the land belonging to the Castle of Worcester, and on the north the common ground of the Catedral, together with a little stable between the organist's house to the north, and the stable of Nathaniel Tomkins and William Thornburgh, prebendaries, to the south
B972	1666	Counterpart lease for 40 years from 26 November 1644 of a newly bult house and the ground adjoining in the Cathedral Precincts and a stable (as B971)
B973	1667	Counterpart lease for the lives of Edward Wingfield of Leopards Farm, co. Worcs., Thomas Wingfield and Edward Wingfield sons of the said E. Wingfield, of the capital house, barns, stables, edifices, gardens, orchards, etc. of the manor of Leopards, lands called Twenty Lands, Bayleis Field, Fitchfield, Reasfield, the Furlong, Pleckmeadow, Calvesclose, Wood green coppice, Pleckffield, Greene Field, Thomses field, The Pike, Stockt coppice and Wallreading, one cottage with two small closes adjoining, another cottage with a close

		adjoining, with all profits from the thorns and shreadings from the woods called Leopards Woods, reserving free warren, the woods and underwoods now growing, other that fruit trees, sufficient estovers for hayboot, fireboot, etc., for the said Thomas Harris; also lease of the tithes from the above property
B974	1667	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a parcel of empty ground as it is now divided and enclosed, with a messuage and satble built on it, on the backside of a house called the George in the city of Worcester in the occupation of Joyce Shuler, widow, extending in length from the said house to a lane called Powick's Lane, and in width from the ground of the Dean and Chapter in the occupation of Phillip Hurdman, baker, on the west, to the house in the occupation of the said Joyce on the east
B975	1642	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a messuage or tenement with appurtenances in the highe streete, pa. St Helen, city of Worcester, having to the north the tenement late of Francis Whittington now of Francis Walter gent., and to the south a tenement now in tenure of John Johnsons, with all gardens, backsides, etc.
B976 [No 33]	1260	Quitclaim to 3/- rent with appurtenances which the said William used to pay her for his hall next to the church of All Saints. If by her default William is distrained upon for 20d rent, which Christina is bound to pay Sir Hugh de Mortimer (mortuo mari), William May distraint on her house and goods
B977	1378	Gift of a tenement with the adjacent curtilage, between the tenement of the rector of All Saints and that of Agnes CR... [defective]. Dated at Worcester
B978 [29]	1519	Lease with consent of Sir William More, Prior, for 41 years, of two tenements in pa. All Saints in the city of Worcester with two gardens annexed, between the tenement of Edward Ledynton, baker to the east and that of Henry Agbarowe to the north
B979 [45]	1538	Lease with consent of Sir Henry holbeche, Prior, for their lives, of a tenement with a garden adjacent in pa. All Saints, between the tenement of the said Master of the Chapel to the north and that of William Evott, brewer, to the south, in which the said Wellington now lives
B980	1555	Lease for 60 years from the feast of St John the Baptist last past, of two tenements in pa. All Saints in city of Worcester, having to the south the house of William Evott, and to the north the houses belonging to the church of All Saints
B981	1616	Lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in pa. All Saints in the city of Worcester adjoining the east end of the bridge there called Severnebridge, extending from the said bridge by the city wall to the house in which William Madocke lives.
B982	1594	lease for 40 years of two tenements with appurtenances in pa. All Saints in the city of Worcester, having on the south the house in which Francis Sherman lives and on the north the houses belonging to the church of All Saints, which property was formerly in the tenure and occupation of Richard Wellington, plumber
B983a	1650	Deed of sale of a messuage or tenement and garden with appurtenances, in the tenure and occupation of Henry Smyth, in the Broadstreete in the city of Worcester, and all that parcel of ground with a stable and other buildings thereon, I.e. two tenements between the Broadstreete and Powickes Lanes, with all houses, buildings, lights, easements, etc., pertaining to the property, William Hughes acting as trustee in the transaction for the owner of the property, the said Henry Smyth
B983b	1631	Lease for 40 years of a tenement of house with appurtenances in the broad streete in pa. All Saints in the city of Worcester late in the occupation of Richard Haywood, extending in length at the back to the chamber of the City of Worcester, some time the Black Friars
B984 [277]	1200s	Quitclaim to 1d annual rent with appurtenances which she received from the tenement of Hugh Cas... [defective] between the tenement of William le Ph... [defective]

B985	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of all that land with appurtenances in the bailly of the Castle of Worcester, extending from the royal road to the land of Robert Lester in length
B986	1200s	Gift of a certain messuage in supebur', i.e. that which his father held in fee from the citizen bailiffs of Worcester, lying towards the royal road on one side and the land which belonged to Alexander son of Warin on the other
B987	1200s	Gift, in free, pure, and perpetual alms, of all that messuage with appurtenances which he bought from Simon, son of Richard de Hynewyk, his brother, in the street in Worcester called la Bailie, situated opposite the ditch of the Castle of Worcester, and which extends in length from the lane which leads towards the church of St Peter the Greater to the land of John le Franceys, and in width from the street which leads towards the church of St Peter the Less to Robert's own curtilage
B988	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of all that messuage with appurtenances in the bailly of the Castle of Worcester, between the land of Roger le Large and that of Robert le Brazur
B989	1295	Quitclaim to five messuages with appurtenances in the bailly of the Castle of Worcester which the said Prior and Convent now hold by gift of Robert le Steor, lying between the land which formerly belonged to the said Robert and the land formerly belonging to John Franciscus
B990	1200s	Gift of all his messuage with appurtenances in the street in Worcester called la Baylye situated opposite the ditch of the castle of Worcester, and which extends in length from the lane which leads towards the church of St Peter the Greater to the land of John Franciscus, and in width from the street which leads towards the church of St Peter the Less to the land of the said Roberts
B991 [26]	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of all his land in Baylis of the Castle of Worcester which he bought from William Le Ancre
B992	1295- 1296	Gift, in pure and perpetual alms to use of Pittancer, of that messuage with appurtenances which he had by gift of Alice, relict of John de Pyplynton, in the city of Worcester in the street called la Baylye, between the tenement of the Pittancer of Worcester and that of Sir Walter de Cokeseya kt., extending from the path leading towards the church of St Peter the Less in the anterior part to the tenement of the Abbot of Pershore. Dated at Worcester
B993	1298	Quitclaim to a certain tenement with appurtenances in Worcester in the street called la Baylye, situated between the tenement of Ralph le Payller and that which once belonged to John de Seldesleye, which the Prior and Convent had by gift of her husband.
B994	1296- 1297	Gift of a tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement of Ralph le Payller and that which belonged to John de Sheldesleye in the street called la Bayllye in Worcester
B995 [XIII]	1296- 1297	Gift of that messuage with appurtenances which he had in Worcester, situated in the street called la Baylye, between the tenement of the Pittancer of the Priory of Worcester and that of Sir Walter de Cokesey kt., extending from the common road which leads to the church of St Peter the Less at the front, to the tenement of the Abbot of Persore at the back
B996	1303	Quitclaim to a tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of the Prior of Worcester on both sides in la Baillye opposite the ditch of the Castle of Worcester
B997 [100]	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of all his land with appurtenances in Bakers' Street [vico pistorum] in Worcester, situated between the land of John Stuart and that of the said Geoffrey, which he held from Cecilia, daughter of Humphrey Le Herbenir.
B998 [27]	1200s	Gift of 12 d annual rent which they received from the heir of Robert Neel, for a certain bakehouse in Bakers' Street (vico pistorum) in Worcester

B999 [286]	1200s	Gift, in free pure and perpetual alms, for themselves, their successors and the souls of their ancestors, for the maintenance of a light in the chapel of the BVM in the greater church of Worcester, of two shillings, two and a half pence annual rent from the land of Simon le Broepre in Baker's Street (vico pistorum), Worcester, situated between the land of Richard Neel to the north and that of Margery Swart in the south
B1000	1301	quitclaim to 2/4 annual rent with appurtenances which he received from those tenements with appurtenances situated between the tenement of Henry de Brocton and that of Richard de Burton in Bakers' Steet (vico pistorum) Worcester
B1001	1325	Quitclaim to all that tenement with appurtenances with J. de Grafton had by their gift and feoffment, which property is situated in Baker's Streed (vico pistorum) in Worcester between the tenement of Mathilda Sprot and that of Alan Le fatte. Dated at Worcester
B1002	1302	Quitclaim to 2/- annual rent from that tenement situated between the tenement which belonged to Richard Neel and that which belonged to Clement the pelterer (pelliparii) in the street called Baxstaresstret in Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1003	1330	Quitclaim to one tenement with appurtenances which she and her husband sold to them and which is situated in Baxsterestrete in Worcester, in width between the tenement of Alan le Fatte and that of Matilda Sprot and extends in length from the said street to the street called Gloverestrete
B1004	1336	Covenant concerning a tenement with appurtenances in the street called Baxsterestrete in Worcester between the tenement of the said Richard and that of John le herde which John enfeoffed to Richard, in which it is agreed that while Richard holds the said tenement without being impleaded by Agnes, wife of John, a bond in £10 made by John will be null and void. Dated at Worcester
B1005 [XXI]	1422	Mortgage of all their tenement in Baxsterestret in Worcester between the tenement of John Perkes and that of William Miles. Dated at Worcester
B1006	1464	Lease for 32 years of a tenement with appurtenances in Worcester in the street called Baxsterstrete between the tenement of Thomas Throkmerton and that of Roger Longe and the land wich formerly belonged to Humphrey Frome, and extends from the said street to the land of the said Thomas Throkmerton
B1007	1528	Lease for this life of one tenement with a close or garden adjacent in a street of the city of Worcester called Baxster strete, formerly in the tenure of Henry Coryer, between the tenement of the King to the north and the tenement of John Banham to the south. dated in the house of the Sacrist
B1008	1533	Bond in 100/- for performance of covenants contained in indentures of equal date concerning the lease of two tenements in baxster strete of the city of Worcester late in the tenure of Edward Crompe, belonging to the Master of the Chapel
B1009	1584	Lease for 40 years of a messuage or tenement with appurtenances in the city of Worcester in Cokenstrete now in the occupation of John Pytt, weaver.
B1010	1619	Lease for 40 years of one tenement and void ground adjoining it, situated in the Bakesters Streete in the city of Worcester between the ground belonging to the Cathedral to the north and south, which ground is built on at one end of the tenement.
B1011 [65]	1474	Gift of a messuage at Litolheth with lands called Abrahams, Rychers, Smythes, Gerveys and Rolfes pertaining to the said messuage; also two grovetts belonging to it, of which one is situated at Poundehede and the other at le Westside of Bardeleystrete and le Ryde; also a parcel of land called Brewers at Litolheth, and another called Gayshams, all of which property belonged to the said Richard Benamour and was held by the said John, Richard, and Thomas, with others now dead, by gift and enfeoffment of Joan Benamour, widow of Richard B; also gift of all other lands and tenements with appurtenances in Berkyng and elsewhere in co. Essex which they had by gift

		and enfeoffment from Joan. Power of attorney to John Fissh and Robert Ketyll to deliver seisin of the said property
B1012	1200s	Notification that if his daughter Avis, on the death of her husband, John Judeus of Worcester, claims as dower the house with appurtenances in the steet towards the Bar (versus Baram) which the said John Judeus quitclaimed to the Prior and Convent, he will recompense her from his own lands and if she refuses this he will recompense the Prior and Convent. They many distrain on him for the observation of this pledge.
B1013	1200s	Quitclaim to rent and services with appurtenances from 18d p.a. with the said John paid him for his capital messuage situated next to the land which belonged to Gilbert Wille
B1014	1200s	Quitclaim to 6d rent with appurtenances from 18d rent which Richard Judeus, father of John, paid to him annually for a capital messuage which he held from Adam in fee
B1015	1200s	Quitclaim to a house and curtilage with appurtenances with John held from them in the street towards the Bar, by the hands of the Almoner
B1016	1430	Gift of all their tenement with appurtenances situated in the suburbs of Worcester outside the Severn bridge in the street called Crepulgatstrete on the corner at le Barreyate, between the tenement of the Prior and Convent of Worcester and the lane leading towards Leyghton Court, extending from the said street to the land of the Prior and Convent. Dated at Worcester
B1017	1458	Lease for the life of the grantor of one tenement at Barzatte which belonged to the said Henry; also a parcel of pasture called huton feeldes formerly in the tenure of her husband. Both parties bind themselves in £10 for the oberservation of the agreement. Dated at Worcester
B1018	1667	Counterpart lease for 21 years of all their arable land in a field near the city of Worcester called Barbon Field and all their arable land with appurtenances near the said city in Portffields, late in the tenure of Henry Follyatt, deceased, and now in the tenure of the said Edward; also three parcel of garden with appurtenances formerly divided into four parts and now into six in pa. St Peter in the city of Worcester
B1019	1508	Lease, for 70 years from Michaelmas next, of a tenement with appurtenances between the tenements of the Prior and Convent belonging to the office of the Sacrist next to the gate of the palace of the Bishop of Worcester in the sanctuary there in pa. St Michael, Worcester; I.e. between the tenement adjacent to the wall of the said palace in which Agnes de le Palice formerly lived and the tenement in which Roger Proctor lives, to be rebuilt as new at his own expense within two years
B1020	1301	Lease for 40 years of one tenement with appurtenances and free ingress and egress from both sides to the same tenement, which William Pegh formerly held, situated between the Court of the Cihsof of Worcester and the tenement of Henry de Bradefeld, the mason, containing in length 43 royal feet in the street called Byshopes strete in Worcester and extending in width from the said street to the cemetery
B1021	1554	Lease, for 21 years from the feast of St michael following the expiry date of a lease granted by the late Prior and Convent of Worcester (expiry in 1564), of all their ground, meadows, etc., called Brand Orchards in co. Worcs., being sometime in the tenure of Roger Asby and Thomas Bodye of the city of Worcester and now in tenure of Hugh Asby, clothier, of the same
B1022	1279-1280	Gift for fealty and service of 3/6 annual rent with all appurtenances, of which he received 3/- from Walter de Derleye for land between the land of Reginald de Marteleye and that which belonged to William Wropeloke in the street called Bruteport in Worcester, and 6d from the land of the said William in the same street.
B1023	1200s	Gift, in pure, free, and perpetual alms for the maintenance of a light in the chapel of St Mary in the greated church of Worcester, of 12d

		annual rent with appurtenances which she received from a tenement which formerly belonged to Nicholas, son of Andrew, in Bruteport opposite the house which belonged to Geoffrey Cayfoth, as her right and free marriage
B1024	1200s	Grant of 12d rent with appurtenances which she received from a tenement which formerly belonged to Nicholas, son of Andrew, in Bruteport opposite the house which used to belong to Geoffrey Cayfoth as her right and free marriage
B1025	1200s	Gift of a certain shop with a chamber and another building, situated between his own land and that of Robert in Bruteporte, Worcester
B1026	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of all his land with all houses built on it with appurtenances in huksterestrete in Worcester, between the land which formerly belonged to Julian Sorel and the street called Bruteport
B1027	1359-1360	Gift of all his tenement with the curtilage adjacent in Brudeport...of the rector of All Saints on one side and the tenement of Agnes Crompe on the other. Dated at Worcester
B1028 [278+]	1292	Gift, in honour of God, BVM and the holy confessors Oswald and Wlstan for the salvation of his soul, of all the tenements, rents, and possessions subscribed and situated in the city of Worcester [which are subsequently listed]
B1029 [324]	1295-1296	Lease for ten years of 3/6 annual rent with appurtenances from the tenement which Walter de Rysunbrugge held from him in the city...which is situated in the street called Britteport between Richard's tenement and ...[defective].
B1030	1302	Covenant that John will pay 3/4 annual rent from a tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement of Matilda Beaufiz and that of William atte Lyndene in the street called Brudeport, extending from the said street to the tenement which formerly belonged to Matthew Aubyn, which Robert Batayle, formelry citizen of Worcester, bequeathed in his will to the lamp in the chapel of St Mary in the Cathedral church of Worcester. The Prior and Convent warrant and defend John against the heirs and family of Robert in respect to the payment of the said rent and arrears of the same. Date at Worcester
B1031	1304	Quitclaim to two tenements with appurtenances situated between the tenement of Thomas de Braunsford and that of Richard the parchmentmaker in the street called Brudeport in Worcester, extending from the said street to the tenement of Richard Lony and that of John de Stocton, which property his mother Alice feoffed to William and Joan, reserving for William le Hopere and his heirs 7/5 rent after the death of Alice
B1032	1324	Quitclaim to two messuages and a show (solda) with appurtenances which William and Isabel had by gift and enfeoffment of William Rokulf the younger, situated between the street of Brudeport and the tenement of Roger Gnawebon, extending from the tenement of William de Inteberewe to the Huxsterestrete in Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1033	1344	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances between William's tenement, which Richard de Matheme held from him for his life, and the empty plot of John le Mercer in the street called Brudeport in Worcester, extending from the said street to the tenement of John de Wellys, which he holds from William for his life. Dated at Worcester
B1034	1338	Quitclaim to that tenement with appurtenances which the said William acquired from William Roculf in the street called Bruteportstret in Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1035	1338	Quitclaim to a tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement of Master Walter the doctor (medici) and the tenement of William in the street called Bruteportstret in Worcester, extending in length from the said street to the tenement of Roger Gnaybon. Dated at Worcester.
B1036 [213]	1344	Release of all his right in a certain tenement which he had for his life from the said William in Brideportstret, Worcester. Dated at Worcester

B1037	1200s	Quitclaim, with the consent of Gunild, his wife, and his heirs, to a messuage with appurtenances next to his house towards the Severn Bridge (pontem Sabrine), and to one curtilage with appurtenances from the fee of the said monks, lying between their curtilage and that which belonged to Richard chamberleng, extending from the ditch behind the kilns (toralium), which Richard and Ralph, the brothers (felages) held from him, to the path going to the curtilage of the monks
B1038 [293+]	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of all his curtilage with appurtenances lying in width between the curtilage which formerly belonged to William le Dissare and the lane which leads from the Severn Bridge to the garden of the monks of Worcester, and extending in length from the curtilage which belonged to John Page to the bank of the Severn outside the city of Worcester
B1039	1350	Lease for 40 years of all that tenement situated next to the Seaverne bridge which William de Cole once held from the Prior and Convent. With a bond in 100/- for the payment of the rent.
B1040	1660	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances previously in the tenure of Henry Bach, deceased, in the pa. of All Saints in the city of Worcester, adjoining the east end of the bridge called Seaverne Bridge, stretching from the said bridge by the city wall to the house in which William Maddocke, dyer, lived, and in which Thomas Baker, dyer, now lives
B1041 [168]	1200s	Gift of a messuage with a curtilage, and appurtenances situated in Broad Street (alta platea) Worcester, between Henry's own tenement and that of Laurence the pelterer, extending in length from Broad Street to the garden which formerly belonged to Richard Ribendir. If Henry is unable to warrant the grantee's claim he will give him one of his other tenements in Worcester of equal value, in exchange
B1042	1280	Grant of 8/- annual rent with appurtenances from the tenement situated between the tenement of Ralph de Cotinton and the bakehouse in the street called Brodestrete, Worcester
B1043 [333]	1200s	Gift in free, pure, and perpetual alms to use of Pittancer, of all that tenement which he bought from Richard Allehayl in High Street (alta platea), Worcester, between the land which formerly belonged to Richard Cok and that which belonged to Henry the hatmaker (capellarii).
B1044	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of 6/- annual rnet, which she received from the said William for that tenement situated between the land which formerly belonged to Thomas the painter and that of Gumbert the vintner in the High Street (alta platea) Worcester
B1045	1200s	Quitclaim to all that land with appurtenances next to the tenement of Clarice marsh (de Marisco) on one side, in Broad Street (alta vico) Worcester, which he father formerly held.
B1046 [157]	1200s	Quitclaim to 1/2d annual rent she received from Davyd the baker of Worcester from a tenement in which Davyd used to stay in the High Street (alta platea) Worcester.
B1047	1323	Agreement made in dispute over seisin of a tenement in Brodestreete, Worcester: John quits his claim to the said tenement for ever. Richard leases the tenement to John and Joan, his wife for their lives, with reversion to Richard's heirs after their deaths. Dated at Worcester
B1048 [316]	1280	Gift fro service of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of Pain Borgeys and that of John de Seldesleye in the High Street (alta platea) Worcester, extending in length from the said street to the tenement of John le Hopar. Dated at Worcester
B1049	1299	Gift of a certain tenement in Worcester, situated on the southern part in a street called Brodestret between the tenement, which Richard le Mercer then held from Walter on the west, and the tenement of Richard de Bereburn on the east. Dated at Worcester
B1050a	1303	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement which belonged to Roger de Salopia and that of Geoffrey de Northinton in Bread Street (alto vico), Worcester

B1050b	1303	Bond in 10 marks to warrant her right to a tenement in Broad Street (cf B1050a)
B1051 [308]	1311- 1312	Copy of gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the ...[illegible] of William Joudrel and the lane called Dolday in the street called Brodestret in Worcester, extending from the said street to the tenement which the "Sacfreres" formerly held, which property William held by gift and grant of Adam de Norwyk, citizen of Worcester
B1052	1330	Quitclaim to all that tenement with appurtenances which Henry and Joan had by his gift in Broad Street (lato vico), Worcester, which came to him by inheritance after the death of his father, situated between the tenement of Master William de la Hethe, carpenter, and that of Richard Macias. Dated at Worcester
B1053	1332	Gift of all that plot (placeam) with appurtenances situated between the tenement of Agnes de Lyndebruk and that of John de Russhe in the street called Brodestret in Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1054	1351	Gift of a tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of John macias and that of Richard Bromwych in Broad Street (lato vico) Worcester, extending from the said road to the tenement wich formerly belonged to Thomas de Cloddeshale of the same city. Dated at Worcester
B1055	1335	Gift of a tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of Richard Masias and that of te said Richard atte Wolde in Brodestret in Worcester
B1056 [VIII]	1363	Lease, for 40 years from feast of Apostles Philip and James, of that tenement with appurtenances which Prior Wlstan recovered from John de Grymenhulle, chaplain, Henry Suetour and Joan his wife, by writ of novel disseisin on Tuesday after Epiphany 6 Edward III [12 January 1333], situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to William de la Hethe, carpenter, and that which belonged to the said Henry Suetour in Broad Street (lato vico), Worcester
B1057	1375	Gift of that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of the Prior and Convent of Worcester and that of John de Alcestr' which formerly belonged to Richard Macyas, in Broad Street (late vico), Worcester, extending from the said street to the empty plot which used to belong to the preaching friars of Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1058	1392	Quitclaim to their tenement situated between the tenement of the Prior and Convent of Worcester and that of John Alcestre which formerly belonged to John Macyas in Breas Street (lato vico), Worcester, extending from the said street to the empty plot formerly the land of the preaching friars of Worcester
B1059 [No.16]	1449	Counterpart lease for 30 years of a tenement with appurtenances in the street called Brodestrete in Worcester situated between the tenement of John ...[illegible] on the east and that of John Ombrisley on the west, belonging to the office of Subprior of the said church, extending from the said road to the land of the preaching friars. Dated in the Chapter House at Worcester
B1060 [26]	1516	Counterpart lease for 51 years of all that parcel of meadow in le Prech Croft, belonging to the office of Sacrist of the said church, now in the tenure of the said William; also the tavern below the tenement of William Spechley situated in Broad Street, Worcester, pa. St Nicholas
B1061 [285+]	1200s	Gift in free, pure, and perpetual alms for the maintenance of a light, as a stipend (celario) of 2/- rent from a certain tenement which formarly belonged to Simon Schyterling above the ditch of the castle of Worcester, between the tenement which formerly belonged to William Blanchard and the road which leads to the church of St Peter the Less.
B1062	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of one plot of land above the ditch of the castle of Worcester, between the land which formerly belonged to Robert le Brazur and that of William blanchard

B1063 [B1064]	1498	Writ of Summons for a jury to judge a case between the King and William Wenlok, Prior of Worcester...[illegible] monks of the same, John Beauper of Worcester, Worcs., gent., Richard Wood of the same, yeoman, William Kendals...[illegible], John coitomer of the same, yeoman, John Ryte of the same, yeoman, John Colyns of the same, yeoman, ...[illegible], Roger Gardyner, of the same, gardener, Richard Brasier of the same, John Bougtoun of the same, fishmonger, William Horseley of the same, yeoman, John Hill of the same, yeoman, Edward Woodward of the same, cook, Thomas Newys of Bedwardyn, Worcs., yeoman, William Vukyll of [Worcester, Worcs.,] yeoman, Roger Frewyn of the same, yeoman, John ... [illegible], yeoman, Ralph Gower of the same, gent., Thomas Smyth of the same, yeoman, Thomas Wade of the same ...[illegible] Carter of the same, yeoman, William Cok of the same, yeoman, John Shawe of the same, yeoman, Thomas ...[illegible] yeoman, Richard Carter of the same, carter, William Lynnys of the same, baker, John Wynnesmore ...[illegible] of the same , "malteman", William Bulter of the same, labourer, Thomas Kyngett of the same, cook, Richard Taillour..., Hugh Boyne of the same, yeoman, Richard Boyne of the same, yeoman, Nicholas Boyne of the same, yeoman, John Bolton [?] of the same, yeoman, whether they are guilty of riots and transgressions, at the castle of Worcester on Tuesday after michaelmas
B1064 [B1063]	-	Jury Panel between the King and William Wenlok, Prior of Worcester, and others: William Bruges (sworn), Roger Walwen (sworn), Richard Fryre, Thomas Bultys (sworn), Robert Solley (sworn), John Bagh (sworn), John Knottefford (sworn), John Bercrofte (sworn), Richard Grymell (sworn), George Glover (sworn), John Frewen of Longdon (sworn), John Nash the younger, of Ombresley, Edmund Wraynford (sworn), John Robyns, William Costen the elder, Thomas Ibull', John Savage of Powyk (deleted), Henry Collewyk, John Ruge of Hanley (sworn), Robert Turner of the same, Robert Hygges of the same, John Barkeley
B1065	1621	Lease for 40 years to Marie Hall, of the building or dwelling house in which Froxmore Corkett, gent., now lives, with the two gardens in his possession, and a half bay of the old building adjoining one of the gardens, being part of the old building leased to Marie, wife of Christopher Helme, in the precinct of the Cathedral Church, having on the west the garden or orchard of Dr Hanmer, one of the prebendaries, and on the south ground belonging to the castle of Worcester, and on the north, part of the garden of Dr Hanmer and part of an old building in the occupation of Mr. Prichard, one of the prebendaries, and on the east part, I.e. of the garden on the north part, butts onto the Common ground of the church, and on the other east part butts upon the said old building leased to Marie
B1066	1595	Lease for 40 years from the feast of Nativity of John the Baptist last past, of a parcel of void and waste ground outside the "table borde" adjoining College Gate, which the bailiffs and chamberlains have enclosed, so that it May not annoy the said Dean and Chapter
B1067 [xx]	1394	Quitclaim to all that tenement with appurtenances which he had by legacy of Thomas Robines of Caliwarpe, formerly citizen of Worcester, situated in Worcester in the street called Cokestrete between the tenement of Hugh Cok and that of John Beomounde. Dated at Worcester
B1068	1402	Gift of one tenement with appurtenances in Worcester in the street called Cokynstret, situated between the tenement of the Prior of Worcester and that of the said John, extending in length from the said street to the tenement of William Whiteley. Dated at Worcester
B1069	1608	Lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in Cooken Streete in Worcester in breadth on the forepart between the tenements of Mr. Dighton and John Pitt
B1070	1644	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a capital messuage or tenement in the high Streete, Worcester, adjoining the tenement formerly Thomas Porter's, butcher, sometime in the occupation of Dorothe Eaton, widow, late in the tenure of Alice Ward, widow, now in the tenure of Richard Wood on the south part, stretching to a small tenement at the corner of the Cooken streete on the north part, late belonging to the church of St Helen, stretching from there on the west part into the said street to a tenement of the cathedral formerly in

		the tenure of William Cowell, butcher, and sometime in the occupation of Christopher Dighton, gent.; also two other tenements adjoining the said capital messuage on the east, and stretching on the west part to a tenement of the Cathedral formerly in the tenure of Robert Coxe, weaver, later in the tenure of Ricahrd Streete, weaver, and now in the tenure and occupation of Edward Thomase, weaver, with all appurtenances
B1071	1644	Licence to assign lease, dated 25 November 20 Charles I (B1070)
B1072	1660	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a messuage or tenement with appurtenances in Cooken Streete, Worcester, now in tenure and occupation of the said Edmond, on the street side being between the tenement heretofore in the occupation of Francis Wilson, now in occupation of John Jakemann, barber, surgoen and inholder, and a stable in the occupation of Richard Wood, butcher, on the east side, and a tenement now in the occupation of Matthew handy, weaver, on the west side, adjoining at the south end the backsides of the tenements now in the occupation of Robert Frizer and Richard Smith, inholders
B1073	1200s	Gift in free, pure and pertetual alms of capital messuage which he bought from Alexander the draper (Drapario) in city of Worcester with all appurtenances. [Cornmarket, cf. B1074]
B1074	1249	Gift for fealty and service of that messuage which he took in fee of John de Tapenhal, son of Henry de Tapenhal, with its own exit to the street towards the house of Agnes Adam, wih a curtilage belonging to the said messuage, extending in length from the land of Richard de Broct'n [?] to the Cornmarke (forum bladi), lying in width between the land of the said church, and five messuages from the same tenement which Alexander retains to his use. If he is unable to warrant Philip's right to the land he will recompense him with another of his tenements in Worcester.
B1075	1294	Gift for fealty and service of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement which Sir Nicholas de St Martin, chaplain, holds from him, and the tenement which belonged to William de London, in owor opposite Cornchepinge
B1076	1296	Gift for fealty and service of all that tenement with appurtanances, situated between the tenement situated [sic] between the house in which Sir Nicholas de St Martin, chaplain, lives and the tenement which belonged to William de London in the street called Cornchepinke, pa. St Martin, Worcester
B1077	1300s	Gift to use of Almoner of two shops...[in St Clement's Lane]... Severn Bridge between the lane leading to the church...and 6/- annual rent...in Corveserestrete
B1078	1200s/1300s	Copy of gift, in pure and perpetual alms, for salvation of her soul and those of her ancestors and successors, for the light of the shrine of St Wlstan, of 8/- annual rent with reliefs and all other appurtenances paid by John Squib for a shop on the corner of Corvisar', Worcester, wich the said John holds from her
B1079	1274-1286	Gift of a certain shop situated on the corner of the Corvisers' [shoemaker or cordwainer] (corvisariourm) Worcester, I.e. that which John Squib formerly held from them, in length from the said corner to the land of Ralph, the cordwainer, in Corviser's Steet (vico corvisariorum) and in width from the said corner to the land of Clement, the cordwainer, in High Street (alta platea)
B1080	1309	Grant of 5/- rent with appurtenances from that shop with appurtenancnes situated in Corviser Street (vico corvisariorum), Worcester, between John's own shop, and that which Thomas de Dene, cordwainer, holds. Dated at Worcester
B1081 [70]	1320	Gift of all that tenement in Corveserstret, Worcester, with all rights and appurtenances, and three shops adjacent to it; also 7/- rent she received from William de yntheberg, cobbler (sutor), and 12/- rent she received from the said Rokulf for two shops situated between the tenement of William Ynteberg and that of Roger Gnawebon in pa. St Andrew. Dated at Worcester

B082 [307+]	1326	Quitclaim to all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Thomas Cobbe and the shop of Ralph Cobbe in Corviser Street (vico Corvisariorum), Worcester; extending from the said street to the tenement of Thomas Grose Golde Gros [sic] and that of William the goldsmith. Dated at Worcester
B1083	1300s	Lease ...sterestret, Worcester, which he had by gift and feoffment of the said Cecilia...to the pww to the office of the Subprior.
B1084	1398	Counterpart lease for 50 years of a shop situated on the corner of Corviser Street (Corvisariorum), Worcester, extending from the said corner to the tenement belonging to the said Breodon in Corviser Street (vico Corvisariorum), and in width from the said corner to the tenement also belonging to Breodon. The grantees are to rebuild the shop at their own expense within a year of feast of St Michael.
B1085	1451	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances in Corviserestret Worcester, which formerly belonged to John Gorewey, father of the said William, situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to John Frewyn and that which belonged to John Barell on one side and the tenement of Thomas Lygon, on the other, extending from the said street to the garden which belonged to Laurence Shelve; and quitclaim to the same. Dated at Worcester
B1086 [295]	1200s	Quitclaim to all the tenement which she held from them in Crupelegatestrete, situated between the tenement of John Prich and that of Richard Prich, extending from the royal road to the garden of the aforesaid Prior and Convent.
B1087	-	
B1088 [304+]	1200s	Quitclaim to al that messuage with a curtilage and all appurtenances in Crupelgate between the land of Robert Bataile and Stephen Le scypsmith, which she had by inheritance and which she holds from them
B1089	1200s	Grant in pure and perpetual alms, for her soul and those of her ancestors and successors, for the light of the shrine of St Wlstan, of an annual rent of 2/- from a house with appurtenances which belonged to Thomas Wille in Eport, I.e. between the house of Robert Aumorus and the bakehouse which belonged to the said Thomas; also 16d rent from the house of John Prich the younger in Crupelegate with a curtilage, I.e. between the house of Geoffrey de la Hethe and that of Agnes Billay, extending from the royal road to the garden of the said Prior and Convent
B1090	1200s	Gift in free, pure and perpetual alms of all tha messuage between the messuage which formely belonged to Richard Prich and that formerly of William Fage, extending from the royal road called Crupilgatestrete to the garden of the Prior and Convent
B1091	1200s	Gift in free, pure and perpetual alms for the use of the Gardner of one messuage with a curtilage and all appurtenances which Walter Borewold, clerk, formerly held in Crupulgate, with a plot adjacent to the said messuage toward the royal road
B1092 [284+]	1200s	Gift in free, pure, and perpetual alms of a certain messuage with the whole curtilage belonging to it in the suburbs of Worcester, situated between the lands of the said Prior and Convent on both sides, extending from the royal road called Crupilgatestrete to the garden of the Prior and Convent; and quitclaim to the same
B1093 [91]	1200s	Gift to the use of the Gardener of all that land with appurtenances between the land of the said Gardener and that of Geoffrey de la Hethe, extending from the royal road in Crupelegatestrete, Worcester, to the land of the said Gardener
B1094	1200s	Gift of all that land which belonged to Salomon in Crupelegathe
B1095	1200s	Gift to use of Gardener of all that land with the houses built on it which he bought from Walter de Wygemore, citizen of Worcester, situated in Crupelgatestrete, between the land of Henry le Hunte and that of William le Dyssare; also 1d annual rent which he received from the said Henry; also a certain meadow there next to the aforesaid land which he bought from John de Bosco, which meadow is of

		the fee of the Bishop of Worcester
B1096	1200s	Gift in free, pure and perpetual alms of a certain messuage with a curtilage in Crupelegatstrete in Worcester, which is situated between the capital messuage, which formelry belonged to William le Hunte and the land which Edith Toky held. The curtilage extends in length from the said messuage between the lands of the said William and Eith to the ditch of the garden of the said Prior and Convent
B1097	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of all that land with appurtenances which belonged to her father, and that land with Agnes, ther "matertera", held by gift of the said Solomon in Cruplegatstrete in Worcester, between the land of the said William and that of Walter Borewold
B1098	1200s	Appeal concerning a dispute between William Clyve and Malvarum the monk over land which Malvarum claims from the estate of Richard de Synteleye, vicar of hallow, james Ree and John Frowceter, priests, I.e. a toft called thik toft in the suburbs of Worcester...in Crepulgate, situated between the toft Harvy Marten and the tenement of Alys Rooke, extending from the street to the garden of Margery Bryt, which was given to the said priests by Geoffrey de Abyndon and margery de Brautesford his wife. [In English]
B1099 [270+]	1296	Gift of a certain plot of land with appurtenances in the suburbs of Worcester above the bank of the Severn, between the land of the said Prior and Convent on both sides
B1100	1316	Copy of gift of all that tenement with a garden and other appurtenances situated between the tenements of the Prior of Worcester on both sides in the street called Crepulgatstrete, Worcester, extending from the said street to the land of the Prior. Dated at Worcester
B1101 [107]	1386	Power of attorney to deliver seisin to Richard de Synteleye, vicar of Hallowe, and to Sir James de Ree and Sir John de Froucestr', chaplains, of two tofts in the city of Worcester of which one is situated in the street called le Knolle between the tenement of Simon de Ancredam and the toft of Alexander de Befford; the other is situated beyond the Severn bridge in the street of Crupulgate between the tenement of Alice Rook and the toft of Henry Twartoner, I.e. in the south part of that street. Dated at Wyardeswodehalle
B1102 [No. IV]	1414	Gift of all their tenement with appurtenances situated in the suburbs of Worcester beyond the Severn Bridge in a street called Crepulgate on the corner there at the Carreyat between the tenement of the Prior and Convent of Worcester and the lane leading towards le leyghton court, extending from the said street to the land of the said Prior and Convent, which tenement the said Elizabeth formerly held by gift and feoffment of William Squier of Evesham. Dated at Evesham
B1103 [298+]	1441	Gift of all his tenemnt with appurtenances situated in the suburbs of Worcester outside the Severn Bridge in the street called Crepulgatstrete on the corner there at le Barreyate between the tenement of the Prior and Convent of Worcester and the lane leading towards leyghton court, extending fromthe said street to the land of the said Prior and Convent
B1104	1435	Gift of all their tenement with appurtenances in the suburbs of Worcester [as B1102] which John and Joan formerly held by gift oand feoffment of Ralph Wyke of Evesham and Elizabeth his wife. Also quitclaim to the same
B1105 [337]	1441	Gift of all their tenement with appurtenances situated in the suburbs of Worcester outside the Severn Bridge in the street called Crepulgatstrete ...[as B1103]. Dated at Worcester
B1106	1441	Gift of all his tenements with appurtenances situated in the suburbs of Worcester outside the Severn Bridge in the street called Crepulgatstrete...[as B1105]. Dated at Worcester
B1107	1690	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a toft and the cottage erected on it, together with the garden or backside adjoining, late in the occupation of Edward Woodward, glover, situated in a certain street leading from the city of Worcester towards the village of St Johns in a certain place there called Creplegate, pa St Clement, extnding in length from the said street to a close called Kitchener's Close southward, and in breadth from a cottage and land now in the occupation of John Green, glover, on the east, to the house of John

		Dawson, baker, on the west, which property was heretofore in the tenure or occupation of Thomas Wrighter, tanner, deceased, and since of William Hilton
B1108	1609	Lease for 40 years of a tenement in Cripplegate near the city of Worcester, then in the occupation of Anne Robins, widow, and now in the tenure of William Perkes, tanner, having on the east the tenement formerly of Richard Downe, now of Thomas Best, and on the west the tenement of Morgan Markeley, in pa. St Clament in the city of Worcester
B1109	1510	Lease for 41 years of all that parcel of meadow in pa. St Clement in the city of Worcester, next to the lane called Cutthrothe lane, belonging to the office of the said Master of the Chapel
B1110 [95]	1200s	Gift in free, pure and perpetual alms, to the use of the Subprior, of all that meadow with appurtenances which he bought from Robert son of Richard, the clerk, of Worcester, which lies in Dudleye outside Worcester, and extends in length from Pullesdich to the meadow of the brothers of the hospital of St Wlstan in Worcester, and width from the river Severn to the meadow which belongs to the Bishop of Worcester and William de...[defective]; also another meadow in Dudleye
B1111	1286	Gift for the life of the grantor from the feast of St John the Baptist 14 Edward son of John [sic] [24 June 1286], to the use of the Subprior, of that parcel of meadow which she held by dower in Dudleg outside Worcester
B1112a	1490	Counterpart lease for the lives of John and his wife Eleanor, with the consent of the Prior, of a meadow or pasture called Dudeley in three parts; one lying in length by the bank of the Severn, one extending in length towards the eastern part of the said meadow, and the third lying towards the south, called horselesowe. Fishing is reserved to the Sacrist
B1112b	1200s	Gift, in pure, free and perpetual alms for the salvation of his soul and those of all his ancestors, of 6/- annual rent from the land which H. Flokesmud held from him in fee in Eport
B1113	1400s	Quitclaim to that tenement situated in Eportestrete in the city of Worcester, with appurtenances now in the tenure of Humphrey Dedicote
B1114 [x]	1317	Quitclaim to that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement which belonged to Robert de Hereford and that which belonged to John le Pynnare in a street called Eport in Worcester, extending from the said street to Dolday
B1115	1337	Grant of 3/6 annual rent with reliefs, escheats and all appurtenances from the following tenements: from the tenement of Adam the smith of Bedewurthyn, situated between the tenement of the Prior of Worcester and the land leading to the curtilage of the said Prior in the stree called Crupelgatestret in the suburbs of Worcester, 4d; from the tenement of Thomas the dyer (tinctoris), situated between the tenement of Robert de Herdewyke and that of Adam le hornere in the street called Eport in Worcester, 3/-; from the tenement of Richard Macias, situated between the tenement of Henry de la Hyde, butcher, and that of Denis atte Wolde in the street called Brodestret in Worcester, 1d; from the tenement of John Coynterel, situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to John Comyn and the shop of Richard son of Gilbert, in the High Street (alto vico), Worcester, 1d
B1116	1484	Gift of a tenement with appurtenances in the street called Eporte in Worcester, situated between the Severn Bridge and the tenement which formerly belonged to David Wattys, dyer, now belonging to the said Richard and Alice and inhabited by them, which tenement the said John acquired from Hugh Herbage
B1117 [17]	1394	Indenture conveying for ever a plot of land with appurtenances in the street called Eport in Worcester between the tenement of William Newmon and the said street, extending in length from the said street to the land of St Wolstan's Worcester, Thomas agrees to build on the land at his own expense before the next Michaelmas. Dated at Worcester
B1118	1408	Gift of all their tenement with the shops adjacent and all other appurtenances in the street in Worcester called Eport, between the

[331]		tenement of Isable Walkere and the Severn Bridge, extending in length from the said street to the stone wall of the town, which property they had by gift and feoffment of the said William Newmon. Dated at Worcester
B1119a	1461	Power of attorney to deliver seisin to David Wattis of Worcester, dyer, and Alice, his wife of a tenement with appurtenances, situated in a street in Worcester called Eport, between the tenement in which William Grigge, smyth, formerly lived and the tenement of Henry Newdyke, extending in length from the said street to the city wall and the land of the said Henry
B1119b	1470	Power of attorney to deliver seisin to Hugh Herbache of that tenement with appurtenances in the street called Eport, Worcester, situated between the Severn Bridge and the tenement formerly belonging to David Dyer, extending from the said street to the city wall.
B1120	1483	Lease for 51 years of one tenement with appurtenances situated in Worcester on the corner of the street called Eporte or le Keynstrete between the tenement which used to belong to Thomas Lange, now belonging to the chantry of the church of Suckeley, and the land of Thomas Beaudeley, carpenter, of Worcester
B1121 [329]	1499	Gift for the life of the grantee of a tenement with appurtenances in the city of Worcester, in a street called Eportestrete, between the tenement in which William Trigge used to live and that of Richard Newdyke, extending in length from the said street to the land of the said Richard. Also grant of the remainder of the said property to David Baker and Alice his wife. If Alice Petur dies without heirs the remainder should be granted according to her will. Dated at Worcester
B1122	1515	Counterpart lease for 41 years of a tenement with appurtenances situated in the city of Worcester, in a certain street called Eport strete between the tenement of the Pittancer, now in the tenure of Humphrey Dedicote, and the Severn Bridge, extending from the said street to the stone wall of the said city
B1123	1534	Counterpart lease for 41 of a tenement with appurtenances situated in the city of Worcester in a street called Eportstrete, between the tenement of the Pittancer, now in the tenure of Humphrey Dadicote, and the Severn Bridge, extending to the stone wall of the city
B1124 [41]	1534	Lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in pa. All Seynts in the city of Worcester, in the street called Eporte, late in the holding of Nicholas More, walker, between the tenement of John Wylmynton and Richard Brassy on the east, and that of Frances Folyatt, esq., late Porter's ground, on the west, extending in length from the street to the ground of the said Frances, late Porter's, on the north. The Cellarer will provide timber for repairs from the woods of Crowle and Hymulton at the cost of felling and carriage
B1125 [44]	1535	Counterpart lease for the lives of the grantees of a tenement with appurtenances in Worcester at the corner of the street called Eport or le Keyn strete between the tenement belonging to the chantry of Suckeley, and the land which once belonged to Thomas Beudeley, carpenter
B1126 [43]	1535	Lease (as B1125)
B1127	1664	Counterpart lease for 40 years of all that messuage or tenement with appurtenances in the city of Worcester in a street called the Ewporte or Newporte streete adjoining the city wall on the banks of the Severn near Seaverne Bridge, now in the occupation of the said Thomas
B1128 [No. xv]	1200s	Gift, with the consent of her husbank, for the maintenance of the light of the BVM where mass is celebrated each day, in pure and perpetual alms, for her soul and those of here ancestors, of 6/- annual rent which she received from two houses outside the gate of Foriyate between the land of Henry de Tapenhale and that of her husband Robert.
B1129	1200s	Gift of a certain messuage with appurtenances situated in foreyate strete, Worcester, between the land of Henry de Tapenhale and their land, extending in length from the royal road to the land which belonged to Henry, son of Walter, son of Christina

B1130 [323]	1295	Quitclaim to 12d rent with appurtenances received annually from that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of Richard le Zepe and the land next to le Portdich which leads by (versus) Forezate to Whitstanesfeld, outside the gate of Forezate.
B1131 [292]	1200s	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Henry Wyly and the tenement of Henry called le Bole in the suburbs of Worcester outside the gate called Forezate, extending in length from the street outside the said gate to the tenement which belonged to the said H Wyly
B1132 [269+]	1200s	Gift of all that messuage with appurtenances and bounds situated between the messuage of Reginald le Bole and that of Richard le Lorimer outside the gate of Foregate, Worcester
B1133	1294	Gift of all that messuage with appurtenances situated on the corner outside the gate of Foreyate, between the land which formerly belonged to Richard de la Flaiffe and the royal road which leads from Foreyate to Losemere, extending in length from the royal road to the land of Geoffrey de hembury in the suburbs of Worcester
B1134	1280	Gift of all that messuage with appurtenances situated between the messuage of Agnes, daughter of Richard de la Flagge, and the road leading from the gate of Foregate towards losemere in pa. St Nicholas, Worcester
B1135	1200s/1 300s	Gift of a certain curtilage with appurtenances situated outside Forezate which was hers by inheritance from her father, which curtilage is situated between the tenement of Henry Coyntrell and that of Robert le Bellezeotare, extending from the royal road outside Forezate which leads from Worcester towards Cereburne to the field of the Bishop of Worcester called Prychcroft. The gift is in pure and perpetual alms for the maintenance of a light in the shrines of Sts Oswald and Wulstan.
B1136	1301	Quitclaim to that tenement situated between the common path outside le Foreyate of Worcester which leads towards Prichecroft and the tenement of Adam Willy for the life of the longest living grantor. Dated at Worcester.
B1137	1296	Quitclaim to 5/- annual rent with appurtenances, which he received from the said Nicholas for that tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement of Adam Willy and that of John le Lorimer in the suburbs of Worcester outside the gate called Forezat. With a clause of warranty for 4/4 of the 5/-. dated at Worcester
B1138 [167]	1316- 1317	Grant of a messuage outside the Foregate
B1139	1323	Quitclaim to all that shop situated between the tenement of the said Sir William and her own gate [hostium], together with an adjacent empty plot in Forizatestrete, Worcester
B1140	1322	Gift of all that tenement with the adjacent curtilage together with the hedges growing around it and other appurtenances, situated in width between the tenement of John le Lorimer and that of Adam Willy, and in length extending from the royal road to the land of Adam Willy, outside Forezate, Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1141	1332	Gift of all that empty plot of land with appurtenances situated between the land that formerly belonged to Adam Willy and the common ditch of the city of Worcester in the street called Forizate stret in the suburbs of Worcester, extending from the aforesaid street to the land of the said Adam
B1142	1337	Gift of all that shop with a chamber built above it situated in foriatestrete, Worcester, between the tenement of the said John and that of Richard the baker of Poywyk in width and extending in length from the said road to the tenement of the said Richard. Dated at Worcester
B1143	1337	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of Richard de Alvyechyrche and that which formerly belonged

[290+]		to John Muryel outside the gate of Foreyate in the suburbs of Worcester, extending in length from the royal road to the curtilage of John de Redynge; also with a stone well and the hedges growing around it. Dated at Worcester
B1144	1343	Gift of that messuage with appurtenances outside Foryate Strete in the suburbs of Worcester, between the royal road above the city ditch and the curtilage of Reginald atte Broke, in the street called Foryate Strete in the same suburb, extending from the said road to the curtilage of the said Reginald; also another messuage in the same street situated between the royal road above the city ditch and the tenement of Peter Edolf, extending from the said street to the curtilage of Peter de Greote; also a cottage at Lydyate in the same suburb, situated between the cottage of John de Redynge and the royal road which leads towards le Saltwey; also a curtilage with appurtenances outside the gate of Saint Martin in the suburbs of Worcester between the close of Richard Lurbagge and the messuage of Walter Paty in the street called Losemerestret in the same suburb, extending from the said street to the common ditch of the city. Dated at Worcester.
B1145	1360	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances which formerly belonged to Henry Goyl in the street called Vorezatestret in the suburbs of Worcester, between the tenement which formerly belonged to John de Pacwode and that of Richard Bryd; also all that tenement with the adjacent garden and all appurtenances which belonged to William Valk of Wodehamton between the tenement of the Master of the Hospital of St Wlstan, Worcester, and that of Richard Bolk in the said street; also that tenement with the adjacent curtilage and all appurtenances, between the tenement which formerly belonged to Richard Macyas and that which belonged to Richard le Porter in the said street in the said suburb. Dated at Worcester.
B1146	1351	Gift of all his curtilage with appurtenances, between his own curtilage and that of the Master of the Chapel of the Church of Worcester, in the street called Forezatestret in the suburbs of Worcester, extending from the tenement of John de Reddyng to the curtilage of the same John in the said suburbs; with free ingress and egress through the grantor's tenement situated between the tenement of the said John and Nicholas' own. dated at Worcester.
B1147	1351	Gift of all his curtilage with appurtenances, between the curtilage which formerly belonged to Nicholas le Dyzare of Wych and that which belonged to John Aylwyne, in the street called Forezatestrete in the suburbs of Worcester, extending in length from the tenement of John de Redynge to the curtilage of the same John in the said suburb, which property the grantor had by gift and feoffment of the said Nicholas.
B1148	1351	Quitclaim to 3/4 annual rent which he received from a certain tenement formerly belonging to Nicholas le Dizar of Wych in forezatestrete in the suburbs of Worcester, between the tenement of John de Redynge and that of John Blanket. dated at Worcester
B1140 [No. 9]	1351	Gift of their two tenements with the adjacent curtilage and all appurtenances situated in the street called Forzatestrete in the suburbs of Worcester, between the tenement of Henry de Redynge on the south and that of John Blanket on the north
B1150 [299]	1352	Quitclaim to all that tenement on the corner outside the gate of Foryate between the land which formerly belonged to Richard de Flagge and the royal road which leads from Foryate towards Losemere, in the street outside Foryate in the suburbs of Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1151a	1355	Gift of a curtilage with appurtenances, situated between his own tenement and that which formerly belonged to Richard de Tettebury, in the street called Foryatestret' in the suburbs of Worcester, extending in length from the said street and his own curtilage to the field of the Bishop of Worcester called Whystonesfeld. Dated at Worcester
B1151b	1381	Quitclaim to a certain tenement with appurtenances situated in Ferezatestrete, Worcester, between the land of Henry de Tapenhale and

		that of Robert Batayle, extending in length from the royal road to the land which formerly belonged to Henry son of Walter son of Christina
B1152	1402	Quitclaim to a certain croft with appurtenances outside Forezate in the suburbs of Worcester, between the field of the Bishop of Worcester called Whytstonesfelde and the curtilage of John de Redyng, whose eastern headland abuts on the land of Baldwin Weler', Thomas Norton of Worcester, and Thomas Norton of Bristoll, and towards the west on the land of the Bishop. Dated at Troubrigge
B1153	1417	Quitclaim to one tenement with an adjacent curtilage with appurtenances outside le Foryat, Worcester, in the suburbs in the street called Foryatstret, between the tenement of John Pensax and that of Richard Norton, extending from the said street to the land of Richard Norton. Dated at Worcester
B1154	1413	Gift of a tenement with an adjacent curtilage situated in the suburbs of Worcester in the street called Foryatestrete between the tenement of John Pensax and that of Richard Norton, extending from the said street to the land of the said Richard, in length
B1155 [302+]	1411	Quitclaim to one tenement situated in the suburbs of Worcester in the street called Foryatstrete... (as B1154)
B1156 [318]	1417	Gift of one tenement with an adjacent curtilage with appurtenances outside le Foryat, Worcester, in the suburbs in the street called Foryatestrets... (as B1154), which he had by gift and feoffment of Nicholas Muryhurst of Stretford super Abonam, Dated at Worcester
B1157	1429	Quitclaim to all that tenement with appurtenances in Frerenstrete, Worcester, between the tenement of the Prior of Worcester on both sides, which used to belong to Hugh Oldebury and Matilda Oldebury, and which the said Richard and Isabel hold by their feoffment of John Perker and William Colman, executors of the said Matilda and John Bannan. Dated at Worcester
B1158 [12]	1504	Lease for the life of the longest living of the lessees, with the consent of the Prior, of a tenement situated in le Foreyate strete with an adjacent garden, between the tenement which formerly belonged to William Joly on the north and the tenement belonging to the chantry of St Mary in the church of St Helen, Worcester, on the south and the land of Humphrey Synnerton on the east
B1159	1506	Lease for the life of the longest living of the lessees, of one tenement and two gardens situated in the city of Worcester in the street called Foreyatestrete between the tenements of said Prior and Convent belonging to the office of the Master of the Chapel on both sides, extending in length from the street to the common land of the community of the said City towards the east. The lessees will repair the property at their own expense, but the Master of the Chapel will provide timber for the same
B1160 [30]	1510	Lease for the longest living of the lessees, with the consent of the Prior, of all that tenement with appurtenances in the suburbs of Worcester in le Foryatstrete between the tenement of the Master of the Chapel on the north and that of John Atwode of Persewall on the south
B1161 [19]	1512	Lease, for 61 years from Michaelmas following, of a tenement with the adjacent garden belonging to the office of the master of the Chapel, situate in Worcester in the street called Foryatistrete, between the tenement of Humphrey Swynnerton and that of the brothers of Wesbury, closed-in between the land of the Dean of Wesbury and that of Lady Weer [?], in which tenement Thomas Parker, brazier, used to live; Nicholas is to rebuild the hall, chambers, and other houses and buildings within six years
B1162 [37]	1531/15 32	Lease for the life of the longest living of the lessees after the death of Marion Burley (see B1158), widow, the present tenant, of a tenement in Foryate stre', with an adjacent garden, situated between the tenement that formerly belonged to William Joly on the north, that belonging to the chantry of St Mary in the church of St Helen, Worcester, on the south, and the land of Humphrey Swynnerton on the east

B1163 [38]	1532	Lease for 48 years of a tenement situated in le Foreat Strete in the suburbs of Worcester between the tenement of the Magister communiscene of the said Cathedral church and the tenement of the Master of the Chapel. Also bond in 40/- for performance of covenants by the lessee
B1164	1533	Bond in 100/- to be paid on the feast of St John the Baptist following, for the performance of covenants contained in indentures of equal date, concerning the demise of a tenement in the Foryate strete belonging to the Master of the Chapel of the monastery of Worcester (cf. B1174)
B1165 [17]	1510	Lease, with the consent of the Prior, for the life of the longest living of the lessees, of a tenement with the adjacent garden situated in le Foreyatstrete in which Thomas Raulyns now lives, belonging to the office of the Master of the Chapel
B1166	1544	Bond in £10 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures of equal date (cf. B1177)
B1167 [22]	1514	Lease, with the consent of the Prior, for 41 years of a tenement with appurtenances in lee Foryatestrete next to the tenement of the Master of the Chapel and that of Robert Welles
B1168 [17]	1514	Lease, with consent of the Prior, for 41 years from the feast of Annunciation following, of a tenement with appurtenances in le Foryatestrete next to the tenement of the Master of the Chapel and that of the Dean of Wesbury
B1169 [24]	1514	Lease, with consent of the Prior, for 41 years from the feast of Annunciation following, of one tenement with appurtenances in le foryatestrete between the tenement of the said Master of the Chapel on both sides
B1170 [25]	1514	Lease, with the consent of the Prior, for the life of the longest living of the lessees, from Christmas following, of a tenement with adjacent garden, situated in the suburbs of Worcester in the street called le Foreyatestrete, between the tenement belonging to the office of Master of the Chapel and that of the Dean of Westbury, extending in length from the said street to the land of the Dean of Westbury, in which tenement Richard Hough lived
B1171 [18]	1510	Lease, with consent of the Prior, for the life of the longest living of the lessees, of a tenement with appurtenances, at the end of the street called Foriatstrete next to the tenement or hospice called Trinite, in which John Raynolds now lives. the lessees are to build a stable within two years
B1172	1516	Lease, with consent of the Prior, for 31 years from Michaelmas following, of two tenements with appurtenances in pa. St Nicholas in le Foriatestrete, between the tenement of the guild of the Holy Trinity and the land of Humphrey Konysey
B1173 [28]	1518	Lease, with consent of the Prior, for 61 years, of a tenement situated in le foreatt strete in the suburbs of the said city, between the tenement of the Magister communis cene of the Cathedral and that of the said Master of the Chapel. Bond in 40/- for the performance of covenants included in the indenture by the lessee
B1174 [40]	1533	Lease, with consent of the Prior, for 30 years from the feast of St John the Baptist following, of a tenement with the adjacent garden in the street of the said city called le Foryate strete, formerly in the tenure of John Pynley, tilemaker, situated between the road leading to the meadow called Prichcrofte and the tenement of the Master of the Chapel in which John Wyllyames, baker, lives on the north
B1175 [47]	1538	Lease for 50 years of a tenement and two gardens with appurtenances, now in the tenure and occupation of the said Eleanor, situated in the said city in the street called le Foryatestrete, between the tenement sof the Prior and Convent, belonging to the Master of the Chapel, on both sides, extending in length from the said street to the common land of the citizens and community of Worcester, leading back towards the west. Bond in £20 for performance of covenants contained in this indenture by the lessee

B1176	1539	Lease for 41 years from feast of Nativity of St John the Baptist following of a tenement with appurtenances at the end of a street called le Foryatstrete next tot eh teement or hospice called le Trinite, formerly in the tenure of Richard Hyggys and Alice his wife and now in the occupation of John Browne, fuller
B1177 [52]	1544	Counterpart lease for 41 years of a tenement situated in le Foryate strete in the subrbs of Worcester, with the adjacent garden, the property lying between the tenement which formerly belonged to William Joly on the north and the tenement belonging to the chantry of St Mary in the church of St helen, Worcester, on the south, and the land of Humphrey Swynnerton to the east (cf. B1166)
B1178 [53]	1550	Counterpart lease for 60 years of a tenement and garden with appurtenances in the foregate strete in Worcester, now in the tenure and occupation of Edmund Taylor, weaver
B1179	1551	Bond in £10 for the observance of covenants contained in indentures of equal date (cf. B1393)
B1180	1402	Gift of a tenement with appurtenances situated in a street called Frerenstrete in Worcester between the tenement of the Prior of Worcester and that which William Feckenham holds, extending in length from the said street to the city wall. Also quitclaim by Roger Blaket and Agnes, his wife, to the same property
B1181	1429	Sale of a tenement with appurtenances in Frerenstrete, Worcester, between the tenement of the Prior of Worcester on both sides extending from the road to the city wall, which belonged to Hugh Oldebury and the said Matilda, his wife, which the vendors had by gift, feoffment and legacy of the said Matilda. Dated at Worcester
B1182	1429	Agreement that a quitclaim, granted by the second party, to a tenement with appurtenances in Frerenstrete, Worcester, should be null and void if Richard and Isabel default in annual payments of 6/8 to John Bannan for his life, (cf. B1157). Dated at Worcester
B1183 [I]	1453	Gift of their tenement with a garden adjacent and appurtenances in Frerenstrete, Worcester, between the tenements of the Prior and Convent of Worcester on both sides, extending from the street to the city wall, which tenement belonged to Hugh Oldebury and Mathilda his wife, and which Isabel and the late Richard had by grant and feoffment of John Parker of Worcester, and William Collman of the same, corviser, executors of Matilda, and of John Bannan of the same. Also gift of all their garden with appurtenances in the said street between the land which formerly belonged to Roger Blakett and that of the Prior and Convent, extending in length from the land of the Prior and Convent to the city wall, which garden Richar dhad by gift and feoffment of the said Roger and Agnes his wife. Also quitclaim to all the said property. Dated at Worcester
B1184	1429	Agreement that a quitclaim, granted by the second party, to a tenement with appurtenances in Frerenstrete, Worcester, should be null and void if Richard and Isabel default in annual payments of 6/8 to John Bannan for his life, (cf. B1157). Dated at Worcester
B1185 [B1186]	1621	Lease for 40 years of a messuage and garden with appurtenances now in the tenure of the said Longford, in pa. St Martyns, in the city of Worcester, in Fryers streete, between a messuage and garden of the said Dean and Chapter now in the tenure of Thomas Wyan alias Walker on the north, and the messuage and garden of Grancis Streete, brewer, on the south, extending from the said street to the wall commonly called the Townewall; also all ways, entries, watercourses, shops, cellars, sollers, chambers, etc. belonging to it; which messuage was previously two messuages sometime in the tenure of William Carter and Anne Cradocke widow, now both deceased
B1186a [B1185]	1660	Lease for 40 years of two gardens or two parcels of garden ground now used as one garden in pa. St Peter in the city of Worcester near a place called Froggate, being hertofore in the tenure of William Hawe of Worcester, Chandler, and then in the tenure of John Biddle, barber, late husband of Elizabeth, having on the north a garden in the possession of Elizabeth Ockley, widow, on the south a garden in the tenure of Edward Goodyear, on the west the highway called Froglane, and on the east a parcel of ground now in the tenure of John

		Blurton, gent., which property is enclosed on the west from the highway by a wall made with stones "which in the late ill times were hand and carried from the said Cathedrall Church". Reserving the right to demolish the said wall, with free ingress and egress to carry away the stones
B1186b	1662	Exemplification of Court Roll of Guestenhall Court, granting for the lives of Elizabeth and Charles the reversion of one messuage with the adjacent garden and appurtenances in pa. St Peter in the city of Worcester in the street called Froglane, now in the tenure of Robert Scott alias Williams, between the tenement of Dorothea Swinfin and that in the tenure of Philip Stone, to be taken up after the death, surrender, or forfeit of Gilbert Hemminge and Anne Hemminge his sister
B1186c	1667	Counterpart lease for the life of the lessee, of the tower, commonly called the great Tower over the east gate at the entrance in the Colledge or Church greene or close, wherein the muniments, writings, and records belonging to the Cathedral are now kept, and all chambers, rooms or vaults in the tower and all ways, passages etc. belonging to it; reserving the lower room on the south side of the said gate commonly called the Porter's lodge, and the little upper room over the same, where the Chapter Clerk keeps the Chapter Act Books, counterparts, etc., with free ingress and egress to these rooms; also the right to hold their public meetings and audits in the great chamber of the said tower known as the Auditt Chamber: "for the putting in order and due preservacon and keeping hereafter of the muniments, writings, and records of the said Cathedral Church remayning and being in the tower...which writings and Recordes were scattered abroade, displaced and very much violated and iniured by the souldiers under the Conduct of the Earle of Essex at their late being at Worcester". Also power of attorney to Humphrey Wythie gent. to deliver seisin of the same
B1187 [VIII]	1200s	Quitclaim to 13d annual rent from that land between the land which belonged to Henry Sparke and that of William le Disser in Gloverestrete, Worcester
B1188 [VIII]	1296	Quitclaim to 14d annual rent with appurtenances, which Agnes Sparke, mother of the said Emma, received from the same religious (?) for that tenement situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to William le Dissere and that which belonged to Geoffrey Sparke, in the street called Gloverestrete, Worcester
B1189	1309	Quitclaim to that tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement of the Master of the Hospital of St Wlstan, Worcester, and that of John de Astwode in the street called Gloverestrete in Worcester, extending from the said street to the city walls. Dated at Worcester
B1190	1318	Gift of all that tenement which Sir Walter Alysaundres, formerly parson of church of Tyberton, gave her, which tenement is situated in width between the tenement of the said Henry and the lane called le Schyrrevelone in the front and the curtilage of Richard de Burton in the rear, and in length between the tenement of the said Henry and that of Peter Colle, in Glovers Street (vico Cirotecar'), Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1191	1337	Notification that, on payment of 30/- on the feast of the Purification of BVM following, the deed of feoffment granted by John to Richard of a tenement with appurtenances in Gloverestrete, Worcester, will be void. Dated at Worcester
B1192	1336	Power of attourney to deliver seisin to Sir John de Braunsford, rector of herforton, and Alexander de Stodleye, vicar of the church of Hallowe, of all lands and tenements with appurtenances in Glovers' Street (vico cerothecariorum), Worcester, and Templelawern. Dated at Worcester
B1193	1336	Gift of all lands and tenements with the donor had by inheritance in Glovers' St. 9vico cerotecariorum), Worcester, and in Temple-

		lawarne, namely that messuage with appurtenances situated between the tenement of the Master and brother of the Hospital of St Wulstan, Worcester, and the tenement which belonged to Master Adam de Pidele in Glovers' St., extending from the said street to the garden of the said Master Adam; also thirty selions, seven gores and five buttos of land with appurtenances in Templelawarne. Dated at Worcester
B1194	1346	Grant of 3/- annual rent with appurtenances, with reliefs and all other issues from certain tenements, which belonged to Nicholas le Vynor in the street called Gloverestrete in Worcester, which rent the grantor had by gift and feoffment of William Roculf, citizen of Worcester, and Peter, son and heir of the same William. Dated at Worcester
B1195	1354	Gift of 3/- annual rent, with appurtenances, and reliefs, and issues, from certain tenements which belonged to Nicholas le Vynor in the street called Gloverestrete, Worcester
B1196	1200s	Gift, for homage and service, of all that land with appurtenances in the vill of Hynewyk lying between the land of Walerand and the royal road (regale chiminium) except that area where his capital dwelling stands. With clause of warranty and agreement to give land of equal value in Hynewyk in exchange if unable to warrant his claims
B1197 [No 13]	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of a certain messuage with a curtilage lying in width between the land of Simon Walrand and that of Alice Godale, extending from the royal road which leads from Henwike to Worcester, to the well called Scadewelle in length
B1198	1200s	Gift in free, pure, and perpetual alms of all her land in the vill of Hynewyke; namely four selions, of which three lie in Gurneyscrofth next to the royal road, and one selion lies in a field called Grunesheth between the land of William de Gutynge and that of John Dun.
B1199	1200s	Gift in free, pure, and perpetual lsm for the maintenance of a lamp in the chapel of St Mary to burn at night, of 2/- rent with appurtenances, which he received from a tenement which he had by grant of John de Dumbelton in Hynewyk, which lies in width between the land of Symon Walrant and that of Alice Godale, and extends in length from the royal road leading from Hynewyk to Worcester to the well called Scadeweale
B1200	1200s	Quitclaim to that portion of his meadow in the vill of Hynewyk with appurtenances, lying next to that portion which he had previously sold to the Prior and Convent to the use of the Master of Works
B1201 [186]	1200s	Grant of 12d annual rent with appurtenances which he received from Robert de Wedeford and Christina the weaver (textrice) in Hynewyk, to the use of the Precentor; also gift to the use of the same of a piece of a curtilage between John's house and that of the said Christina
B1202 [105]	1200s	Gift in pure and perpetual alms of six selions of land in a field called Wikenhull, of which three selions begin from Sondulfeshelde and extend to the land of Osbert le Nowebonde lying next to the land of Richard David; the other three selions begin at the furrow of Richard David and extend in length to the said three selions, lying between the land of Richard David and the land of Osbert le Nowebonde
B1203	1316	Gift of all that tenement with the adjacent curtilage, and appurtenances, with she had by gift and feoffment of Robert Alcok, her brother, in Hynewyk, lying next to the tenement of adam Wele in Hynewyk. Dated at Hynewyke
B1204 [309+]	1323	Gift of all his arable land in Hinewyk; namely eight selions, with one furrow, one gore, one hedge in the field next to Lithefeld, twenty selions in the field called Grimesheth, eight selions in a certain croft next to his house in Hinewyk, together with a certain pasture lying between the Severn and the royal road called Hultonestret, extending from the pasture called Amisacre to the pasture of the said Prior and Convent. Dated at Hinewyk
B1205	1330	Gift on one messuage with the curtilage adjacent and all appurtenances, which Roger had by gift and feoffment of Matilda Rose, situated

		next to the tenement of Adam Wele in Hynewyk, near Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1206 [297]	1330	Quitclaim to one messuage with the curtilage adjacent and all appurtenances situated next to the tenement of Adam Wele in Hynewyk, which property her father sold to Walter. Dated at Worcester
B1207 [288]	1335	Gift on one messuage with appurtenances, which he had by gift and feoffment of Roger Lylve of Worcester, situated next the tenement of Rhomas Robyns in Hynewyk near Worcester. Dated at Hynewyke
B1208	1379	Gift of a moiety of her messuage in henewyk, namely the northern part next to Werlondesplace, which messuage with a curtilage formerly belonged to William Rose formerly her husband, and lies next to the messuage which belonged to Adam Wele; also grant of the reversion of the other moiety with the curtilage adjacent after the death of Agnes. Dated at Henewyk
B1209	1431	Gift of one messuage with a curtilage adjacent in Hynewyke situated between the messuage called Werelondesplace and the messuage which formerly belonged to Adam Wele. Dated at Hynewyke
B1210	1433	Gift of one messuage with an adjacent curtilage in Hynewyke situated between the messuage called Werelondesplace and the messuage which formerly belonged to Adam Wele
B1211	1471	Lease, for the lives of the lessees, of a pool and fishpond called henwykewere with appurtenances and also one cottage belonging to the pool, formerly in the tenure of William ...[illegible]. Bond in £10 for performance of covenants contained in the indenture by the lessees
B1212	1200s	Grant of 5/- rent in the town of Worcester, received annually from Jordan Pichun and his heirs for a free tenement which he held from Michael in the aforesaid town in the High Street (magno vico), between the land of the said Jordan and that of Benedict, son of Nicholas de Hallaf, which Michael bought in fee and inheritance from Peter de la Flagge, the elder
B1213	1200s/1 400s	Copy of quitclaim to all his tenement which his father, Henry le Clerke, bought from Christina, formerly wife of Peter de Wyke, kt., in the High St. (alta platea), Worcester, in a. St Nicholas, situated opposite the western gate of the said church, namely between the tenement of John coyntrell and that of William le Enveyse, extending from the said High St. to the tenement of James Aubyn; excepting the Bishop of Worcester who receives 18d annual rent from the tenement
B1214	1200s/1 300s	Copy of grant, for the maintenance of a light at the sanctuary of St Wlstan, and for her soul and those of her ancestors and successors, of 14/- annual rent with appurtenances in the city of Worcester, received from a tenement in the High St. (alta platea) between the land which belonged to John Spich and that which belonged to Henry the parchmentmaker (parmentar'), with fealty, reliefs, escheats etc.
B1215 [197]	1301	Grant of 3/- annual rent from that shop with appurtenances situated between the tenement which Richard de Bruton and Christina his wife ...[defective] in the High St (alto vico).
B1216	1295	Gift of all that shop with appurtenances situated between the shop of Richard de Evesham and that of Simon de Lodelowe in High St (alto vico), Worcester, next to the hall of the people of the same place
B1217	1296	Quitclaim in free and perpetual alms to that tenement with rents, reliefs, excheats, etc. pertaining to it, situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Andrew the painter (pictoris) and that of Henry de Stodleye in High St. (alto vico), Worcester. Reserving 2/- annual rent from the tenement
B1218	1292	Gift for fealty and service of 18d annual rent which she received from the tenement of Robert Boniour, situated between the tenement of Richard le Bocher, and that of Clement the parchment maker (le Parment') in High St. (alta platea), Worcester; also 15d annual rent from the tenement of Richard le Bocher situated between the tenement of Robert Boniour and that of the same Richard, in High Street; 9d annual rent from the tenement which belongs to Walter Wyther, situated between the tenement of Robert le Dekene and that of William

		Millsop in Sutebury, Worcester
B1219	1313	Mandate giving permission to the Prior and Convent of Worcester to keep 11/- annual rent from a tenement which belonged to John le Caretter in the High St. (alto vico), Worcester, despite the statute of mortmain, because William le Caretter, father of the said John, and other ancestors used to give the rent to the Prior and Convent each year time out of mind. Dated at London
B1220	1347	Gift of one messuage with appurtenances in High St. (alto vico), Worcester, situated between the tenement of Richard Gros and that of Nicholas de Murs. Dated at Worcester
B1221	1296	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between her tenement and that which formerly belonged to Richard Pyion in High St (alto vico), Worcester, to be held from the capital lords of the fee for the life of margery, who was wife of Robert Bataylle. Dated at Worcester
B1222	1297	Gift of all the tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement which used to belong to Richard Piyion and that of Maund de Chirchulle in high St 9la haute ruwe), Worcester, which property was left to them by the will of Robert Bataylle, formerly citizen of Worcester [in French]
B1223 [322]	1298	Quitclaim to 2/6 rent with appurtenances, which Cecilia, his mother, received annually from the said John from that tenement with appurtenances which formerly belonged to William le Charett' of Worcester in High St (alto vico), Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1224	1298	Quitclaim to 2/6 annual rent [as B1223]. Dated at Worcester
B1225	1307	Quitclaim to all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Robert de Chirchulle and that which belonged to Richard Piioun in High St (alto vico), Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1226 [No. 52]	1308- 1309	Fragment of gift of a tenement, with goods and chattels in it, and all other appurtenances, situated between the tenement of John de Sheldesleye and that of Joan ... in High St (alto vico), Worcester
B1227 [299+]	1310	Grant of 10/- annual rent with appurtenances received from that tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement of William le Bowyare, in high St. (alto vico), Worcester. Thomas and Egidia are to spend 32/- within seven years on the repair of the two shops in the tenement aforesaid or pay William and Agnes that sum at the end of seven years, as laid down in a deed between Stephen le Locksmyt and Edith, Gunnild, and Agnes Pyion
B1228	1310	Grant of a shop in that teneent which belonged to John, his father, in High St. (alto vico0, wo, being 12 feet from the said street to the said tenement, and 15 feet from the gate of the said tenement to the tenement of John Gros. Dated at Worcester
B1229 [294+]	1311	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement of Richard le mercier and that of William d Warndon, shearman, in High St (alto vico), Worcester, extending from the said street to the tenement of Christine Hykedy. Dated at Worcester
B1230 [No 12]	-	Counterpart to B1229
B1231	1314	Quitclaim to all that tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Richard le Styward and that of Thomas Gros, in High St. (alto vico), Worcester; also to all land and tenements with appurtenances which he had at Bromhale in the manor of Kemeseye. Dated at Worcester
B1232 [No 47]	1315	Grant to use of the Sacrist of 53/- annual rent with appurtenances which he receives from tenements, namely: from that tenement which John le Barbour holds, situated between the tenement of William Roculf and that of John Gros in high St, Worcester 40/-; from the

		tenement of Golda Gros, situated between the tenement of the said John le Barbour and the tenement which formerly belonged to John de Scheldesleye in the same street, 9/-; from the tenement which William de Berbourn holds, situated between the tenement of John de Hodyntone and that which formerly belonged to Philip Collewalle in Brodestret, Worcester, 2/-; from the tenement which belonged to Richard de Boreford in All Saints Square, Worcester, 2/-
B1233 [No 11]	1319	quitclaim to 23/4 rent with appurtenances from tenements: namely, the tenement which the same John holds between the tenement which formerly belonged to Richard Neel and that of Ralph de Tolewardene, 13/4; from the tenement situated between the tenement of Aldith de Leobury and John de Feckenham's tenement in High St (alto vico), Worcester, 10/-; which rent he received from John le Mercer annually
B1234	1330	Gift of all his tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of the said Walter and the tenement of Richard de Alvechurch, which John Wyset holds in High St (alto vico), Worcester, extending from the tenement of the said Walter to that of Master John de Bradewas. dated at Worcester
B1235 [192]	1339	Agreement that if John pays Henry 20/- at Henry's house in Worcester on the feast of the Purification of BVM following, a deed of feoffment will be void, namely that conveying 10/- annual rent from the tenement in which John lives in High Street (alto vico), Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1236	1309	Gift of that shop with appurtenances situated between those two shops which formerly belonged to Stephen le Loksmyth in front of la Gyldehalle in High St (alto vico), Worcester, in exchange for one of the said two shops, which Stephen left in his will...[defective]. Dated at Worcester
B1237	1316	Gift of all that tenement which Roger Payn, his brother, formerly held, situated between the tenement of John de Feckenham and that which formerly belonged to Robert Bataille, in High St. (alto vico), Worcester, extending from the said street to the tenement of Alice La Hopere. If William and Isabel die without heirs the tenement remains to the heirs and assigns of William the goldsmith. William Colle pledges himself, his heirs, his goods and the rent from the tenement to recompense William for all costs and expenses incurred concerning the tenement. Dated at Worcester
B1238	1337	Grant of 15/- annual rent which he received from tenements, namely: from John Lony of Worcester for the tenement in which Richard de Tapenhale lives in High St (alto vico), Worcester, 8/-; from John de Poywyk, for the tenement in which he lives in the street called Brideport, 3/-; and from Richard de Alvechirche for the tenement situated between the tenement of Richard de Tapenhale and that of William Marteleye in High St., Worcester, 4/-. Dated at Worcester
B1239	1337	Quitclaim to rents conveyed in B1238. Dated at Worcester
B1240	1336	Agreement that, if John pays Richard 20 marks at Richard's house in Worcester on the feast of Holy Trinity following, deeds of feoffment will be void, namely those conveying one tenement situated in Nedlerestret, Worcester, 6/8 annual rent from the tenement situated in Sudberystret, Worcester, one shop situated in High St (alto vico), Worcester, 9/- annual rent from the tenement of Agnes de Lydebroke in Brodestret, Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1241	1337	Quitclaim to all that tenement with appurtenances which the said John has by gift and feoffment of John Lockes, situated between the tenement of Thomas Sassy and that of Walter de Bourton in High St alto vico) Worcester, which tenement Walter had enfeoffed to John de Braunsceford, parson of Herforton, and the said John Lockes. Dated at Worcester
B1242	1337	Quitclaim to property as B1241. Dated at Worcester

B1243	1338	Grant of 13/4 annual rent with appurtenances which he received from John de Brocton, butcher for that shop which the said John de Brocton and Ralph Alhot hold from him, together with the reversion of the shop after the death of John and Ralph; which shop is situated between the shop of Ralph de Tolwardyn and that of Thomas Garlek in High St (alto vico), Worcester
B1244	1339	Grant of 12d annual rent with appurtenances from that tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement of the same William and that of Agnes Davy, in High St (alto vico), Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1245	1347	Quitclaim to one messuage with appurtenances in High St (alto vico), Worcester, which Richard and Margery had by his gift and feoffment. Dated at Worcester
B1246	1348	Grant of 23d annual rent with appurtenances which he received from Henry Davy, chaplain, for the tenement in which he lives in Worcester, situated between the tenement of John le Herde and that of Walter de Kyngton in High St (alto vico), Worcester; with all reliefs, rights, etc. Dated at Worcester
B1247	1350	Quitclaim to all that tenement with appurtenances, wituated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Richard Perkyns and the Cemetery Stairs (sclaria cimiterii) of the said church, in the street called le Lychstret in Worcester. Date in Worcester Priory
B1248	1359	Lease for 40 years of a house with four shops situated near the Cemetery stairs (scalaria cimiterii) of the said church at the end of the High St (alti vici), Worcester, with a certain plot of the said cemetery adjacent, with free ingress and egress to the house, etc., extending from the said stairs to the gate called Lychezate. Dated in Chapter House
B1249	1369	Lease for 40years from the date above of all that tenement which formerly belonged to John de Pydele, situated between the city gate called Lychgat and the house (mansio) in which John de Rutone now lives, in the parish of St Michael, Worcester, opposite the house of Elizabeth Carpenter. Dated in the Chapter House
B1250 [296+]	1375	Gift of two tenements situated in the city of Worcester, of which one is situated in the street called Hoksterstrete between the tenement of Robert Poywyk and that of William Cheylemershe, the other is situated in High St (alto vico) Worcester, between the tenement of the Prior and Convent of Worcester, which John Kynnyng inhabits, and the tenement which Thomas le Somonour inhabits
B1251	1384	Gift of their tenement with the adjacent curtilage and all other appurtenances situated in High St (alto vico), Worcester, between the tenement of the Prior and Sacrist of Worcester in which John Kynnyges lives and the tenement of John Gros in which John Norreys, sadler, lives. dated at Worcester
B1252 [189]	1409	Agreement that, if Peter pays John £110 at Worcester within two years of the date of these presents, a deed of feoffment will be null and void, namely that conveying to John and Thomas one tenement with shops, cellars, a garden and other appurtenances situated in High St (alto vico), Worcester, between the tenement of Richard Gascoygne and that which formerly belonged to John Groos extending from the said street to the agarden of the said Richard Gascoygne. Dated at Worcester
B1253	-	Counterpart of B1252
B1254 [297+]	1410	Gift of all that tenement with shops, cellars, a garden and other apputenances situated in High St (alto vico), Worcester, between the tenement of Richard Cascoygne and that which formerly belonged to John Groos, extending in length from the said street to the gardens of the said Richard Gascoygne, and in width at the end of the garden of the said tenement from the gardens of the said Richard Gascoygne to the tenement of Thomas Sampton
B1255	1415	Gift of his tenement with appurtenances, situated in High St (alto vico), Worcester, between the tenement of Richard Gascoygne and the tenement which formerly belonged to John Groos, extending from the said street to the garden of the said Richard at the end of the said

		tenement, lying between the close of the said Richard and the tenement of Richard Goldsmyth, which tenement he had by gift and feoffment of John Bredon, citizen of Worcester, and Thomas Botheby, chaplain. Dated at Worcester
B1256	1456	Lease for 30 years, from the feast of St Michael following, of all that tenement situated in High St (alto vico), Worcester, between the tenement of Joh Colmon, cordwainer, and that of William Gorway, barber (barbin'), belonging to the said Almoner. Dated at Worcester
B1257	1483	Quitclaim to all that empty plot with the garden annexed, with appurtenances, situated in High St (alto vico), between the tenement of the Prior of Worcester, in which William Turnor now lives, and that of the said Richard Wodde, their brother, extending in length from the said street to the tenement or land of John Payne; and the said garden lies behind the said tenement of the Prior, in width between the said tenement and the wall or land of the said John Payne, and in length from the tenement of the said John to the tenement of the said Prior
B1258	1484	Quitclaim to all that empty plot of land with the garden annexed, with appurtenances, in the city of Worcester lying in High St (alto vico), between the tenement of the Prior of Worcester in which William Turnor now lives and the tenement of Richard Wodde the elder, extending in length from the said street to the land or tenement of Morice Payne; and the garden lies bening the tenement of the said Prior; which property he had and held by curtesiam Anglie. dated at Worcester
B1259	1499	Lease, for 41 years from feast of Nativity of John the Baptist following, of two tenements situated in the street called Lyithestrete in their Sanctuary of the Cathedral Church in pa. St Michael the Archangel of the City of Worcester, belonging to the Sacrist of the said church. One tenement is now occupied by the said John and Elizabeth and the other is occupied by Richard Skryven. Dated in the Chapter House, Worcester
B1260 [32]	1524	Lease, for the life of the longest living of the lessees, of a tenement which the said John Perott now inhabits, situated in High St (alto vico), in the said city, between the tenement of Philip Bourne, belonging to the Sacrist of the said church on the north, and the tenement of the same Sacrist recently aquired from John Rudyng of Hosyntre on the south; with power of attorney to George Spellisbury to deliver seisin of the said property. Also notice of a bond in £20 for the performance of covenants contained in the indenture by John, Beatrice and Laurence. Dated in the Chapter House, Worcester
B1261 [xvi]	1524	Counterpart lease for the life of the longest living of the lessees, of an "opella" or shop with two rooms recently built above it, situated in pa. St Helen, Worcester, on the corner of the street called Saynte Albons strete, opposite the church of St Helen, between the tenement which formerly bleonged to John Payne on both sides, and the door of the said shop opens in the High St (alto vico), the property belonging to the office of Tombkeeper of the Cahtedral church; with notice of a bond in 100/- for the performance of covenants contained in the indenture, by John and Elizabeth
B1262 [33]	1527	Lease for 51 years of a tenement belonging to the Sacrist of the said church, situated in High St (alto vico), between the tenement of Ralph Scheldon, in which John Bede, that capper, now lives, on the north, and the tenement of the said Sacrist, in which Philip Borne, capper, now lives, on the south, and a parcel of vacant land belonging to the office of the Almner of the said church on the west, in which tenement Roger and Sybil now live; with notice of a bond in £20 for performance of covenants contained in the indenture, by Roger and Sybil
B1263	1530	Lease for 51 years of a capital messuage or tenement belonging to the office of Sacrist, in which the said Richard now lives, situated in the parish of St helen in the High St (alto vico) of the said city, between the tenement which formerly belonged to John Hayfeld, in which Martin Thrykyld now lives, on the north, and the tenement of Robert Newdyke belonging to the sign of the Lion on the south
B1264	1548	Gift of his three tenements with appurtenances in the said city, of which one tenement with a close and garden adjacent is situated in

[268+]		High St (alto vico) between the tenement next to the Guilhalde of the city and the tenement of Adam Pyrry, extending in length from the said street to the land of the said Adam Pyrry; another tenement with appurtenances is situated in the same street between the tenement formerly belonging to the Preaching Friars and that of Thomas Ludlowe, extending from the said street to the land of William Specheley; the third tenement with appurtenances lies in the street called Baxsterstrete between the tenement of John Walton and that of Margery Barton, extending from the said street to the land which formerly belonged to William Lychefylde, kt.
B1265[64]	1554	Counterpart lease for 60 years of two messuages or tenements with appurtenances, in the highe strete, in pa. saynte Helyns in the said city, between the tenement and land of the said Dean and Chapter now in the occupation of Richard Dankes, and the land and tenement of Hugh Asheby now in the occupation of William Dolfyn, together with a stable in the lyt strete, as held by Tomas Parton, father of the said Joh; with notice of a bond in £10 for the performance of covenants contained in the indenture, by Parton. Dated in the Chapter house
B1266	1557	Counterpart lease for 60 years from Michaelmas next of their capital messuage or tenement in the highe strete, adjoining the tenement of Thomas Porter, butcher, on the south, stretching to a small tenement at the corner of the Coken strete on the north, late belonging to the church of St Elyns, and stretching from thence on the west into th eCokenstrete to the tenement of the said Dean and Chapter, late in the tenure of William Cowell, butcher, now in the occupation of the said C. Dighton; also two other tenements adjoining the said messuage on the east, and stretching on the west to the tenement of the said Dean and Chapter; with notice of bond in £40 for the performance of covenants, contained in the indenture, by the lessee
B1267	1601	Counterpart lease for 40 years of their messuage or tenement with appurtenances in the highe streete of Worcester in pa. Sainte Hellyn, having on the north the tenement late of Roger Whittington, and on the south the messuage late of Robert Newdicke and late in the occupation o Margaret Wattis, widow
B1268	1608	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the site of the manor of Sainct Johns called Pitensaries farme and al those lands in Blakefield, Procrofte alieas Purscroft and newe Mille field belonging to the said manor; also a parcel of meadow in the common meadow called Prichcroft, and the crofts of parcels of land at Sainct Gieles near Lecheheth with all edifices, barns, etc. belonging to the said manor; also one parcel of land or pasture with appurtenances near a tenement in Sainct Johns, sometime in the tenure or occupation of Arnold Gower, gent., decease, now in the occupation of the said Alice, upon which land once stood a messuage, stretching in length from the highway, which leads from Worcester to Branceford, to the highway which leads from Worcester to Broadwas, which was leased by the Pittancer of the said Cathedral to Arnold Gower for 81 years from feast of Purification of BVM 1 Henry VIII [2 feb 1510]
B1269	1667	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a messuage for tenement with appurtenances in the highe streete, Worcester, in pa. St Hellen, having on the north the tenement now or late in the occupation of Francis Walker, gent., and on the south a tenement now in the occupation of Thomas Hatton, innholder, with all gardens, backsides, etc. belonging to the messuage.
B1270	1671	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in the High streete, Worcester, in pa. St Helen, now in the holding of an under-tenant of the said Francis, adjoining at the end furthest from the street land belonging to Robert Walsfrove alias Fleete, lying in breadth between the tenement in which John Boddenham, tailor, lives and that in which Richard Best, clothier, lived
B1271	1200s	Gift of his land with appurtenances, lying in width next to the road leading from the stream called Holebroc towards Batenhale on one side, and the land of Robert the parker on the other, and in length between the said road and the land of Geoffrey Bussel
B1272 [II]	1323	Gift of a tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement, which formerly belonged to Nicholas Salemon, and the tenement

]		of the master of St Wolstan's Hospital, Worcester, in the street called Sutheburistret, in Worcester, extending from the said street to the garden which formerly belonged to Master William Goffrey
B1273 [317]	1302	Grant of 11/- rent with reliefs according to the custom of the city of Worcester, with appurtenances, from two tenements with all appurtenances situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to William le Disschare and the common hall, called la Gyldehalle, in the street called Huzstarestret, Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1275	1316	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of John de Routon and that of Roger Dnawebon in the street called huksterstret in Worcester, extending from the said street to the land of Richard le Belleyeter, which he had bought from Ralph, John's father together with all his goods and chattels in the House. Dated at Worcester
B1276 [267]	1317	Gift for the life of Matilda of all that shop with the room built above, which extends from the entrance of John's tenement, which formerly belonged to the said matilda in hucsterestret, Worcester, to the nearest wall of the other shop in that tenement; with reversion to John and his heirs. Dated at Worcester
B1277 [163]	1294	Quitclaim to a tenement with appurtenances which the said Ralph held in his lifetime, situated between the tenement of the said Wulstan, which he holds from the Earl of Warwick, and the tenement of the said Wulstan, which he holds from Richard Stiward, in the street called huksterestret, Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1278	1350	Gift of his tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Gilbert atte Forest and that which formerly belonged to Richard Gybbesone in the street called huxsterestret in Worcester, extending from the said street to the street called Forest; also all his tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to ...le Frend [illegible] and that which John de Pydele holds in the street called Lychestret, extending from the said street to the tenement of Nicholas Gaskoyn, which tenement John had by inheritance after the death of ...[illegible]. Dated at Worcester
B1279	1350	Gift, for the life of Richard and one year, of all that tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Walter le Mercer and that which formerly belonged to Roger Gnaybon in the street called ...sterestret, Worcester, exceptin all shops. Dated at Worcester
B1280	1354	Gift for the life of Rose of a shop with appurtennces, situated between the tenement of Thomas Robyns of Salewarp and the shop of John and Rose used as an "Alechambre", in the street called Huckesterstret in Worcester, extending from the said street to their hall there; to be hold of Rose. Dated at Worcester
B1281	1373	Quitclaim to a tenement in Hoksterestret with appurtenanceswhich they formerly hand from Peter de Groot for a term specified in an indenture. Dated at Worcester
B1282	1383	Lease for 20 years of a tenement with appurtenances situated in a street in Worcester called Hocsterestrete, betwenn the shop and tenement which John Lyngeyn and Hugh Cook hold from the Prior and Convent of Worcester on one side, and the tenement which formerly belonged to John Henelye on the other, extending in length from the said street to the close which William Whitchirch now holds. Dated at Worcester
B1283	1390	Gift of a tenement with appurtenances situated in a street in Worcester called hockesterestret between the tenement of Thomas Tolwardyn and that which formerly belonged to John Alcestr', extending from the said road to the garden of Richard Thurgrum; with quitclaim to the same. Dated at Worcester
B1284	1451	Gift of two tenements with appurtenances situated in the said city in the stret called huksterstrete in which tenements William and Cecilia

		live. Dated at Worcester
B1285	-	Missing
B1286 [275+]	1200s	Gift for service of all that land with houses built on it, lying in width between the land which formerly belonged to William orm on one side and the land which formerly belonged to William de optona on the other, in Hulton strete in the suburbs of Worcester, extending in length from the highway (regali placea) to the ditch of the King which is between the meadow which belonged to John priche and that same tenement
B1287 [No 79]	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of all this land which he had in the street called Hultonestrete in the suburbs of Worcester
B1288	1200s	Quitclaim to all that land with appurtenances above Hulton, which lies next to Graineslond, namely one acre
B1289 [216]	1200s	Gift in pure and perpetual alms to the use of the Gardener of six selion of land with appurtenances in the field of Hulton near Worcester, which lie between the land belonging to the curtilage of the said Prior and Convent on one sie and the land which Willima Franciscus held from John, father of the said Roger, and from Roger
B1290 [288+]	1200s	Quitclaim to all that land with appurtenances lying in Hultonestrete in Worcester between the land of John Cradan and that of Simon de Boraston, clerk
B1291	1295	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of the said Richard on both sides in the street called Hultonestrete in the suburbs of Worcester, to be held from the Bishop of Worcester and his successors
B1292 [335]	1200s	Grant of 2d annual rent from a messuage situated between the land of Roger de Sceldesley...[defective] in the street called Hultona, in the suburbs of Worcester
B1293	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of a curtilage with appurtenances lying between the land of Adm Wille and that of the said Robert, in the street calle Hultonestrete in Worcester, extending in length from the said street to the ditch of Worcester
B1294	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of all that curtilage with appurtenances called Wolmerescroft, situated between the land of Walter Hervi and Walter Kenemon and the land of Henry de cadere in huntonestrete, which leads from Worcester towards Hynewyke.
B1295 [II]	1200s	Grant to use of the Gardener of 8d annual rent with appurenances, which Walter Borewold and Walter de Wyggemor used to pay to John, his father, for land which they held from him in the field of Hulton, outside Worcester; also eight acres of land which came to him as escheat through the felony of Walter Franciscus, son of William Franciscus of Worcester; also two parts of the land which Alice, his mother, holds as dower in the same field which may come to Roger after her death
B1296	1200s	Gift of all this land with messuages, curtilages and all other appurtenances which he had by gift of the said Robert, his father, in the street called Hultonestrete, Worcester, beyond the Severn, together with 2d of annual rent from that messuage situated between the land of Roger de Scheldesleye and that of Gilbert le hopare in the said street
B1297 [276+]	1298	Quitclaim to 1d rent with appurtenances, which he reveived from the same Richard for a tenement which he held from him, next to the tenement which formerly belonged to Walter Cradan, in the street called Hultonestrete, in the suburbs of Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1298	1361	Quitclaim to all tofts, curtilages, meadows, pastures with ll appurtenances which belonged to the said Peter, her husband, lying next to Hultonestrete near Worcester. Dated at Bedewardyn
B1299	1386	Gift of all their toft outside the gate of the Priory of Worcester near the place called le Knolle, situated in the southern part of that street,

		namaly between the toft of Alexander de Besfforde, esq., and the tenement of Simon de Ancredam, citizen of Worcester, extending from the said street to the garden of William de Moore, the elder, sadler. dated at Worcester
B1300	1390	Quitclaim to a toft with appurtenances situate in the street called la Knolle, next to the gate of the Priory of Worcester, situated between the the tenement of Thomas Taillor, on the west, and the toft of Alexander de Besforde on the east. Dated at Worcester
B1301	1200s	Quitclaim to a third part of the meadow called la Siche, between the meadow of the Bishop and the field of the tenement of Philip de Hambury, to be held as specified in a deed which the Prior and Convent of Worcester have from her husband Thomas.
B1302	1318	Quitclaim to a small plot of land in la Lichelone in Worcester, in the eastern part of her tenement there, reaching to the tenement which formerly belonged to Richard Frend, running from the said street to the cemetery. Dated at Worcester
B1303	1322	Gift of two messuages with appurtenances in Worcester, of which one is situated in the street called Lychstret between the tenement of Reginald le Taverner on one side and Le Lychzat on the other; the other situated in a street called Nealderestret between the tenement of Richard le Belzeter and that of John le Mercer; together with all goods and chattels in the same tenements. Dated at Worcester
B1304	1333	Quitclaim to all that tenement with appurtenances which the same John and Agnes held by gift and feoffment of Edith, and at the same time by gifts and feoffments of Margery and Agnes, her sisters, situated between the tenement of Margery de Stodleye on both sides in the street called Lychstret in Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1305	1356	Gift of all her lands and tenements in Worcester situated in the street called le Lychstret. Dated at Worcester
B1306 [165]	1345	quitclaim to use of the Sacrist of that small plot of land in the street called Lichestrete, in width between the tenement of the Sacrist of Worcester and that of John Frend, and in length between the said street and the "clausum Carnarie"; also to that tenement which John de Pydele holds, situated in the street called Licestrete between the tenement of the Sacrist of Worcester and the gate called Lichezat, extending from the said street to the cemetery of the blessed Mary. Dated at Worcester
B1307	1364	Gift, for the office of Almoner, of a plot of land which he had by gift and feoffment of Robert de Alemaygne, lying in the street called Lychstret in Worcester, between the tenements of the Almoner on both sides, in length between the said street and the tenement of the said Almoner. dated at Worcester
B1308	1369	Lease for 40 years of all that their tenement, which formerly belonged to John de Pydele, situated between the cemetery gate called Lychzat and the house in which John de Rutone now lives in pa. St Michael in Worcester, opposite the house of Elizabeth Carpenter
B1309	1375	Counterpart lease for 20 years of a shop below his chamber (solarius) annexed to his shop, and a house situated in length between the said shop and the house which John le fuster holds from the Sacrist of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, in width between the street called le lychestrete, Worcester, and John's own house.
B1310	1310	Quitclaim to those three shops with appurtenances, situated between the tenement of the said Henry and that of Reginald le Taverner in the street called Lichstret in Worcester, which shops Thomas called le Pulter has by gift of Margery, his nother, for his life; with clause of warranty for the said property after the death of the said Thomas le Pulter. Dated at Worcester
B1311 [30]	1522	Lease for life of lessee of all that tenement situated inside the Sanctuary in lechstrete next to the house of Henry nicollys in which Robert brychenell lived. The Sacrist is responsible for repairs. He grants licence to sublet.
B1312 [31]	1522	Lease ofr the life of the lessee of all that tenement situated in the Sanctuary of the said church in lychestret in which William Bediill lived. The Sacrist grants licence to sublet. With notice of a bond (deleted)

B1313 [54]	1549	Lease for 60 years of a tenement with appurtenances in pa. St Migell the Archangel, standing at the corner of a street called the lechestret, near the sign of the "cardynalles hatt", which property was late in the tenure of James Banaster and Margerie his wife. The Dean and Chapter are responsible for repairs
B1314	1621	Lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in leich streete in said pa. of Michael, known as the "three Cranes", now in the possession of John Fernall
B1315a [1315]	1670	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement in the Leech street in the said parish of St Michael, formerly in the tenure of Robert Edlinson, and now in tenure of the said Winnen or his undertenants
B1315b [1315a]	1357	Gift of all his tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Walter Paty and that which formerly belonged to Margery Perkyns in the street called Losemere in the suburbs of Worcester, extending from the said street tot the field of the Bishop of Worcester called Whistonesfeld. Dated at Worcester
B1316 [149]	1200s	Confirmation of the gift made by William, son of Luke de Laneweland, to the Prior and Convent, to the use of the Almoner, of a wind mill, which William bought from John, together with the land 10ft. around outside the ditch of the said mill; which mill is built on a croft outside Worcester towards St Godewal, which Robert de Spechesleg, kt. bought from the said Robert. He also grants access to the said croft and allows the Prior and Convent to hold it for one year in the event of arrears of the annual rent of 12d if the lord of the fee accepts a pledge in the mill for the said rent.
B1317	1200s	Gift to the use of the Almoner of the mill near Worcester, which formerly belonged to Robert de St Godewal, with appurtenances and with land 10ft. around outside the ditch, which he bought from John Payn, son of Adam Payn. If the lord of the fee accepts a pledge in the said mill for arrears of annual rent of 12d from the croft, W. grants access to the croft and allows them to hold the said croft for one year in the event of such arrears
B1318 [XII]	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of the mill near Worcester [described in B1316 and B1317; on the same terms]
B1319	1298	Quitclaim to all his commons in the wood of the same Prior and Convent called monekewode. The Prior and Convent are to have their wood enclosed (in clauso et defenso) for ever.
B1320	1200s	Grant of 10/- annual rent with appurtenances which she received from Nicholas Golde for two houses lying between the house, which formerly belonged to Hugh the goldsmith, and that which belonged to William Springefeld in the street called Nilderestrete, which rent William Colle, her father, gave her in free marriage
B1321 [202]	1200s	Quitclaim to that tenement with appurtenances lying between the tenement which formerly belonged to Hugh the goldsmith and that which belonged to William Springefeld in the street called Nelderestrete
B1322	1302	Quitclaim to 8d rent with appurtenances which she received from the said Richard for a tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of Robert the goldsmith, son of Master Robert the goldsmith, and the tenement which formerly belonged to Robert le Parchemener in the street called Nelderestrete in Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1323	1556	Bond in £10 for performance of covenants contained in indentures of equal date, concerning the demise of a tenement in Newport strete, in the city of Worcester
B1324 [111]	1295	Lease of a tenement with all appurtenances and the adjacent curtilage situated in width between the tenement of Adam Willi and le Portdich, Worcester, extending in length from the royal road to the tenement of the said Adam, outside the gate called Forezate; to be

		held for 24 years from the Annunciation of BVM 23 Edward [25 March 1295]
B1325	1200s	Grant of 15d rent; of which Adam, the presbyter, son of Richard the mason, paid 8d from a messuage outside norhtgat' between the messuage of Thomas le Scheulepe and the land of Simon peper; Thomas the miller paid 7d and two hens from land lying between the land of Richard the miller and the lane leading to Neuemelle; deed recorded in hundred of Northtgat'
B1326	1599	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement and garden with appurtenances in Northegate St. in pa. St Nicholas, late in the tenure of Walter Gyles, weaver, and now in the occupation of the said John, having on the southside the tenement now in the occupaiton of Richard Biddell, walker, and on the north the tenement now in the occupation of William oldnell, stretching back to the ground sometime in the occupation of Edward Bratt, mercer, at the gravell Buttes
B1327	1661	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a garden or parcel of empty ground in the suburbs of Worcester in a street called Northgate streete, now in the occupation of Stephen Field, clothier, undertenant of the lessee, having on the south a tenement in the possession of William Apperley, clothier, and on the north a tenement in the occupation of the said Stephen; with all ways, watercourses, etc. belonging to the land on which a dwelling house once stood which was burned in the civil wars.
B1328	1669	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement and buildings lately erected and the garden adjoining the same in the Northgate or Forrest streete in pa. St Nicholas in Worcester, having on the south a tenement now in the occupation of George Knight, clothier, and on the north a tenement now in the occupation of Peter Blount, gent.; which tenement and buildings were lately in the tenure of Thomas Emms
B1329 [IX]	1200s	Quitclaim, with the consent of Alfred de Penhull, to the land which he held from the said Alfred, at la beche with all appurtenances, liberties, and free customs which he had in the tenement of the said Alfred [in Pensax]
B1330	1366	Gift on one curtilage in the city of Worcester, with vines, orchards, hedges, ditches, and other appurtenances which formerly belonged to Peter Colle, situated between the curtilage of the Earl of Warwick, which Petronilla Barbor now holds, and the curtilage of the Infirmarian of the house of Worcester in lengh, extending from the street called Portwey to the ditch called portdich
B1331	1660	Counterpart lease for 40 years of one piece or parcel of ground behind the house in which George Scarlet, clothier, deceased, once lived and in which Philipp Hurdman, baker, now lives, extending in length from the ground belonging to the said tenement to Powyckes lane, and in breadth between the ground of the said church, now in the holding of John Stonehall, baker, on the east, and the ground now in the tenure of the said John on the west; also one buttery or room, as it is now enclosed from the shop or tenement belonging to the said church, late in the tenure of Edward Wheelur, deceased, and now in the holding of Francis Haines, with all lights and watercourses
B1332	1482	Agreement to arrange for a monk of the said monastery to say a mass each day for ever at an altar, sacred to seint George and seint Christopher, on the south side of the Cathedral...to pray specially for the soul of Thomas Littelton, kt., one of the King's judges, Thomas Hewster and Elizabeth his wife, parents of the said Thomas, for the souls of William Burley, his father-in-law, and Philip Chetewyn...[mentions land at the Key, Keyenstrete, the tenement of the Earls of Warwyk; the tenement of Elizabeth Doppyng; a toft in Wodestathstrete, between the tenements of Richard Yardington and Benet Tyler; Byrdeport, between the tenements of Walter Bastenhall, once William Lowes', and that lately belonging to Nicholas Bastenhall and before that Robert Elmes; Foryatstrete, between the tenements of Thomas Norton and the Prior; a garden in pa. seynt marten beside the highway leading to lossemerstrosse, between the land lately belonging to Thomas Sybleys and a garden of Henry ager sometime molmans'; a toft in melecheping, between the tenements of Robert throkmarion and the White ladyes of Whiston; land in the tenure of Rauf Wyseham in Sudbury between that of the Prior and John Salwey, priest; meadow near Worcester in Prychecroft between Saltwey and Thomas Swynertons meadow]... also in

		consideration of a quitclaim to the same dated 4 October 22 Edward IV [1482]
B1333	1482	Quitclaim to property listed in B1332.
B1334 [62]	1552	Lease for 60 years from the following Michaelmas, of a tenement or House at the corner of the street next to the Severne which leads from hallhollen steare towards the Keye or water wharfe, now in the occupation of Thomas Mowle, having on the west the tenement late in the occupation of John Astemore, brewer; also another house on the other side of the said street, adjoining the backside of the house in which John monselooe lives, on one side of which is an alley leading to vertain other tenement sof the Dean and Chapter; also a wood close at the end of the said house, having at its further end the house and ground belonging to the parsonage of all seynts, extending in breadth to the further corner of the tenement in the occupation of William plommer.
B1335	1671	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement and garden situated in a street in the city of Worcester, called Keine St in pa. St Alban, extending to a way there near Corviser Lane, which property in the holding of Paul Hancocke, weaver, as undertenant of the said Philpotts
B1336	1501	bond in 100/- for performance of covenants contained in indentures of equal date (cf. B1337)
B1337	1501	Lease for 41 years of a tenement situated on the banks of the Severn opposite le Key of Worcester in pa. St Andrew, in which William Gorton formerly lived. With not of a bond for the performance of covenants (cf. B1336)
B1338	1671	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a messuage with appurtenances in which Leonard Jefferys lately lived, situated in pa. St Andrewe in the lower end of a street called Cooken streete, extending into a street called Beerport, being the corner house of the said streets, having on the east a tenement now in the possession of Christopher Chance, clothier, and on the north a tenement of the said church now in the tenure of Dorothy Hollins, widow, with all ways, watercourses, etc.
B1339	1200s	Gift in fee and inheritance of that land which Edgar held from Hugh between the Severn Bridge and the church of St Clement. John will discharge the said land to the King in 1/2d as soccage at hocktide. If John enters holy orders his brother Samson is to hold the land on the same conditions
B1340 [110]	1200s	Gift of property in pa. St Clement in the suburbs of Worcester, between...[illegible] and the smithy of Hugh the smith.
B1341	1313	Lease for her life of two shops situated near the end of the Severn Bridge, next to St Clements Land (venellam sci Clementis) on one side and the tenement which Philip le venour formerly held on the other. If she fails to carry out repairs the Almoner is empowered to enter the property, coarry out repairs and retain on of the shops for his own use. Dated at Worcester
B1342	1322	Quitclaim to 1/2d annual rent which he received from the said Prior and Convent from one tenement which they hold in the suburbs of Worcester in the parish of St Clement, situated between the tenement of Richard Byllai and that of Richard Trillai, Dated at Worcester
B1343	1364	Quitclaim to a tenement which formerly belonged to John Frewen in Worcester, in pa. St Clement between the bridges of Syvernebrugge and Tebrugge, with a plot and a messuage in Bedewardyn with all appurtenances, which messuage and plot formerly belonged to John Flemmyng; also nine selions of arable land in the feld called middelfeld near Bolton. Dated at Worcester
B1344	1498	Lease for the lives of the lessees of a tenement stiuatated beyond the Severn bridge on the corner in pa. St Clement in Worcester, belonging to the office of Tombkeeper, with appurtenances; also a toft between the land of the church of St Alban and the hospice of the sign of the dragon with appurtenances, which Agnes Cleve, decease, gave the the said office of Tombkeeper. The lessees are to build a

		house on the toft within 6 years (All information relating to the toft has been deleted). With a note of a bond in £10
B1345 [36]	1532	Lease for 40 years with permission of William More, Prior, of all that parcel of meadow in pa. St Clement in Worcester next to the lane commonly called Cutthrothe lane, belonging to the office of the said Master of the Chapel, formerly in the tenure of John Halle of the said city, grazier
B1346	1660	Lease for 21 years of a meadow called Hawthorne leasowe alias Hawthorne Close, being previously divided into two parts; one part near the bank of the River Severne allotted as a watering place for one other leasow called Munck Orchard, the other lying near the place where Hardwick's Court once stood, added to the old unclosed part of a meadow called Muncke Meadowe; also one parcel of a meadow called Kechinor's Close or Kechinor's Meadow or Kechinor's Leasow, and one other parchel of said meadow called Muncke Orchard, all property in pa. St Clement in the city of Worcester. With all ways, waters, profits, etc., reserving all timber trees growing there. To be held on condition that Thomas Barlow D.D., on of the prebendaries of the said Cathedral should live ofr the term of the lease and continue to be a prebendary
B1347	1347	Quitclaim to 5/- annual rent namely from a certain shop opposite the church of St Helen on the corner of Corviser St (platee Corvisariorum), Worcester, towards High St (altam plateam)
B1348 [177]	1216- 1218	Appropriation of the church of St Helen with appurtenances of which the Prior and Convent have the advowson. In the event of the vacancy of the said church they my take possession and dispose of the issues as they wish excepting those required for the maintenance of the chaplains
B1349	1339	Gift of their tenement with appurtenances formerly belonging to Richard de Burgo, situated between the tenement of John de Forthampton and that which formerly belonged to the said Richard de Burgo in pa. St Michael, Worcester
B1350 [50]	1544	Counterpart lease for 41 years of a sho (opellam sive schopam) with two rooms above, situated in pa. St Helen in Worcester, on the corner of the street called saynte Albons strete opposite the church of St Helen, between the tenement which formerly belonged to John Pyne on both sides, the door of the shop opening into the High St (alto vico). With note of bond in 100/- for the performance of covenants by the lessees
B1351	1619	Assignment of lease, for the residue of a term of 35 years, of three messuages or tenements, of which one is situated in pa. St Helen, Worcester, in a street called the high streete, having on the south the tenement then or late in the possession of John Steyner, gent., and on the north the tenement late in the possession or occupation of John Oliver and then of William Sabrye; two tenements are situated in the said parish in the said street and were in the several tenures, etc. of the said William Sabrye and James Dennson, decease, with all appurtenances
B1352	1638	Counterpart lease for 40 years of two messuages and two gardens adjoining them in pa. St Hellen, Worcester, in a street called Leechstreete, between the tenement belonging to the Cathedral church, late in the tenure or occupation of John Walllys, deceased, now in the tenure of Humphrey Lurcock, weaver, on the west, and the land of Thomas Streete, gent., late in the occupation of John Toker, deceased, and his undertenants, and now in the tenure of the said Thomas Street; which two messuages were late in the tenure of Elizabeth Rowland widow, deceased
B1353	1660	Lease for 40 years of a messuage or tenement containing one shap and a lower room, and two chambers over the same, with appurtenances, in pa. St hellen, Worcester, on the corner over against St Hellen's church in the High Streete, extending in length from the corner to the house formerly in the tenure of Robert Streete, gent., and in breadth from the said corner into the street called St Albons

		streete alias Fishstreete, late in the occupation of Richard Smith, butcher
B1354	1664	Counterpart lease for 40 years of three tenements with appurtenances situated in pa. St Helen, Worcester, in a street called high Streete, having on the south a messuage of John Wlasteds, gent., now in the tenure of Anthony Winsor, esq., and on the north a tenement of the Dean and Chapter now in the tenure of William Mence, glover, undertenant of Francis Walker, extending from the said street to the land of Robert Walmsgrove alias Fleete, gent., now in the tenure of Richard Brinley, clothier; the three tenements being in the several tenures of Roger Clarke, baker, Thomas Whitefoote, clerk, and Thomas Tims, tailor
B1355	1668	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a messuage in pa. St Helen, Worcester, in a street called Coken streete, having on the east the tenement of Edmond Thomason, and on the west the tenement of Edward... [defective]
B1356	1670	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a messuage or tenement, at one time two tenements, with appurtenances in the High streete in pa. St Hellen in Worcester, between the tenement a dwelling house of Edward Harcott, clothier, on the north, and the tenement belonging to the Cathedral now or late in the tenure of John Jakeman, barber-surgeon, or his undertenants, on the south, butting back onto the land of the said church to the east; also one stable in the Leech streete within the said city between the tenement now or late of the said John Jakeman and the tenement now in the occupation of Richard Adney on the east
B1357	1556	Bond in £20 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures of equal date concerning the demise of two tenements in the forgatte strete, Worcester (See B1359)
B1358 [70]	1557	Lease for 41 years from Michaelmas last past of a tenement or house near the church of St Nicholas in the city of Worcester late in the tenure or occupation of ... (illegible) Tysye
B1359	1556	Counterpart lease for 41 years of two tenements in the foregate strete in the city of Worcester in pa. St Nicholas, late in the tenure or occupation of John Rede, carrier, and Alexander Mecall; also another tenement in the said parish now in the tenure and occupation of the said John Donne. With note of bond in 40/- for the performance of covenants. (See B1357)
B1360	1605	Surrender of indenture of lease annexed, and right and title to the tenements and gardens mentioned in the said indentures. Annexed: 25 November 12 Elizabeth I [1569]; John Pedder, Dean, and Chapter of Worcester; Roger Dovyde of city of Worcester, goldsmith; Lease for 60 years from Michaelmas last past of a tenement and gardens with appurtenances in backsters strete in pa. St Swithyne in Worcester, having on the north the tenement in which Richard Byrey lives, and on the south the House of the said Cathedral in which Thomas Bolton lives; Rent: 10/-; Seal: lost Annexed: 25 November 24 Elizabeth I [1581]; Thomas Wilson, D.D., Dean, and Chapter of Worcester; Francis Strete of Worcester, gent.; Lease of 60 years from Michaelmas last, of two tenements with gardens and appurtenances in the northe gate strete called the foregate strete in pa. St Nicholas in Worcester, of which one tenement stands on the south of the messuage of the said Frances, adjoining the land of the said Dean and Chapter on the south, and that of the said Frances on the north, now in the occupation of Edward Taylor; the other tenement adjoins the messuage and lands of the said Frances Strete on the south and the tenement and ground of the said Dean and Chapter on the north, now in the occupation of Frances Boner; Rent: 13/-; Seal: lost
B1361	1614	Lease for 40 years of a tenement and garden with appurtenances in the north gate streete in pa St Nicholas, Worcester, now in the occupation of the said John, having on the south the tenement now or late in the occupation of Richard Bedle, walker, and on the north the tenement now or late in the occupation of William Oldnoll, stretching from the front back to the ground once in the occupation of Edward Bratt, mercer, at the gravell buttes

B1362	1616	Lease for 40 years of three tenements in pa St Nicholas, Worcester, in a street called the foregate streete, in the several occupation of John Donne, John Creedmeyer and Alexander Meckall, the profits and commodities from the said property to be given to the poor of the parish
B1363	1616	Counterpart lease fro 40 years of a messuage or tenement and garden, with appurtenances in pa. St Nicholas, Worcester, in a street called foregate streete, now or late in the tenure of Edward Taylor, standing between a tenement in the tenure of the said John Philipps on the north and the tenement now or late in the tenure of Alexander Gardner on the south
B1364	1639	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement in the said parish of St Michael, once in the tenure of John Bland and now in the occupation of John Walshe, gent., having on the east the tenement in which Edward Hackett, clerk, now lives and on the west the tenement now in the occupation of the said Nicholas
B1365	1660	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a garden or garden ground and void ground now surrounded by a brick wall, on which a tenement burnt down or demolished in the war lately stood, situated in pa St Nicholas, Worcester, in foregate streete near the north gate of the said city, extending in length from the said street to the ground called the Gravell Butts, and in breadth at the fround between the way leading to the said Butts to the south and the ground belonging to the Cathedral to the north on which a tenement used to stand, formerly in the tenure of Henry Baker; with liberty to erect a house or houses on the said ground at the expense of the lessees
B1366	1640	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement and garden with appurtenances in the Northgate street in the said parish of St Nicholas in Worcester, now in the occupation of the lessee, having on the south the tenement late in the tenure of Richard Biddle, walker, now in the tenure of Robert Tomkyns, clothier, and on the north the tenement late in the occupation of William Oldnall, now in the occupation of Matthew Beverley, stretching back to the ground at the gravell Butts, once in the occupation of Edward Bratte, mercer, now in the tenure of the said Robert Tomkyns
B1367	1661	Licence to assign a lease, bearing equal date, of a garden and void ground with appurtenances, now in the occupation of the said Sara, in pa. St Nicholas, Worcester, near the Northgate of the said city in a street called the Foregate streete, granted by the said Dean and Chapter to the said Sara for 40 years
B1368	1668	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a messuage or tenement and a garden with appurtenances, situated in pa. St Nicholas, Worcester, in a street called the foregate streete, formerly in the occupation of William Allen and now in the occupation of Phillip Allen, standing between a tenement in the tenure of John Philipps, clothier, on the north, and that in the tenure of Edward yates, baker, on the south
B1369	1668	Counterpart lease ofr 40 years of a tenement and garden with appurtenances situated in pa. St Nicholas, having on the east the street, on the north a tenement in the occupation of John Till, chandler, on the south a tenement in the occupation of Richard Fidoe, shoemaker, and on the west a garden now in the occupation of William Perry, clothier, which property is now in the occupation of the lessee
B1370	-	vacat
B1371	1200s	Gift of one messuage with appurtenances outside St Martins gate in the suburbs of Worcester, I.e. the messuage he took from Henry Fenigh and held from the same, which Walter de la Berne held before him. William also makes Richard heir to the said property with freedom to choose his own heir to the same. With clause of warranty from William and Henry Fenigh
B1372 [83]	1200s	Quitclaim to that tenement which he held form the said Sir Wiliam in the suburbs of Worcester in a street called L[owesmoor?] [defective] outside the gate of St Martin; also to the service of Daniel Marleclive, Pain Burgeys, William brother of the presbyter, John Cobbe, Robert le White and their heirs

B1373	1200s	Grant for fealty and service of 4/- annual rent from land lying between the land which belonged to William the weaver and the road leading towards the church of St Martin in Worcester
B1374 [No 21]	1200s	Quitclaim for himself, the soul of his father and the souls of his ancestors, in pure and perpetual alms, to 5d annual rent from land outside the gate of St Martin received from the said Sacrist, which land lies between the land of Sampson, the mason, and that of Htomas Palmer, which Henry Fench', Hugh's uncle, gave him
B1375 [109]	1200s	Quitclaim in free, pure and perpetual alms to the use of the Pittancer to al that land with appurtenances in the city of Worcester, lying between the land which formerly belonged to Wiliam the weaver and the road leading to the church of St Martin, excepting 4/- annual rent reserved for herself and her heirs
B1376	1368	Lease of her tenement for the life of the lessor with appurtenances situated bewteen the church of St Martin and the tenement of Isabel, sister of Nicholas Lovy, opposite the corn market (forum fr') in Worcester, extending from the said market to the curtilage of John Tyler, skinner. Dated at Worcester
B1377 [57]	1543	Copy of roll of the Guestenhall Court of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester recording a lease for their lives granted to Richard Paty of Worcester, barber, Joan his wife, and Richard and Thomas their sons, of a tenement in mele Chepyng in pa. St Martin, situated between the tenement formerly belonging to the White Nuns of Whyston on the west, the tenement of William Gower, esq., in which Roger Cleveley now lives on the east, extending in length from the said street to the garden of the rector of St Swithin on the north, formerly in the tenure of Thomas power, excepting one parcel of land previousley leased to the said White Nuns
B1378 [55]	1551	Lease for 60 years from the following Christmas, of a tenement with appurtenances in pa St Martyn, Worcester, having on the north a tenement now in the tenure of Richard Bower and on the south a tenement in the tenure of John ...[illegible] now in the tenure or occupation of Richard Strowde. With note of bond in £10 for performance of covenants by the lessee
B1379a	1624	Lease, for 21 years from the Purification of BVM last past, of two fields of pasture called the two greene Fieldes in pa St Martins, Worcester, now in the occupation of the lessee
B1379b	1592	Lease for 40 years of two tenements and a garde with appurtenances in pa St Martyn, Worcester, adjoinign the chruchyard of St Martynes church, sometime in the teunure of Lewes Vauhan, late in the occupation of Richard Trannter and now in the tenure of the lessee
B1380	1634	Lease for 40 years of a messuage ot tenement, once two little tenements, with appurtenancesin pa St marten in the city of Worcester, having to the east a tenement now in the occupation of the lessee, and to the west a new dwelling house of Roger Gough
B1381	1636	Counterpart lease for 40 years of one messuage or tenement and garden, with appurtenances, in the tenure or occupation of the said George in pa St Martin, in the city of Worcester in a street caled Freyers streete, between the messuage and garden of the said Dean and Chapter in the tenure of Thomas Wyan alias Walker to the north, and a messuage and garden now in the tenure of George Steete, brewer, to the south; extending on the west from the said street to the wall called the Towne Wall on the east; with all ways, entrys, etc. The messuage was previously two messuages, once in the several tenures of William Carter and Annd Cradocke, widow
B1382	1660	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement and garden adjoining it with appurtenances situated in Mealechepyng street in pa St Martin, Worcester, between the tenement formerly belonging to the White Ladies of Whitstones now in the possession of Elizabeth Webb, widow, on the wes, and the tenement now in the possession of Edmund Earlesgate, ironmonger, on the east, stretching in length from the said street to the garden belonging to the parsonage of St Swithin now in the tenure of John Crone, baker, on the north

B1383	1667	Counterpart lease for the lives of the said Giles, of Edward Bulstrode, eldest son of Richard Bulstrode, late of the Inner Temple, and of Thomas Harewell of the city of Westminster, gent., son of William Harewell, one of the minor canons of the said Cathedral, of a tenement or dwelling place with appurtenances, with the orchard garden and backside belonging to it, now or late in the tenure of one Richard Baker, and all those various parcels of ground called the Swinesheads, abutting on a wood called Perry Wood; also a garden or meadow called Howe meadow; all the close with appurtenances called Taylers Close, all the close with appurtenances called Old Leopards, all the close with appurtenances called Thisly hill, the close called Highfeild adjoining the weel called Leopards Wood; also all that meadow ground in the same Highfeild with all courts, yards, backsides, etc. belonging to the said tenement, part of the manor or farm called Leopards, alia Lippards Farme, situated in pa. St Martin, in or near the city of Worcester, excepting the free warren, woods and underwoods, apart from fruit trees, sufficient for heyboote, fireboote, etc. for the said Giles. They also lease the tithes from the said premises. With power of attorney to Richard Browne of the said Cathedral, gent., and Samuel Blackwell of St Peter, Worcester, innholder, to deliver seisin of the property
B1384	1669	Counterpart lease for 40 years of one messuage or tenement and garden with appurtenances in pa St Martin in the city of Worcester in a street called Fryars Streete, between a messuage and garden of the said Dean and Chapter now in the tenure and occupation of Thomas Wyan alias Walker on the north and a messuage and garden now in the occupation of Nicholas Bagnall, brewer, on the south, extending from the said street to the wall called the Towne Wall on the east, with all ways, entrys, watercourses, etc. belonging to the said messuage which is now in the occupation of the said John and Gabriell Walwyn, his undertenant
B1385	1200s	Quitclaim to a parcel of land with appurtenances in a street called seintemarinestrete, Worcester, which Henry Torald held for 12 years from Juliana Wast of Worcester. With bond in 1 mark of silver payable to the fabric of the church of the Blessed Mary, Worcester, for the observance of the covenant
B1386	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of all that parcel of land with appurtenances which she bought from William de Kyngeswode who formerly lived in the liberty of Worcester, situated between the built-up land which formerly belonged to the said William de Kyngeswode and the land of the said William "spesar" which he held from Juliana in fee; extending in length from the highway called seinte Marie strete, Worcester to the land which formerly belonged to William the painter (pictoris)
B1387 [274+]	1200s	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of Simon de Longchaump and that of the said William in the street called Seynte Marie strete, Worcester, extending from the said street to the tenement which belonged to Andrew the painter
B1388	1311	Gift of that tenement with appurtenances which Alice Spyches formerly inhabited, with that parcel of land which Henry had by gift of William Racyn, lying between the said tenement and that of Petronilla Styward; which tenement is situated between Henry's tenement and that which Richard de Lychfeld holds in the street called Seyntemarystret in Worcester. If Agnes dies without heirs, Richard is to hold the said property for his life, with reversion to the heirs of Henry after the death of Richard
B1389 [4]	1489	Lease for 21 years of a tenement and shop with appurtenances situated in Seynt Mary Stayer, the tenement formerly in the tenure of John Aprice, and the shop in the tenure of Richard Ordyn
B1390	1200s	Covenant that the Prior and Convent give the said John and Lucy eight quarters of corn and one crannock (cranuc') annually, i.e. for 6 weeks each year one quarter of corn, a moiety of grain (frumenti) and a moiety of rye, one crannock of peas at Lent, two loads of wood at All Saints, a carcass of mutton on Christmas Eve, and 10/- at the Annunciation of BVM. A hone is to be found for them in Worcester, in the house which Osebert Blundus hold in pa St Peter, for their lives. If one of them dies the payment of half the corn, money and wood

		ceases. If they both die half the corn, money and wood and the house passes to their heir for his life, unless some maintenance is provided for him. In return John and Lucy quit their claim to their land in Pechesle except the service of Jordan de Pechesleg. If in the lifetim of John, Lucy and their heir anyone tries to claim the land, the payment of half the corn, money and wood will cease for ever.
B1391	1297	Gift of that messuage with appurtenances which she had in Worcester by the gift of Adam de Croppethorn, with the good will of Mary his wife, in free marriage, with messuage is situated in the street called la Baylie between the tenement of the Pittancer of the Priory of Worcester and that of Walter de Codeseye, kt., extending from the road leading to the church of St Peter th Less to the tenement of [illeg.] de Persor behind
B1392 [No 63]	1294	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to John de Boclinton and that which belonged to William Lovy in the parish of St Peter the Great in Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1393 [56]	1551	Counterpart lease, for 41 years from Christmas following, of a parcel of ground formerly being gardens on the wast part... [defective] of a gate called Frog yate, once in the tenure of Thomas mores, belonging to the office of "farmeror" of the late dissolved monastery. With a note o bond in £10 for the performance of covenatns by the lessee
B1394a	1597	Lease, for 21 years from Candlemas last, if Anne Steyner wife of Johm, Mary and Anne Steyner, daughters of John, live so long, of a parcel of land called the great Colehill near the city of Worcester in pa St Peter with all tithes (except the tithe of wood) from the said land and from the grounds listed: two parcels of land called the Wyndmylle fields, a parcel of land called Goonhyll, two parcel of land called Slynge, a meadow known as the Commaunders meadowe alias the greate meadowe, closes called the Rack closes, closes called the Poole closes, a parcel of land called the lytle Colehill, all property being in the said parish of St Peter; also all tithes from certain pastures called Digleys, four in number, now in the several tenures of Thomas Thornton, Thomas Bonner and Arthure Richardes alias Hoolper, lying between a certain pasture called Grunehill, now in the tenrue of W. Rowbridge, on the east, a pasture called Digleys, now in the occupation of Edward Soley, on the south, the river Severne on the west, and another pasture called Digleys now in the occupaion of John Morgan to the north
B1394b [60]	1552	Lease for 60 years of a tenement with appurtenances in pa seint Peter in the city of Worcester at a place called the knoll end and in times past known by the name of the sighn of the Cocke, having on the south the house in which the said Hugh lives, on the west the tenement late in the tenure of William Draper and now in the tenure of Henrie dampfort. Wilth note of bond in £10 for performance fo covenants by the lessee
B1395	1597	Assignment of lease, for the residue of a term of 40 years from the 25 November 40 Elizabeth I, of a tenement with appurtenances in pa St Peter in the city of Worcester, now in the occupation of the said William, having on the north a tenement in the occupaion of Thomas Moxson, tailor, and on the south a tenement in the occupation of Richard Thomson, shoemaker
B1396	1634	Assignment of lease for the residue of a term of 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in pa. St Peter in the city of owr at a place called the knowle ende, called the sign of the Cocke, between a messuage then in the occupation of William Coxe, clothier, on the southeast, and a tenement then in the tenure of John Walter on the west, together with the backside belonging to it
B1397	1608	Lease for 40 years of a tenement and garden with appurtenances in pa. St Peter, Worcester, having the dwelling house of William Wallcrofte on the west, and the house of Leonard Stallard on the east, abutting at the back on the garden of Roger Powey on the south, which tenement is part of the manor of Guestenhall and has been demisable by copy of Court Roll
B1398	1613	Lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances and a garden in pa. St Peter, Worcester, now in the tenure and occupation of

		Margaret Malten, his sister, having on the north a tenement now or late belonging to St Albons, now in the tenure of widow Cooke, and on the south the tenement once belonging to William Liggon esq., lately to John Hunnet and now in the tenure of Luke Poole
B1399	1627	Assignment of lease, for the residue of a term of 40 years, of a tenement and garden in pa. St Peter (cf. B1398)
B1400	1635	Lease for 40 years of a tenement and garden in pa. St Peter, now in the occupation of the said John, the garden being next to a bakehouse or shop, then tenement lying between the tenement of the said John on the north and that of Robert Wilde on the south
B1401	1660	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a barn situated in pa. St Peter adjoining or near the vicarage of the vicar of the said church of St Peter, with the court adjoining it and appurtenances
B1402	1662	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a messuage or tenement and garden, with appurtenances in pa. St Peter, in the city of Worcester, now in the occupation of William Elley, feltmaker, having on the north the tenement now in the tenure of anthony Norris, sadler, and on the south a tenement now in tenure of Robert Gorle, baker; with all ways, watercourses, etc.
B1403	1661	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a messuage with appurtenances, now or late in the tenure of Henry Foliott, in the city of Worcester in pa. St peter, near adjoining the gate called Sidbury gate, having on the north a tenement formerly belonging to the hospital of St Wolstan, now in the occupation of Samuel Dyer, clothier, and on the south and east the wass of the said city, which messuage was formerly known by the sign of the Bell
B1404	1665	Counterpart lease for 40 years of two tenements with appurtenances in pa. St peter in the city of Worcester, now in the tenure of the said Thomas, situated between the tenement of John Pooleer, gent., and the corner of Castle lane...[defective]
B1405	1665	Counterpart lease for 40 years of six cottage houses in pa. St Peter, in the city of Worcester, now in the tenure of the said Thomas, situated between the corner of Castle Lane and Frog Gate
B1406	1667	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a barn situated in pa. St Peter, in the city of Worcester, adjoining the vicarage of the said church of St Peter, with the waste ground or court adjoining it
B1407	1668	Counterpart lease for 21 years of all thithes of grain as wess as hay belonging to the rectory and church of St Peter in the city of Worcester; also tithes of herbage, grass, feedings, increases and profits of all kind of cattle in the said parish or any part of ir belonging to the said rectory, both in and out of the city; also all tithes, profits and commodities belonging to the said Dean and Chapter formthe said rectory and church excepting tithes of pigs, geese, ducks, milk, calves, wool, lambs, onions, garlic and all kinds of fruit, hemp, flax, and the Easter book, reserved to the vicar of St Peter's; also reserving to the Dean and Chapter the advowson of the church
B1408	1668	Counterpart lease for 40 years of two tenements with appurtenances in pa. St Peter in Worcester, one situated between a tenement belonging to the said Cathedral, now in the tenure of the said Thomas to the east, and a tenement now in the tenure of Roger Barnes, clothier, on the north or northwest, which tenement in now in the occupation of Samuell Baeckwell, innholder, as tenant of the said Thomas; the other tenement situated between a tenement now in the occupation of John Turner on the south, and the tenement belonging to the church fo All Saints in Worcester, now in the occupation of John George, baker, on the north; which tenement is now in the occupation of Thomas Hurdamn, clothier, as tenant of the said Thomas Tayler
B1409	1668	Counterpart lease for 21 years from Michaelmas last of one field or close of pasture ground called Colehill in co. Worcs., in pa. St Peter in the city of Worcester, part of lands formerly belonging to the Master and Brethren of the hospital of St Wolstan; also another croft situated in the said parish in co. Worcs., near a place called Red Hille Crosse,with all ways, watercourses, etc.; which two pieces of land are part of the glebe lands belonging to the rectory and church of St Peter aforesaid; excepting all timber trees with liberty to fell them and carry

		them away
B1410	1669	Counterpart lease for 21 years from June 24 last part of three closes or meadows with appurtenances, now in the occupation of the said John or his undertenants, being part of the Dean and Chapter's meadows called Dugleys alias Digleys in pa. St Peter, co. Worcs., adjoining each other between a lane called the greene Lane on the east and the river Seaverne on the west, and certain pasture grounds of Mr. Barnabas Oley, clerk, and Thomas Lamplugh, D.D., on the south, and the meadows belonging to the Cathedral Church now in the tenure of John Stonhall, baker, on the north; with all ways, waters, hedges
B1411	1673	Counterpart lease for forty years of a tenement and garden in pa. St Peter, Worcester, between a tenement now in the occupation of John Davis on the west, a tenement belonging to the said Cathedral now in the occupation of Robert Willoughby on the east, butting back on some garden ground now in the occupation of John Bird and Winifride Jones, which tenement is now in the occupation of Thomas Payton and John Sheward
B1412	1200s	Gift for the salvation of his soul, the souls of his mother and father and those of his ancestors, of all the land which belonged to his father which he had by purchase and which he gave to Andrew as his heir, i.e. the land in front of the church of St Swithun; also his bakehouse (petrinum) situated near the land of Philip, hiw nephew, part of the gee of Henry de Wichie; reserving an annual rent of 6d to the heirs of Henry
B1413 [XVII]	1200s	Quitclaim for the maintenance of a light before the altar of BVM for the custodian of the same altar, of an annual rent of 2/8 which Maurice received from William Algar of Alcredewyk from houses in which Iacominus Albinus lives in the city of Worcester in pa. St Swithin
B1414	1332	Acquittance of arrears of 3/- from the tenement which John Osborne formerly held in the street leading from the church of St Swithun towards Cornchepyng. Henceforth Helias and Margery, or anyone who holds the property, must pay the Infirmarer 3/- p.a. on penalty of distraint. Dated at Worcester
B1415 [37]	1572	Lease for 40 years from Michaelmas last past of a tenement or house in ...[illegible] strete in pa. St Swithyne in Worcester, now in the occupation of the said Edward, adjoining the tenement in which William gibbes lives
B1416	1621	Lease for 40 years of a tenement and garden with appurtenances in pa. St Swithin, Worcester, in a street called Bakesters streete, now in the tenure or occupation of Thomas Sheney, between the tenement now or late in the tenure of Richard uncles on the north and that in the tenure of Mathewe Shough on the south
B1417	1660	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement and garden with appurtenances in the Backesters Streete in pa. St Swithin, now in the tenure and occupation of Humfry Fitzer, undertenant of the said Henry, lying between a tenement now in the holding of Thomas Payne, butcher, on the north, and a tenement now in the possession of Edward Piercy, clothier, on the south
B1418	1665	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a messuage or tenement, formerly two small tenements, with appurtenances in pa. St Martin, Worcester, having on the east a tenement late in the tenure of Edward Moore, now in the tenure of Edmund Pitt, and on the west the dwelling house of Richard Bedoes, which was formerly Richard Dawkes'
B1419 [46]	1537	Lease for the lives of the lessees of one tenement and a stable with appurtenances in the seyntory syde, adjoining the palys yate on the west, and a tenement belonging to the said Sacristan, now in the tenure of Thomas Weme on the east, which property is now in the occupation of the said Thomas Evance
B1420	1310	Gift of a tenement with the houses built above it, together with the adjacent land called le Schirrevelone, excepting to Richard de Burton, baker, free ingress and egress to his curtilage, and with all other appurtenances; which tenement lies in width between the tenement of

		Peter Colle and the said lane at the front, and the curtilage of the said Richard at the back, and in length between the tenements of the said Peter on both sides, in Glovers St (vico Cirotecar') Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1421a	1356	Gift in pure and free marriage of all her rents, possessions, and tenements with appurtenances in the liberty of Worcester, i.e. 4/- annual rent with appurtenances from the tenement called Colewalleplace between the tenement of William de Nortone, clerk, and that of John le Palmere in Broad St (late vico), Worcester; also 3/- annual rent from the tenement called archaresplace situated between the tenement of John Macyas and that of John le Deysare in Eportestrete, Worcester; also her tenement called Hornaresplace situated between the tenement of Simon Knotte and that of John de Lychesfold in Eportestrete, extending from the said street to the tenement of the said Simon. Annexed: s.d. [late 13th century]; ... son of Gervase, Cellarer of Worcester; ...; Gift for service of that messuage and tenement with appurtenances situated between ... of Gervase, his father, and his own land in seynte ma... [defective]; Rent: 10d to Prioress of Cochulle; Witness: Pain Burgeys, Walter ... [defective], Peter Peet, ... William Freend, John de Astleg', William Calabre, Gumbert...; Seal: lost
B1421b [338]	1483- 1484	Gift of a plot of land lying beyond the Severn Bridge, lying in width between the tenement of Adam Kervers... and in length from the said street to the land of the lord Bishop... to maintain a lamp at the altar...
B1422 [VII]	1482	Lease, for 21 years from the feast of the Annunciation following, of an orchard in St John aforesaid, with two crofts called Sexteyns croft next to the croft called Pole crofte, with all ditches, hedges, and other appurtenances without any waste land
B1423	1480	Gift of certain ground or an empty plot of land with appurtenances in the city of Worcester in a street called Studemar' Knolle, between the tenement of the Almoner of the Cathedral Church of Worcester and that which formerly belonged to Edmund Gardener and now to Roger Longe, abutting on the said street to the north and the land of the Prior and Convent of Worcester on the south. If John [Robert?] or Margery or their heirs take any legal proceedings contrary to the form of the grant, Roger, Stephen, John and John have the right to seize one messuage and a virgate of land with appurtenances in Crowle, co. Worcs., called Rawlyns. Dated at Worcester
B1424 [166]	1200s	Grant, in pure, free, and perpetual alms, for the maintenance of a light in the chapel of St Mary in the greater church of Worcester, of 12 annual rent from the tenement which Cecilia Prior formerly held in the street called Wodestathstrete
B1425	1200s	Grant in perpetual alms for his soul and those of his ancestors and all faithful men, for the maintenance of a light in the said chapel, of 12d annual rent from his messuage in Wodestafstret and the houses built there, which messuage lies between the messuage of Walter de Dorley and John's own messuage. If John or his heirs fail to pay, the custodians of the chapel have the right to distrain on his messuage or on the houses there
B1426	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of a certain tenement with appurtenances situated between the land of Hugh Pricche and that of Gilebert le Hopere in the street called Wodestapestrete in Worcester
B1427	1200s	Grant for maintenances of a light at the altar of the BVM of 12d annual rent which Robert bought from Robert de horsham, to be received from John Oslac of Worcester for the house in which John used to live
B1428	1305	Lease for life of the lessee of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of the said Richard, and that which formerly belonged to Richard le Daubour, in Worcester in a street called neldarestrete, extending from the said street to the wall of the city
B1429	1347	Agreement that a bond in 4 marks should be null and void if John le mercer acquits John Canon of 5/- rent to the heirs of Richard

		Gibbeson of Worcester and Isolde, his wife, from a plot of land, which John Canon has by gift and feoffment of John le mercer, in a street called Wodestathestret in Worcester, if any rent be demanded or if the said land be debited with 5/- by force of law. dated at Worcester
B1430	1305	Quitclaim to a tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of Nicholas le Hopare, and that of Roger de Brocton in a street called Wodestathestreet, Worcester
B1431	1512	Lease for 61 years of a parcel of land in the city of Worcester in a street called Wodstathestrete, belonging to the office of the Master of the Chapel of the said church, lying between the tenement of the said Master of the Chapel and that of the said Edmund, extending in length to the land or garden belonging to the said Master of the Chapel, which William Bullock now occupies. Edmund is to build a house on the land at his own expense within 4 years
B1432 [61]	1552	Lease for 60 years of a house and parcel of ground in a street in the city of Worcester called Woodstartstrete, near th Keye or water wharffe of the said city, formerly in the tenure and occupation of Edmund Peers, baker, and late in the occupation of Robert Clarke, butcher. With a note of bond for the performance of covenants by the lessee
B1433	1392	Gift, by virtue of the King's license, to the use of the office of Refectorer, in pure and perpetual alms, of one messuage and 1/2 virgate of land with all ppurtenances in Berborne near Worcester; with quitclaim to the same. Dated at Worcester
B1434	1396	Quitclaim in pure and perpetual alms to one messuage and 1/2 virgate of land with appurtenances which the said Prior and Convent hold from him in Berboone, belonging to the office of Refectorer of the said priory, formerly belonging to Beatrice, wife of John Peyto. Dated at Worcester
B1435	1481	Lease for the lives of the lessees of one messuage called Bakkys situated in Barburnne, with all lands, meadows, pastures, etc. and other appurtenances adjacent to it; a heriot of 5/- to be paid on the death of the longest living of the lessees to the Refectorer. They will receive timber for repairs from the said Refectorer if necessary
B1436a	1549	Lease for 65 years of the tithe of hay, corn, flax, and hemp in barborne with appurtenances, late in the occupation of Thomas fearne and now in the occupation of the said John
B1436b	1592	Licence to assign a lease of a messuage with appurtenances in Barborne, pa. Claynes, with all houses, stables, barns, etc., belonging to the said messuage in Barbourne. Dated in the chapter house at Worcester
B1436c	1569	Lease, for 13 years from feast of purification of BVM next, of a pasture called the more, lying to the north of another leasow called the more, and having on the south a pasture called Frenchemans crofte belonging to the late white ladies; all tithes from the same more; also a broft on the west of the same more with appurtenances, with all profits, commodities, etc
B1437 [286]	1200s	Gift for homage and service of all the land which Richard de specheleye and his predecessors used to hold of William and his predecessors outside the city of Worcester in the manor of Batenhale, I.e. that lying near the land of the lord Bishop on one side and that of Juliana de Colewyke on the other, extending in length from the highway Worcester Warewyk to William's own land, and in length from the land of the said Bishop to the land of the said Juliana; also the land below Perry woods (boscum de Pirie), enclosed by the land of Thomas de Pyrie; which property the said Richard quitclaimed to William
B1438 [304]	1200s	Gift of all his manor of Batenhale with all appurtenances for their service, for the life of Roger, and to William and his heirs, and if William dies without heirs, to Walter, and if he dies without heirs the property will revert to William le poer
B1439 [No 20]	1200s	Gift of all that messuage and a half virgate of land with meadows, pastures, etc., and all other appurtenances which the said John, reeve (prepositus) of Batenhale, once held in villeinage from Sir William le pouer, kt., in Whytintone in the manor of batenhale

B1440 [No 67]	1294	Lease, for 12 years from feast of St Michael, 22 Edward I, of a croft with appurtenances lying between the land of Master John, called son of Peter, and the lane which leads from Whitinton to dudleye, together with fourteen selions of land between the land of the said Master John and the land of St Godewal, in the manor of Batenhal. For the first five years Richard and Margery will receive 1/3 of corn growing on the said croft, and for the last seven years a second part of the corn. The corn growing on the selions and two parts of the corn from the croft are Richard le mercer's
B1441a	1306	Final concord between Richard le mercer of Worcester and Margery his wife and John, son of Richard le mercer of Worcester, plaintiffs, and John de morton and Elizabeth, his wife, deforciants, when the deforciants acknowleged one toft, two virgates of land, two acres of meadow, 60/- rent with appurtenances in Farnleye, and two parts of the manor of Batenhale with appurtenances to be the right of the plaintiff, with quitclaim to said property
B1441b	1306	Agreement concerning the payment of 36/- annual rent from lands an tenement in Tymberdene in the manor of Batenhale which Richard le Mercer "de onere tanti redditus inposterum dubitans gravari" owes the Richard le B. Richard le M. binds himself and his heirs to pay Richard le B. for his lifetime a carucate of good hay "de duobus equis" in le Brockmedewe in Tymberdene, as soon as the meadow is scythed. dated at Worcester
B1442 [No 75]	1313	Quitclaim to a meadow with appurtenances in Batynhale lying between the land of the said Richard and the stream at Duddebrugge. Dated at Worcester
B1443	1315	Lease for 6 years from the above date of her land in the field called SpichesRudyngge, which land with appurtenances formerly belonged to her husband, in Tymberdene in the manor of Batenhale
B1444	1324	Gift of all his land with appurtenances at Tymberden' in the manor of Batenhale, for the life of William. Dated at Worcester
B1445 [178]	1328	Gift of a plot of garden lying between the tenement of John Lirigo and that of the said Richard in length, and between the highway from Worcester to Evesham and the tenement of the said John in width, in Wytinton in the manor of Batenhale. dated at wytinton
B1446	1348	Letter of Thomas de Berkelee, lord of Berkelee, kt., addressed to his tenants, both free and bondsmen, at Batenhale, instructing them to give rents, suit, and service to Henry le Cartere, citizen of Worcester, and to Thomas, his brother, to whom he has given all the lands and tenements he has at Batenhale.
B1447 [151]	1343	Acquittance for 10 marks, paid by John le Power of Wycheneford at Michaelmas, which John le Mercer owed from rent from the manor of Badenhale and Farleye. Dated at Morton
B1448	1346	Aquittance for 10 marks paid by John le Power of Wycheneforde at Michaelmas, which John le Mercer owed for rent of the manor of Badenhale and Farleigh. Dated at mortone
B1449	1369	Gift of six messuages, two carucates and three virgates of land with appurtenances in Batenhale, Whytynton and NorthWyke near Worcester; also 31/8 rent with appurtenances in Worcester from his two tenements in High St (alto vico), Worcester, of which John le Taverner holds one and William le Bakere and John atte Hawe hold the other. Dated at Batenhale
B1450	1190s	Agreement to celebrate the anniversary of Prior Ralph* each year on the day of his death, namely with two cantors at the morning mass in the choir, and two candles burning on his tomb. Godfrey gives the church a virgate of land beyond the Severn next to the church of St John for the soul of the Prior, his uncle, for his sould, and those of his ancestors in perpetual alms. The Prior and Convent with give 12d to the light on the altar of St Mary in the vestry.

		* Ralph de Bedeford 1146-1189. This could not refer to Ralph de Evesham (1203-14) who died as Prior of Evesham in 1229, after the priorates of Senatus, Silvester de Evesham and Simon
B1451 [VI]	1190s	Gift in perpetual alms for the soul his uncle Ralph, Prior of Worcester, his own soul and those of his ancestors of a virgate of land beyond the Severn next to the church of St John, to commemorate the anniversary of the said Prior each year, the day after the feast of St Mary Magdalene. The prior will give 12d per year from the said land for a light at the altar of the BVM in the vestry
B1452 [184]	1200s	Grant for fealty and service of 12d annual rent which Walter received from Ernald le Wlbetere for the tenement which he held from him in pa. St John de Bedewrdyn outside Worcester, with all escheats
B1453 [121]	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of all that land with appurtenances which he had by gift of John the chaplain, his uncle, towards the church of St John de bedvorthin
B1454 [120]	1200s	Gift, for maintenance of the alms of BVM on the feast of her Annunciation, of ten selions of his land with appurtenances outside Bedwrdin near Worcester, of which five selions lie between the land of Walter de Wiggemore and that which Sybil, who was wife of his brother Simon, holds as dower; and five in the western part (cultura) of the same field between the highway and the land which the said Sybil holds; also 2d annual rent, which William receives from the said Sybil for the said dower for her life, and the same dower after her death; with all liverties and customs, reserving to the Prior and Convent 6d annual rent to be paid by the Sacrist
B1455 [269]	1328/13 34-5	Quitclaim relating to Tymberden
B1456 [305]	1328- 1332-5	Fragment relating to Timberdine [?] (cf. B1455)
B1457	1200s	Gift for homage and service of all that land with appurtenances, which John had by gift and feoffment of Walter, the chaplain, his brother, towards the church of St John de Bedewordyn
B1458	1200s	Gift in pure and perpetual alms of one acre of land with reliefs, eschats, and all appurtenances which lies between the land of Richard the goldsmith on both sides in the field called blakefldde, extending in length from the land of the said Prior and Convent to the land of Alice de Matheme
B1459	1200s	Gift, with consent of Master Walter, his son and heir, to the use of the Sacrist, of two messuages with a curtilage opposite the grange of the Sacrist in pa. St John, which he held from the said church, in pure and perpetual alms
B1460 [199]	1327	Gift of all that land with the garden belonging to it and the house built upon it, which he had by gift of Plesancia who was wife of William de lawarne, in Bedeworth' outside the city of Worcester. If Walter dies without heirs by his next wife after the date of the charter the property reverts to Matilda. Dated at Worcester
B1461	1200s	Quitclaim to that forge with a curtilage belonging to it which Matilda obtained by gift and feoffment of John Sutyng, her father, in pa. St John de Bedewarthyne near Worcester, situated between the land which leads to herdewyke and Colewyke, and the land which Robert the smith commonly called Hobeday formerly held
B1462 [328]	1200s	Gift, to the perpetual use of the scristry, of one acre of land with appurtenances which William's father bought from Philip hoc of Worcester, in the parish of St John, and gave to William, which land lies between the demesne of Lawerne and the land which belonged to Luke de nova landa
B1463	1200s	Grant to use of Pittancer of 6d annual rent which he received from Adam the smith of Bedewarthyne for a tenement which Adam holds

		from him in Bedewarthyn, with reliefs, heriots, and escheats
B1464 [239]	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of four selions of land with appurtenances lying between William's land and that of Benedict de la Herdewyk in Shortefurlong in the field called middelfeld
B1465	1200s	Quitclaim to 4d rent from 8d which he receives each year for eleven selions of land in the field nearest the church of St John the Baptist "in media cultura campi". Walter will pay him the other 4d rent annually
B1466	1200s	Gift, in free, pure, and perpetual alms to use of Pittancer, of twelve selions of land with appurtenances, lying in the field next to Bedewordyn outside Worcester which is called Blakefeld, between the land which formerly belonged to Gerbase de Gutege and the highway leading from Worcester to Bromyarde; extending in the east from the court of the Sacrist of Worcester westwards to the land of the same Sacrist
B1467 [236]	1200s	Quitclaim to all that land with appurtenances in hultonesfelde in Bedeworthyn, which the said John held there; also to 4/- annual rent which he received from the said land
B1468	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of one curtilage with appurtenances at Bedewrdyn, lying between the land of Philip himself and that of Simon the weaver
B1469 [XIV]	1200s	Gift of one messuage with a curtilage in Beduithdin with appurtenances, namely that which William le blake gave him
B1470 [No 72]	1200s	Grant of 12d which he received from Joan, daughter of Robert Heynulf, for a tenement she held from him in pa. St John of Bedewarden near Worcester, with all excheats
B1471 [85]	1200s	Gift of the tenement which the late Henry de cadre held in bedewardine, situated between the tenement of Robert de Bercote and that which formerly belonged to William peyt, extending at the forepart from the highway to the land of the Prior at the back
B1472	1200s	Gift, in pure and perpetual alms for the office of the Pittancer, of one parcel of his messuage with the house built on it, lying in width between the land of Matthew de Reveneshull and Richard's own house, extending in length from the royal road to the land which formerly belonged to John Lony and the land which Robert de monte and Mathilda his wife gave in free marriage with Margery, their daughter
N1473	1200s	Quitclaim to all the land with appurtenances which he held in Bedwardin from the same Prior and Convent with tenants, rents, homages, etc. which May come to him by the dowry of this mother after her death and from lands which he has let for a term of years
B1474	1200s	Gift of a tenement with appurtenances which she held from the same Prior and Convent in pa. St John in the suburbs of Worcester
B1475	1200s	Gift of one messuage with appurtenances in Bedewardyn near the well between the tenement of William Brunton and Henry de Cliflode in width, and extending in length from the royal road to the vinery of the said William Bruton
B1476	1200s	Quitclaim to use of Pittancer of all that land with appurtenances which she might have by dowry in a field next to Bedeworthyn called Blakefelde
B1477	1200s	Quitclaim to six selions of land with appurtenances held from him in the field of Hulton near Worcester, lying between the land belonging to the Gardener of Worcester and the land which belonged to the late William Francissus
B1478	1200s	Confirmation of the land which Siward, his fater, gave him, which the said William gave to his wife Agnes as dower, situated between Ralph's own land and that of Osbert Le Hunte
B1479	1200s	[Completely illegible] According to Prattinton's catalogue it is a charter of William Gorulf cocerning rents in Wick Episcopi

B1480	1316	Bond in 100/- annual rent for the life of peter mentioning all tenements which he had by gift of his father in Bedewardyn near Worcester, Lawarne, and Wyk'.. Dated at Bedewardyn
B1481	1309	Gift in pure and perpetual alms of all that plot of land with appurtenances which she had in the vill of Bedewardyn, lying between the tenement of Gonilde le muleward and that of William Paty of Pensex, the carpenter, in width, in length between the royal road which leads through the middle of Bedewardyn and the croft called Frerecroft
B1482	1320	Gift of his tenement with appurtenances in Bedeworthyn. Dated at Bedeworthyn
B1483 [66]	1321	Quitclaim to all lands or tenements which the Prior and Convent have in the city of Worcester, at Wyke Episcopi near Worcester, Bedewardyn, and Hynewyke or any other place in the county of Worcester. Dated at Worcester Priory
B1484	1325	Gift of a parcel of his arable land with appurtenances lying in a field called middelfeld near Bedwardyn sancti Ihoanis near Worcester, between the land of Richard Perkynes the clerk, and that which belonged to John Lovi of la Frenschemannehalle, Worcester, extending from the land which formerly belonged to John le Kartere of Worcester to the highway leading to Herford. Dated at Worcester
B1485	1337	Gift of one messuage with appurtenances in Bedewardyn near Worcester, situated in width between the street called Cadiferestret and the land of the Prior of Worcester, and extending from the tenement lately belonging to Robert de Wondefford to te tenement lately belonging to Robert de Grankeleye with the goods and chattels in the said messuage. Dated at Bedewardyn
B1486	1336	Gift for the life of Alice of their tenement with appurtenances in Bedewardyn near Worcester, which Isolde de Olneye formerly held, between the tenement of William Dabelard and that of Isabel Eorre, extending from the high-way to the land of the Prior of Worcester, called Frerecroft'. Dated at Bedewrdyn
B1487	1341	Quitclaim to that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of William Dabelard and the land of Isabel, daughter of Richard Eorre, in Bedewardyn near Worcester. Dated at Bedewardyn
B1488 [78]	1341	Gift of one messuage with appurtenances in Bedewardyn near Worcester, lying in width between the tenement of Isabel Eorre and that of William Davelard, extending in length from the highway to the land of the Prior of Worcester called Frerecroft', which messuage Richard de Alne, carpenter, formerly held. Dated at Bedwardyn
B1489	1344	Lease for the lives of William and Christina of all that messuage with the adjacent curtilage with appurtenances which Adam and Agnes had by gift and feoffment of the said William and Christina in Bedewardyn excepting a parcel of land on the rear part next to the land of the Prior and Convent. dated at Bedewardyn
B1490	-	Counterpart lease - cf. B1489
B1491	1346	Gift of his tenement with appurtenances which he had by gift and feoffment of Richard de hopton of Lye, situated between the tenement which belonged to William de Gutyng and the land leading to herdwyk, in Bedewardyn, extending from the highway leading to hereford to the land of Master Richard de Brutun, chaplain, with all goods and chattels, pots and pans (vasis et utensilibus) in the said tenement. Dated at Bedewardyn
B1492 [92]	1347	Gift of that tenement with appurtenances situated in Bedewardeyn near Worcester, namely in length between the highway leading to Hereford and the field called Blakefeld, and in width between the land of Margery Stubbe and that of Richard le Clerik. Dated at Bedewardyn
B1493a	1384	Gift of a messuage with appurtenances in Bedewardyn, situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to John munstreworth

		and the garden called Stanforgesgardyn, extending in length from the royal road leading to Hereford to the field of the Prior of Worcester called Frerencroft. Dated at Bedewardyn
B1493b	1498	Indictment of William Insleke of seynt Jones in Bedewardin, co. Worcs., that on 6 May 13 Henry VII he broke into the house of William harrys at Wrygnale, co. Worcs., and stole two shillings contained in a purse from the goods and chattels of the said William Harrys
B1494a	1534	Lease for 41 years after the death of Margery Banester, the present tenant, of the reversion of a tenement with the adjacent close with all houses, buildings, and other appurtenances situated within the limits of the cemetery of the Cathedral church called le Sayntuary in Bederdyne on the corner of a street commonly called le leche strete, formerly belonging to John Byrlyngham, smith; with not of bond in £10 for the performance of covenants by the lessees
B1494b	1568	Assignment of lease, for a term of 21 years from Michaelmas last past, of a meadow or pasture called pole meadowe in Bedwardine in co. Worcs., part of the lands of the late Priory which Sir John lease for 41 years from Henry VIII; excepting free ingress and egress to the Seaverne, and all fishing in the river.
B1495	1596	Appointment for their lives successively to the office of verger of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, which the said John Wilson now holds, and to the office of bailiff or collector of rents and reversions of messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments in the manor of Hardwikes and St Johns in Bedwardyne, co. Worcs., when vacant by death or surrender of the present holder; together with an annuity of £3 for the office of verger and 26/8 for the office of bailiff. Dated in the Chapter House
B1496a	1616	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the site of the manor of St John called Pytensaryes farm, all the lands in Blackefield, Proscroft alias Puscroft, and now millfield belonging to the said site; also a meadow lying in the common meadow called Prithcroft, two crofts or parcels of land or pasture at St Gyles near Licheheath commonly called Broadheath; together with all houses, buildings, etc. belonging to the site; also a parcel of land or pasture with appurtenances adjoining a tenement in St John's, sometime in the tenure or occupation of Arnold Gower, gent., deceased, and late in the tenure of Alice Gower, mother of George; upon which land a tenement stood, extending in length from the highway leading from Worcester to Branceforde to the highway leading from Worcester to Broadwas
B1496b	1621	Assignment of lease, for the residue of a term of 21 years, of two acres of meadow or pasture lying in the common meadow at Teame mouth, otherwise in the little home in netherwicke in pa. St John in Bedwardyn neare the city of Worcester, lately in the possession of Dr Goldisborough, prebendary of Worcester Endorsed: 1) assignment of lease by Richard Archbold, executor of Elinor Archbold, deceased, to Elioner Drewman, wife of George Drewman and daughter of the said E. Archbold, dated 2 November 1636 2) quitclaim to the property by Eleanor Archbold to George Drummond, vicar of Chaddesleye Corbet in co. Worcs., her husband, in the presence of Richard Halle 3) assignment of lease by George Drummonn, clerk, to Nathanyell Tompkins, clerk, dated 11 February 1639/40
B1496c [B1496]	1612	Exemplification of a common recovery suffered in the Court of King's Bench at Westminster between Henry Boett, gent., and John Worfield concerning one messuage, three water maills, a garden, twelve acres of land, eight acres of meadow, five acres of pasture, with appurtenances in St John in Bedwardine, for which Geoge Worfield and Edward Howse are vouchees
B1497	1621	Bond in £20 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures of equal date
B1498	1638	Lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in pa. St Michael in Bedwardine, co. Worcs., and on the Sanctuarie Syde, formerly

		in the tenure of William Elvins, now in the occupation of Thomas Ball, baker, undertenant of the said Dorothy
B1499a	1638	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a close at St John in Bedwardine in co. Worcester adjoining the way leading towards Bradwas, formerly in the tenure of Henrie Bache, late in the tenure of Alice Hill; lying between a tenement against the vicarage there and the site of the manor or farm called Pitensaries
B1499b	1650	Lease, for 6 years from 2 October 1651, of the site of the manor of hardwicke, with appurtenances, two closes now joined into one called the Barne Close, one close called the Poole Close, one small parcel of land called the Slinge, extending in length from a meadow called Muncke meadow, now divided into separate parts, and the Poole, to a meadow called Actons meadow; also all lands, meadows, etc., in the field called the Priours Feilds; one pasture now divided into three parts called Lippards leasow, with the moors adjoining it; one meadow by the highway called Hilton street; all of which property is situated in pa. St John the Baptist in Bedwardine and in pa. St Clement in city of Worcester and county of Worcs., excepting to Dean and Chapter of Worcester wards, marriages, reliefs, warren, fishing, all liberties, etc., the advowson of the church there; and one parcel of land on which a barn stood and the right to erect a new barn for storing tithes if the Dean and Chapter so wish
B1499c	1660	Counterpart lease for 21 years of all the portion of tithes of corn, grain, and hay in pa. St John the Baptist in Bedwardine, now belonging to the Dean and Chapter, sometime in the tenure of William Gower, esq., George Langford, gent., and Thomas Hackett, gent., formerly belonging to the Sextons of the dissolved Priory of Worcester; also all their tithe of corn, grain, and hay from demesne lands of their manor of Hardwicke co. Worcs., called Priors feilds, Poole Closes and the Slings, sometime in the tenure of one George Webb, demised to John Wilson, and then in the tenure of the said Langford and Hackett and now in the hands of the Dean and Chapter. An account is to be presented annually of the improved yearly value of the tithes above the stated rent, any residue to be used for the augmentation of the vicarage of St Johns
B1500	-	Missing
B1501	1662	Lease for 21 years of a part of a meadow called Muncke Meadowe in pa. St John the Baptist in Bedwardine, co. Worcs., being the uppermost part of the meadow, adjoining hawthorn Leasowe on the north; together with a small part of a meadow, previously part of Hawthorn Leasowe in pa. St Clement in city and county of Worcester, adjoining Hardwicke farme; which property contains approximately eleven acres, with ways watercourses, etc. as enjoyed by John, Bishop of Assaph, one of the prebendaries of Worcester, or his tenants; the property being part of the demesne lands of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, previously demised by Henry VIII to Sir John Bourne, dt., decease, forming a twelfth part of the premises belonging to the dissolved Priory of Worcester demised by the King
B1502	1662	lease for 40 years of a tenement with a broft, and all their cottage, garden, and a pool in St John in Bedwardine, co. Worcs., situated between a tenement late in the occupation of William Smyth and now in the occupation of Richard Fitzar on the east, and a tenement late in the occupation of William Waters, now in the occupation of John Waters, tanner, undertenants of Stephen Richardson, on the west, extending in length from the highway to the close of pasture now in the tenure of the said Richardson or his undertenants
B1503	1664	Lease for 21 years of coppices of wood and grounds whereon woods lately grew, namely a coppice called greate Puckhill, a coppice called ...[defective], a coppice called little Puckhill, a coppice called Finch grove, a coppice called Quarter grove, a coppice called Over Ansetts, a coppice called Nether Ansetts, a coppice called ... [defective], a coppice called Little Harnell, a coppice called greate moone Shafts, a coppice called ...[defective], a coppice called Netherheld, a coppice called Fower mens Coppice being in the lordship and parish of Himbleton, co. Worcs., excepting timber trees and the tops, lops and crops of trees now growing, with free ingress and egress

		to fell, and carry them away, reserving all liberties and privileges belonging to the office of woodward and the free warren of hawking, hunting and fowling in the said woods
B1504	1664	<p>Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage and water mill situated in said parish of St John in Bedwardine, co. Worcs., called Ambrose Mill, with all edifices, buildings, etc.; also twocrofts and one meadow and certain pastures and fishings; one acre of land in Little Moore, certain parcels of land in Oldfields, Infields and Paynes Heath, one acre near Little Moore "two days earth" in Ambrose Horne, together with the newly built messuage house in which Katherine White now lives; and also a cottage in which William Perks now lives; all of which property is in the pa. St John in Bedwardine, co. Worcs., now in the tenure of the said Katherine White.</p> <p>Enclosed</p> <p>1] Surrender by Katherine White of property described above, together with an indenture of lease dated 25 November, 2 Charles I [1626] granted by the Dean and Chapter of Worcester to Robert Stanford for the lives of Frances, Cicely and Mary Middlemore, grandchildren of the said Robert. Dated 24 November 1664 [on paper]</p> <p>2] Bond in £200 of Catherine White of Temple Laugherne and William White of the same, gent., her son, to the dean and Chapter of Worcester, for the surrender of the lease mentioned in 1, and for the performance of covenants contained in indentures bearing equal date [see above]. Dated 25 November 16 Charles I 1664 [on paper]</p>
B1505	1665	<p>Counterpart lease for 21 years of the site of the manor of St Johns or farm called Pittensaries Farme in pa. St John in Bedwardine, co. Worcs., and all lands in blackfield, Proscroft or Puscroft and new Millfield belonging to the manor site; a meadow in the common meadow called Pitchcroft, two crofts at St Gyles near Leach heath, commonly called Broadheath, with all edifices and appurtenances, etc.; also a parcel of land with appurtenances adjoining a tenement or "meese" of St John's, upon which parcel a messuage once stood, extending in length to the highway from Worcester to Bradwas; also a close at St John's aforesaid with the barn built on it adjoining the said highway from Worcester to Bradwas lying between the site of the farm called Pittensaries and the tenement in the occupation of John Waters, against the vicarage house of St John's, also one croft of arable ground called Sextons Crofts at St Johns in Edwardine near the Connygree Mill, one other croft called Sexton's Crosse at Boughton Colmer, extending on the East to Connygree lane, three acres of arable land there lying in a field called blackfield, a pasture adjoining Hardwicke Court in pa. St John called Mare Leasowe, a close or pasture in ppa. St Clement, in the city of Worcester, called pinners hay, near a pasture called Muncke Orchard, two crofts of meadow and pasture extending to the lane, near Leightons Court, and one parcel of land lying in the south part of a field called Hilton field sometime in the tenure of Robert Cutt, gent.; two messuages with appurtenances situated in pa. St John, opposite the vicarage, one messuage, barn and stable with a garden and orchard adjoining being near Leighton Court, all of which property was in the tenure of Stephen Richardson, deceased.</p>
B1506	1667	<p>Counterpart lease for the lives of Thomas Wingfield and Edward Wingfield, two of the sons of Edward Wingfield late of Leopards Farme, co. Worcs., deceased, of the capital house and barns, stables belonging to it; also one close of pasture called Twenty Lands; one close called Bayleis Field. one close called Fitchfeild, one close called Reasfield, one close called the Furlonge, one close called Pleckfeild, one close called the Greene field, one close called Tomses field, one close called the Pike, one small coppice adjoining between it and the high wood, one coppice called the Stockt Coppice, one close called the wallreadinge, one cottage with two small closes adjoining, now in the occupation of Thomas Barley, labourer, another cottage with a close adjoining now in the occupation of Robert Rea, labourer,</p>

		with with all interest and profit of the thorns and shreadings of Leopardes Woods as woodwards to the said Dean and Chapter, with all appurtenances; also two parcels of land in Tiberton, co. Worcs., late in the tenure of Richard Trimmell and ... Keere; reserving to the dean and Chapter the freewarren and woods and underwoods of the above named properties sufficient for hayboot, fireboot, etc. for the said George; also lease of all tithes from the abovenamed properties [part of the site of the manor of Leopardes]
B1507	1688	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement and garden, with appurtenances in the suburbs of the city of Worcester in a place called Cripplegate in pa. St Clement, Worcester; also another tenement and garden in the same place; which two tenements have been divided into four and are in the several occupations of James Shawe, John Hay, Humphrey Derne, being under-tenants of Sampson Bourne, having on the south the street, on the west certain gardens of Richard Chetle, on the north certain garden ground in the occupation of Arthur Hosyer, and on the east the tenement of Mrs Evans, widow.
B1508	1641	Lease for 40 years of a messuage and garden with appurtenances called the Angell in St John's aforesaid, between the tenement late Thomas Chelle's, gent., and now Elizabeth Vincent's widow, heretofore in the occupation of Anne Clark, widow, and now in the occupation of Thomas Harrys, feltmaker, on the west, and a tenement of Walter Collins, late in the occupation of Thomas Bridges, tanner, on the east, extending from the street of St John's to a close now in the tenure of Stephen Richardson, gent., which messuage, etc. were in the tenure of the said Franvis Hudson and are now in the occupation of the said Richard Frewen
B1509	1352	Lease for 40 years of a tenement with a curtilage adjacent, which formerly belonged to John atte Lee, situated between the tenement of John le Brewere and that of Richard de Burgo in pa. St Michael, Worcester, opposite the house (mansio) which formerly belonged to John le Mercer, extending towards the cemetery of the Cathedral
B1510	1381	Gift of tenements, rents, services, with all appurtenances in the manor of Bredewardyn, Ruswyk and elsewhere in co. Worcs. Dated at Bredwardyn
B1511	1539	Lease for 51 years of a tenement with appurtenances in pa. St Michael the archangel aforesaid, between the tenement in which John Frynde now lives on the east, and the tenement in which John Scryvener lives on the west, in which property the said lessee now lives
B1512	1534	Bond in £10 for the performance of covenants contained in the indenture of equal date concerning the demise of a tenement in the Cymytery of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, belonging to the Sexton's office, now in the holding of Margery Benester, widow
B1513	1638	Assignment of lease for the residue of a term of years of two messuages or tenements in the said parish of St Michael in the Sanctuarie, between the tenement now in the occupation of Richard Lokier on the south and a tenement in the holding of Littice Good, widow, on the north, of which one messuage is in the tenure of Rose Hickmans, widow, and the other in the tenure of John Ellye, tailor; with all backsides, gardens, etc. belonging to them
B1514 [59]	1551	Lease, for 60 years from Christmas following, of a tenement with appurtenances in pa. St Mighell, sometime in the tenure and occupation of John Frend and now in the tenure and occupation of the said Roger; also one garden next to the wall of the said city of Worcester in pa. St Peter, late in the tenure and occupation of William Person, baker, and now in the tenure and occupation of the said Roger; with note of a bond for the performance of covenants by the lessee
B1515 [57]	1551	Counterpart lease, for 60 years from Christmas following, of a tenement in pa. St mighelles, late in the tenure and occupation of John compton, clerk, having on the east the tenement or wine tavern in which the lessee now lives, and on the west the tenement late in the tenure and occupation of Thomas Weme; also one parcel of ground now enclosed, being a garden under the wall of the bushops palace within the Cemitorie of the Cathedral church, and a little dormer house or "Jakes" adjoining to the stable-end once belonging to Thomas

		Evance, esq., within the said garden; with note of a bond in £20 for the performance of covenants by the lessee
B1516	1596	lease, for 60 years from Michaelmas last past, of a tenement with appurtenances in the said pa. of St Mighell, late in the tenure or occupation of Richard Fisher; with note of a bond in £40 for the performance of covenants by the lessee
B1517	1598	Surrender of once messuage with appurtenances in pa. St Michael aforesaid, known by the name of the sign of the Talbott and to three other messuages adjoining the aforesaid messuage, with appurtenances in the said pa. of St Michael, late in the several tenures of ...[illegible], Nicholas Phillips, John Wilson and John Bird; also to a garden in pa. St Peter in the city of Worcester adjoining the wall of the said city. Annexed: 23 June 40 Elizabeth I 1598; Walter Walter of pa. St Michael in Bedwardyne, co. Worcs; Richard Eedes, Dean, and Chapter of Worcester; Bond in £40 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures concerning the demise and grant of a messuage with appurtenances in pa. St Michael in Bedwardyne in co. Worcs. in the tenure of the said Walter
B1518	1608	Counterpart lease for 40 years in pa. St Clement ...[illegible] Severn Bridge and to a lane caled Wynall
B1519	1610	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances now or late in the occupation of ...[illegible] being between the tenement in the tenure of William Elvyns on the south and the tenement in possession of Elizateh Folllott, widow [St Michael in Bedwardine]
B1520	1628	Assignment of a lease for the residue of a term of 40 years of a tenement and stable with appurtenances in pa. St Michael in Bedwardyne, co. Worcs., adjoining the gate of the Bishops Pallace, once in the tenure and occupation of William Swaddon, D.D., Archdeacon of Worcester
B1521	1639	Lease for 40 years of a tenement in pa. St Michael sometime in the tenure of John Bland and now in the occupation of John Walshe, gent., having on the east the tenement inwhcih Edward Hackett lives, and on the west the tenement now in the occupation of the said Nicholas
B1522	1639	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in the said pa. of St Michael and on the Sanctuarie side, heretofore in the tenure and occupation of William Elvins the elder, late of the city of Worcester, deceased, now in the occupation of Thomas Ball, baker
B1523	1661	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a house or tenement situated in pa. St Michael in Bedwardine, co. Worcs., and in the Coemitaerie of the said Cathedral Church with a garden ground and other appurtenances, late in the tenure and occupation of Edward Onion and Dorothe his wife, now in the tenure of the lessee, lying between a tenement late in the tenure of Humfrey Harward, now in the possession of Nathaniell Brewer, shoemaker, on the east, and a tenement late in the tenure of Mrs Wainderton, wodow, now in the holding of Anthonie Hopkins, currier, on the west
B1524	1661	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in pa. St Michael in Bedwardine near Worcester between a tenement called the Talbott in Sidbury on the north, and a tenement now in the possession of Robert Birch, the elder, butcher, on the south; also one garden near the city wall in pa. St Peter in an alley called the Garden Allie, with free ingress, egress, etc. by all accustomed ways, sometimes in the tenure of William Elvins, deceased, and late in the tenure of Guthlake Follyott, now deceased
B1525	1661	Bounterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in pa. St Michael in Bedwardine, co. Worcs., in a street called the Leechstrete, being a new built house sometime in the occupapation of Ellen harward, widow, now in the occupation of Nathaniell Brewer,

		cordwainer, having on the east a tenement now in the occupation of Richard hall, tailor, and on the west a tenement now or late in the tenure of Thomas Dyson, plateworker
B1526	1661	Assignment of lease for the residue of a term of 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in pa. St Michael between the then tenement of Ambrose Cooke, gent., on the west, and the tenement then in the occupation of John Walsh, gent., on the east; also a garden under the wall of the Bishopss Pallace towards the Cemitorie of the Cathedral church of Worcester, and a little dormer house within the said garden, heretofore used as a privy, adjoining the end of the stable or part of the tenement in the occupation of the said Ambrose Cooke, granted to Nicholas Archbold by the Dean and Chapter of Worcester by an indenture dated 29 October 15 Charles I [1639] (cf. B1527)
B1527	1639	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in pa. St Michael between the tenement of Ambrose Cooke, gent., on the west, and the tenement now in the occupaiton of John Walseh, gent., tenant of the said Nicholas, on the east; also all that garden under the wall of the Bishops Pallace toward the Cemitorie of the said Cathedral Church and a little dormer house within the said garden, adjoining the end of a stable or part of the tenement now in the occupation of the said Ambrose Cooke
B1528	1665	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement in pa. St Michael aforesaid sometime in the tenure of John Bland, now in the occupation of the lessee, having on the east the tenement in which Thomas Boyce, gent., now lives and on the west the tenement in which Elinor Evett, widow, now lives
B1529	1665	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement in the Sanctuary in pa. St Michael aforesaid, now in the occupation of the said Daniel and formerly in the occupation of Elizabeth Turner, widow
B1530	1668	Counterpart lease, for 40 years from 24 June last past, of a messuage or tenement and garden with appurtenances having once been two tenements in said pa. St Michael, between the house belonging to the rectory of the said St Michaels on the north and the tenement now in the occupation of Lettice Gold, widow, on the south, and having the cemetary or churchyard of the Cathedral Church on the west or forepart, now in the tenure of the lessee, with all ways, pasages, etc.
B1531	1670	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement, previously divided into two hosues or tenements, with appurtenances in pa. St Michell in Bedwardine near the city of Worcester and on the Sanctuary side there, between a tenement now in the occupation of Humgrey Mathewes on the south, and a tenement in the occupation of William Leigh on the north
B1532	1671	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement with appurtenances in pa. St Michael in Bedwardine, near the city of Worcester, between a tenement commonly called the Talbott in Sidbury on the north, and a tenement now in possession of Robert Birch, butcher, on the sourth; also one garden near the wall of the said city in pa. St Peter, in an alley called the Garden Ally with free ingress, egress, etc., to the same, late in the tenure of Guthlate Follyott, deceased
B1533	1294	Gift of a certain messuage with appurtenances in the suburbs of Worcester, situated on the corner outside the gate of foroyate, between the land which formerly belonged to Richard de la Flagge, and the highway from foreyate to losemere, extending in length from the said highway to the land of Geoffrey de Hambyri
B1534	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of one messuage with appurtenances in so[d]bury, between the land of Robert de Optone and that of Robert de Bristol'
B1535	1296	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated betwenn the tenement of hugh de Grimenhulle and that of Nicholas Alhaylle in the suburbs of the said city on the corner opposite the Severn Bridge
B1536	1296	Gift of a curtilage with appurtenances lying in width between the land of Richard le mercer and the tenement of the Hospital of St Wlstan

		in the street called Suthebur', extending in length from the said street to the garden of Master William called Geffrey
B1537	1310	Lease for 50 years of a plot lying between the tenement of the same Roger and the tenement of Cecilia Le ...[defective] in Sodburystret in Worcester, extending from the said street to the tenement of Agnes de Stanweye
B1538	1200s	Gift of three selions of arable land in a field called Hulfeld between the road called Stertestrete and Pyparesorchard [in Astwood]
B1539 [33]	1200s	Gift in free marriage with Lucia, his eldest daughter, of all his land and tenement in the vill of Worcester, namely all that land with a messuage and other appurtenances in suthbury lying between the land of Nicholas le Pailare and that of the said Simon Gurnay; also land outside the gate [of Sidbury] in the suburbs of Worcester, with messuages and other appurtenances lying between the land of Thomas Piment, the chaplain, and that of Simon le Seynter
B1540	1200s	Gift of one shop (soldam) with appurtenances in suburbs of Worcester, towards St John, situated between the land of Ralph Siward and that of Walter Siward, his brother; also all that plot with appurtenances where the chamber of the fater of the said Ralph formerly stood, wot the croft of Salomon, which Thomas bought from the said Ralph; also 2/- annual rent in the city of Worcester which John sebront, son of William sebront, used to pay to Geoggrey le Poer for a tenement which Adam de Mulston once held, which rent Thomas bought from Henry de Bredon'
B1541 [No 8]	1245/12 46	Lease, for 5 years from Michaelmas 30 Henry VIII III [29 September 1246], of all his meadow in Alalhom, namely that lying between the Severn and the meadow of the said Prior and Convent, called Smedthemedwe, in width, and between the meadow of the Bursar of Worcester, which he holds from John, and the Severn in length [? in Hallow]
B1542	1200s	Gift in perpetual alms for the salvation of his sould, that of Helen, his wife, and thaose of his ancestors and successors, for the maintenance of the poor by the Almoner, of 20d annual rent in Worcester in the street of Suthebur', which he received from... [defective]
B1543	1294	Quitclaim to all that tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement of Philip de Hyntes and that of John Schep in the street called Sodeburistret, and 2d annual rent which he received from the said Richard and Margery for the said tenement
B1544 [I]	1294	Grant of 2/- annual rent with appurtenances received from Richard Zely and Margery, his wife, for that tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement of Alice de Oxonia and the tenement which belonged to William milcsop in the street called Sodeburystret in Worcester
B1545	1302/13 03	Gift of a tenement with an oven (furno) and with all pots and pans in the tenement and oter appurtenances situated in the street called Suddeburiestret, Worcester, between the tenement of the Almoner of the Priory of Worcester on both sides, extending from the said street to the tenement of the same Almoner, which tenement formerly belonged to Henry de Coderugge
B1546	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of that tenement with appurtenances, which Walter the cook and Anicia his wife formerly inhabited, in the street called Sutheburistrete in Worcester, situated between the tenement which William Dalle formerly held and the tenement of the said William son of Geoffrey, extending in length from the said street to the garden of the said William son of Geoffrey
B1547	1200s	Gift of all his tenement which he held from the Prior and Convent fo Worcester in sodburio outside the gate of the Priory of Worcester, lying in width between the tenement of Reginald called le zelne and that of Isolde le brewer
B1548 [No 15]	1200s	Gift of six selions of land and their garden next to the land which Walter Burwald holds from John [Hilton in Lallow]
B1549	1200s	Gift, in free and pure alms for the maintenance of a light at the shrine and tombs of Sts Oswald and Wulstan, of two messuages in

[NO 16]		suburbs of Worcester with a curtilage, extending to the Severn, lying between the house which William de Hervynton, called le persones, holds, and another house which belongs to the church of St Clement, Worcester.
B1550 [xxiv]	1280/12 81	Lease, for 24 years from the feast of the Annunciation of BVM 9 Edward son of John [sic][25 March 1281?], of a pasture in Dudleg between and the bank of the Severn, extending from the[illeg.], which Robert held from walter for 40 years, to the pasture which Walter's mother had as dower.
B1551	1297	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of the said richard and that in which Philip de Hyntes lived in the street called Suthebury in Woorcester, extending from the said street to the city wall. Dated at Worcester
B1552a	1297	Gift of a messuage with appurtenances in Sodeburystrete, Worcester, namely that messuage situated between the messuage which William de Beggeworth holds and the tenement of the said Almoner. Dated at Worcester
B1552b	1466	Lease for 16 years of the site of the manor of Codeston with all lands, houses, meadows, pastures, reserving to the Prior and Convent of Worcester rents, services, wards, marriages, etc. and all other ancient customs; John to have "howsebote and heybote", and to lodge the Chamberlain, his seneschal and their servants at the time of the court. With note of bond in £20 for the performance of covenants by the lessee
B1553	1304	Gift with consent of Prior and Convent of Worcester, made in the presence of Brother Nicholas de Coderugge, then Cellarer of Worcester, of a messuage with a curtilage in Souhtburistrete, situated between the messuage of the said Henry and that of Thomas Poche formerly Richard le Belyotere's, together with a plot of land from the rear part of a close of the Almoner to give a way through the postern gate from the said messuage to the cemetery of the Church of St Mary, Worcester. The plot extends next to the house of master Geoffrey de Northwych, which formerly belonged to Hawisia Sop, from the messuage of the said Henry and Matilda to the said cemetery in length. They have ingress and egress to the said messuage. The plot should be in width in the middle of the close of the said Master Geoffrey to a certain great tree called Hemnetetre
B1554	1308	Agreement that Thomas is to find Edith a shop measuring 12' x 9' in which to live in Suthebury in Worcester for her life and a pair of new shoes each Easter. With bond in 40/- for the performance of the covenant by Thomas. Dated at Worcester
B1555 [101]	1310	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of Walter de Wyk' and that of Stephen Tebaute in Souzburi strete Worcester, extending from the said street to the garden of Walter de Wyk'. dated at Worcester
B1556	1315	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of Henry le Bruythur and that of Henry Le Stabler in the street called Suthebury in Worcester, for the life of Thomas de Luttleton. Dated at Worcester
B1557	1316	Quitclaim to all that tenement which the said Richard has by gift or grant of Thomas le Poleter in Worcester next to the cemetery of the Cathedral church in the street called Lichstret. Dated at Worcester
B1558 [VIII]	1317	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances, situated between the tenement of the said John Le mercer on both sides in the street called Suthebury in Worcester, extending from the said street to the tenement of Richard Le Belleyeter, with all his goods and chattells in the same tenement. Dated at Worcester
B1559	1321	Lease for the lives of Michael and Emma of a tenement with appurtenances in a street called Sothebury in Worcester, between the tenement of the Almoner of Worcester and the tenement which Agnes la Botillere holds from the said Thomas, extending from the said street to the land of the said Almoner, together with the ovens, vats, etc. in the tenement. Dated at Worcester
B1560	1340	Gift of her tenement for her life with appurtenances, situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Robert de Throkemerton

		and the tenement of John de Wadbarewe, in the street called Sudbury in Worcester, extending from the said street to the tenement of Sir William Tracy, kt., which tenement Alice had as dower. Dated at Worcester
B1561 [204]	1341	Deen of sale of all goods and chattels in the tenement which Alice holds from him for her life which belonged to her husband Walter, in the street called Suthebury in Worcester, namely her whole chamber, wood and linen clothes, ieacula, also all brass vessels boxes, chests, and other furnishings (munita) belonging to the chamber according to her wishes, reserving to John after Alice's death vessels for brewing and other large utensils. Dated at Worcester
B1562 [244]	1341	Quitclaim to a tenement situated in a street called Southbury in Worcester with appurtenances.
B1563	1341	Quitclaim to all that plot of land, with the trees standing on it and all appurtenances, which the same Thomas had by gift and feoffment of the same John, in a street called Soudebury in the city of Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1564	1373	Grant of 2/- annual rent from his plot which formerly belonged to William le cartere, situatd in the street called Sudburystret in Worcester between the tenement in which William Prys lives and the land belonging to the office of Almoner, extending from the said street to the shops of the said Almoner; with righ to distrain on the plot or the tenement built on it for nonpayment of rent. Dated at Worcester
B1565 [x]	1345	Gift of one messuage with a curtilage adjacent in Sudebury situated between the tenement of John de Wadbarewe and that of John Wibbe, extending from the street which leads to the gate of sudebury to the close of Sir Walter Tracy, kt. Dated at Worcester
B1566	1346	Gift of all his tenement with a garden and all appurtenances which John de Chaddesleye had by feoffment of Richard de Areleye clerk, son of Richard de Areleye, namely a tenement in Suthebury strete, Worcester, situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Henry Dabitot and the tenement of the Earl of Warrewichia. dated at Coleshull
B1567a [125]	1349	Quitclaim to 3/- annual rent from that tenement situated between the tenement of John de Wadberewe and that of John W... [illegible] in the street called Sudbury in Worcester. dated at Worcester
B1567b [282+]	1348	Gift of all his tenement with appurtenances stiuated between the tenement of John de Redynges and that of Thomas de Penne in the street called Sothebury in Worcester, extending from the said street to the land of the Abbot of Pershore. Dated at Worcester
B1568 [334]	1349	Quitclaim to that tenement which formerly belonged to John de Strengesham, mason, in the street called Suthebury in Worcester, between the tenement which formerly belonged to Nicholas Saleman and that of the Master of the Hospital of St Wlstan in Worcester. dated at Worcester
B1569	1352	Gift of his tenement with appurtenances in Worcester in the street called Southburystrete, which property came to Richard by inheritance by the death of Margaret his sister, lying between the tenement which fomery belonged to Alexander de Besford. dated at Saltford
B1570 [86]	1356	Gift of all his tenement situated between the tenement of Roger de Penne and that which formerly belonged to Alexander de Besford in the steet called [Sud]burystrete on the corner. Dated at Worcester
B1571	1359	Grant of 40/- annual rent, which they had by gift and grant of John Spelly of Worcester, from lands and tenements in Worcester [in Sudbury between that of John le Belyetere and that formerly of William le Goldsmyth; between that of Sir John le Tracy and John le Belyetere; a tenement formerly belonging to John le Channlder in Foryatestret between that of John atte Ree and Nicholas le Sengle; a tenement formerly belonging to Richard Payn in High Street, between that of Thomas de Bocton and John Aylewyn, in Baxterestret between that of Walter de Longeneye and Thomas Cassy and from that of Richard Payn; a tenement formerly belonging to Walter de Longeneye between that of Isolde de Tolwardyn and that of John Aylewyn; a tenement formerly belonging to Margery de Stodleye in

		Frerenstret between that of Nicholas le Copursmyth and that of Nicholas le Gascoun; a tenemnt in Lychestrete between those of the Almoner] Dated at Worcester
B1572 [23]	1361	Quitclaim to a tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of John de Reddyng and that of Thomas de Penne in the street called Sudburystrete in Worcester extending from the said street to the land of the Abbot of Pershore. dated at Worcester
B1573	1361	Lease, for 40 years from Michaelmas following, of a certain tenement situated between the tenement of Roger de penne and that of Cecilia le Carpenter in the street called Sudburystrete in Worcester, extending from the said street to the tenement of Agnes de Staneweeye. Dated in the Chapter House
B1574 [332]	1370	Quitclaim to 9d annual rent from the tenement which formerly belonged to Margert Bernard, situated between the tenement of John... [illegible] and htat of Thomas peen in a street called Sudburystret in Worcester, which rent they had by gift and grant of Thomas le Cartere, among other lands and tenements. Dated at Worcester
B1575	1372	Lease for 40 years of a messuage with a curtilage adjacent situated between the tenement of Agnes Cook and that of John Wybbe in Sudbury, extending from the said street to the close of Sir John Traci, kt., If John or Isabel die without heirs before the end of the term the property reverts to the Master of the Chapel
B1576 [No 61]	1373	Gift of a plot of land in a street in Worcester called Sudburystret between the tenement in which William Prys lives and land belonging to the office of Almoner, extending from the said street to the shops of the said Almoner; which plot they had by gift and feoffment of William de mucheneye, then rector of Seggesberwe, John Carlton, then rector of St Swythin, Worcester, Henry Coterel then chaplain, William de Asteleye then chaplain, John de Croule the elder of Worcester, John Bardusleye and John Henleye of the same, which plot formerly belonged to William le Cartere. dated at Worcester
B1577	1390	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances in Sudburystret, Worcester, situated between the tenement of the Pittancer of Worcester called Boreshedes on the north and the toft of Alexander de Besforde on the south, which tenement Thomas had by gift and feoffment of Margery Bernard. Dated at Worcester
B1578	1378	Gift of all that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Roger de Penne and the tenement which formerly belonged to Alexander de Besford in the street called Southburystret in Worcester, on a certain corner of the said street. Dated at Worcester
B1579 [No 3]	1392	Lease, for 60 years from Michaelmas following, of a messuage, one acre of land in le Castel, one acre in Hareforlonge, one acre in Elysforlonge, one acre next to Holeweye, one acre at Doneswell, one acre in Coppulhull, one acre in Zatesforlong, one acre in le Hachet, one acre in le merche lying at le mulle, one acre of meadow in Wodeforlong, one acre of meadow in Wyreforlonge in the eastern part, being part of the glebe belonging to the rectory of the church of Sodbury. John and Christina will build sufficient buildings as soon as possible at their own expense. On the death of either lessee a heriot of the best cow (catallo) is to be paid, and if both die before the end of the term the land reverts to the Sacrist
B1580	1512	Counterpart lease for 41 years of a tenement with appurtenances situated in Worcester in a street there called Sudbury between the tenement of John Keules and that of Juliana Fermor, widow, extending in length from the said street to the land of the said John Keules. The Master of the Chapel and his successors are responsible for repairs. Fines are specified for non-payment of rent
B1581 [27]	1519	Lease for 39 years of a tenement situated in Sudbury in pa. St Peter between the tenement of Thomas Edwardes and that of John Bylle, in which tenement Alexander Tyler formerly lived

B1582	-	Missing
B1583	1642	Lease for 40 years of a mansion or dwelling house, garden and all shops, sollers, stables, buildings, etc., built on ground in the North gate Streate in the suburbs of Worcester, late in the tenure of John Warrett, lying between the ground then belonging to Gylbert Wheeler and John Bennett on the north and the ground then belonging to Henry Jonnes or...[omitted] Clarke on the south, extending to ground then belonging to Robert Stayner, gent., deceased, on the west
B1584	1638	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a tenement and garden with appurtenances situated in pa. St Peter in the city fo Worcester in a street called Sydburie, between a tenement now in the occupation of Anthonie Philpott, clothier, on the east, and a tenement now in the occupation of Thomas Clarke, weaver, on the west, which property was late in the tenure of Margery Greeneway, deceased, and is now in the holding of William Parker, in consideration that the old yearly rent has been raised
B1585	-	
B1586	1665	counterpart lease for 40 years of a house or tenement, with a backside and garden adjoining it, with appurtenances, situated in or near Sidburye in pa. St Michael in Bedwardine, co. Worcs., between the tenement of Robert Birch on the north and that of Richard Hassard on the south. The west end of the garden extends to the garden of Henry Greene, now in the occupation of William Leigh, the south part adjoining the "maultroome" of the said Henry Greene belonging to a house called the Crosse keys. The garden extends to the backside of a garden now in the occupation of Richard weaver as undertenant to Robert Edlinson, deveased. The property is now in the occupation of Edward Wight and Samuel Lench as tenants of the said William Powlett
B1587 [104]	1200s	Grant for fealty and service of 4/8 rent with all appurtenances received from John the clerk and from Gilbert de Pidele, namely from that land which lies between Alice's capital House and the land which formerly belonged to Laurance chaban. Also she gives all that land with appurtenances in the vill of Thimbredene which she held from Philip the clerk, the other part of which John Spich holds in the same vill.
B1588	1200s	Quitclaim in free, pure and perpetual alms to use of Almoner to all lands, tenements, and possessions ...[defective] in tymberdene which formerly belonged to Richard Chyld of Wyffeld and which ... [defective] and Margery, Osbert's wife, daughter of the same, had by charter
B1589 [131]	1200s	Quitclaim in free, pure, and perpetual alms to the use of the Almoner, to all lands, tenements, tenants, possessions, rents, etc. in Tymberdene which formerly belonged to Richard Chyld of Wyffeld, and which the same Richard gave in free marriage to Osbert Blanket, his fater, to Margery, wife of Osber, and their heirs. Richard convirms the acts of his father and his brother John
B1590	1200s	Gift in free, pure and perpetual alms, with consent of his wife, Juliana, to the use of the Almoner, of all that land with houses, and meadow, and all appurteances which he bought from Richard de apperbeg' in timberdene; reserving 2/- annual rent to the said Richard and his heirs, and also royal service
B1591	1304	Quitclaim, to use of Almoner, to the moiety of a meadow called Ruschmede and to two acres of arable land in Tymberden, of which one acre is called Brocacre lying between the land of John youngyne and that of Nicholas Garlek; the other acre lying between the land of Henry de aston ...[illegible] in a field called Aylardesfeld. The acres extend between the land of the Almoner of Worcester and that of the said Nicholas
B1592 [312x]	1262	Lease, for 32 years from Michaelmas 1262, to the use of the Almoner of nine selions of his land with two headlands at Tymberden, which William Albod of Tymberdene formerly held from him; with caluse of warranty. It his is unable to warrant their claim he will compensate them with land of equal value. In calse of contravention of the contract Richard places himself under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Worcester

B1593	1200s	Quitclaim to all land in Tymbreden' which belonged to Richard her father, with all homage, services, etc. to the use of the Almoner
B1594 [257]	1200s	Quitclaim to a tenement in the vill and fields of Tymberden in the manor of Batenhale with appurtenances
B1595 [102]	1275	Agreement by which the Prior leases to William for 18 years from Michaelmas 3 Edward son of Henry, 29 September 1275], all arable land in the field of Timberden and a meadow called pilomede with appurtenances; also six acres of land concerning which a plea was instituted before the itinerant justices of the King at Worcester. The Prior will retain a messuage with a croft and one meadow called russemede for the same term
B1596	1313	Lease for 60 years to use of Almoner of all his arable land at Tymberden lying between the land of the said Prior and Convent in a field called monefeld, one croft lying between the land of the said Prior and Convent and the site of William de Tymberden, together with a certain parcel of meadow next to the Severn, lying at the end of the meadow of Duydleye above the stream called holebrok, with all appurtenances and easements. With bond in £10 for the performance of covenants. Dated at Tymberden
B1597	1323	Gift of a plot of land with appurtenances called la Rudyng' in Tymberdene to the use of the Almoner. Dated at Tymberdene
B1598 [S.C. 38]	0770/80 0s	Gift with consent of Offa, King of Mercia, and his bishops and princes, of land measuring five hides (tributarii), i.e. a vill called ... [defective] next to a river on the eastern side called Sal...[defective (Salwarpe)] to be held by ecclesiastical law, allowing Aedelmund to leave the property to two unspecified heirs with reversion after their deaths to the church of Worcester ([Weg]eranensi), free from all tributes and services to the King and Prince, except for the construction of bridges and necessary defences against enemies
B1599 [S.C. 28]	1200s/1 300s	Copy of charter confirming the rights of the monks over the secular priests who were ejected by Oswald; confirming the gift of Offa, King of the Merians, to the familia of Woercestre of a half hundred, called in English Cud'burgelawes hundred to which belong fifty hides in Croppethorne free from all royal charges. He frees the land of the said church, which were subject to royal charges, of all secular payments, taxes, etc., excepting charges for bridges, fortifications (arcis), and expeditions against the enemy, namely the land beyond the river Avene called Uverabreodun with Penedoc, Teotintun with myttune, Secgesbearuwe and on the hiss Wiccisca, Nord Wica, Eowenland, Deiglesford and Dorene and Iccumba and on the bank of the Stoura ScepWesctun and Blackwelle next to it, and on the western part of the Severn Grimanlege with Wittlege and CnihtaWiche and Hallege with appurtenances, and also herfordtun near the Avene to supplement the aforesaid hundred. He grants to Winsin, then bishop, and his successors, the said hundred, with all dues which the King previously had in it and the rights over these possessions with "tolle and teame, sacca and socne, infangenethef", etc. He grants to God and to Oswald that the bishop and the monks have the privilege to constitute one "naucuplecionem", called in English "scypfyllen" or "scupsocne", from those three hundreds, i.e. Wlfereslau and Wingurgecrowe and from the third hundred of the monks called Cudburgelawe in the place called Oswaldeslaw, according to a request of Oswald that the King, to confirm the liberty of the church's possession in his diocese to the hundred of Wlfereslawe, should grant him the other hundred from the lands of the church still subject to royal charges, i.e. bredune, bloccelea, Tyrdinton' [?]. he grants that the bishop and his successors have penalties, fines called "ofersegenesse" and "gyltwite" and all things that the King has in his hundreds. Dated at Glouceastre
B1600a [1600]	1329	Inpeximus by Edward III of a confirmation granted by his fater, Edward II, to Walter, Bishop of Worcester, and the Prior and Convent of Worcester of a charter of King Edgar (copy B1599), dated at Westminster 19 February 6 Edward II [1313]; also of a confirmation of the same King Edward, dated at Westminster on 3 February 6 Edward II, of a charter of King Edward addressed to Wulstan, aelfgar, earl, Richard huscarl and the thegns of Wigrecestrescire granting to Alstane, sac and soc, toll and teame over this lands; of a charter of

		William I confirming to Alfstan, dean, and monks of Wygrecestra all customs and honours belonging to the Priory, witnessed by Gosfrid the bishop, R. earl of Mortain (moritunensi) and R. de Luerio, (c. 087); of a charter of the same William, addressed to H. earl, Urso de Abetot and W. son of Corbucio, granting that the Prior and monks of Wirecestra peacefully hold their land of Alvestuna and the mill of Saleuuarpa which Bishop Wlstan gave them, that noone should interfere in their affairs and that everything pertaining to the provision of the monks be in the hands of the Prior; of a charter of Henry I [?] granting that all carrodies and possessions which their men can swear to be the demesne of the Prior and monks of Wirec' be quit of tolls, passage and customs, witnessed by R. de Camvill at Feccaham; of a charter of King John granting to Prior and monks of Worcester soke and sak, tol and teme, infangenthief, with judgement of water, fire, gallows and iron, etc., and other liberties and customs in the manors of Lindruge, Wulwardeleg, Stoka and Cliva, as in their other manors; and that all men, tenements, etc. belonging to the said four manors be free of suit of shire and hundred, and aids of sheriffs, etc., and of all pleas and quarrels concerning the sheriff and bailiffs; &c. &c.
B1600b [B1600, B1601]	1335	Inspeximus by Edward III of confirmations granted by Edward II as listed in B1600a, including a clause further confirming to the Prior and Convent of Worcester all liberties, acquittances, etc. mentioned in the charters recited. Dated at York
B1600c [B1680]	1394	Inspeximus by Richard II of an inspeximus of Edward III, dated at York 7 June 9 Edward II [See B1600b]; also of letters patent of confirmation granted by Edward III, dated at Westminster 8 July 29 Edward III [1355] of a charter of Henry VIII III granted to the Prior and Convent of Worcester concerning rights of free warren [mostly illegible] dated at Framelyngham 2 April 40 Henry VIII III [1255]; also of letters patent of Edward III dated at Westminster 20 February 43 Edward III [1369], granting licence to the Prior and Convent to hold their possession without impediment by the King, his heirs, justices, escheators, sheriffs and other bailiffs; also of letters patent of Henry I [?] addressed to the sheriffs of Wurcestrescir, Salopesscir and Warrwiscir concerning the possessions of the Prior and Convent of Worcester, witnessed by Richard Luci at Westminster. Dated at Westminster
B1601 [B1602, 1603]	1355	Licence in mortmain granted to Prior and Convent of Worcester to acquire £20 worth of land and rent per year, excepting lands and tenements held of the King in chief; and to John de todenham, chaplain, allowing him to give to the Prior and Convent two messuages, one toft, on carucate of land, three acres of meadow, 29/- annual rent and a moiety of one acre of woods with appurtenances in Pechesleye, Pensax, and Lynderugge, which are not held of the King, and which messuages, toft, land and meadow are worth 20/- p.a. in issues according to the inquest made by Leo de Perton the King's escheator in the county of Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1602a [Bloom 1602, 1604, No7]	1400	Inspeximus by Henry IV granted to Tidemann Bishop of Worcester of an inspeximus of Richard II, dated at Westminster 27 April 14 Richard II [1391], of an inspeximus of Edward III, dated at York 7 June 9 Edward III [1335] (see B 1600b) of confirmations made by Edward II
B1602b [Bloom 1602a, No 8]	1468	General pardon of all crimes, etc., committed before 15 April last past with the exception of offenders against customs, duties, etc. and certain named persons
B1603a	1399	Inspeximus by John Breodone and Richrd Gaccoyne, bailiffs of Worcester, John Barell, Richrd Nortone, Walter Hayle, Thomas Beore,

		<p>Thomas Stabold, Hugh Oldebury, Richard alle, William atte meere, John Suckeley, John Stevens, Thomas Tolwardyn and William Wakes, citizens of Worcester, made at the request of the Prior and Convent of Worcester, of a charter, dated at Worcester, Saturday after Michalemas 43 Edward III [6 October 1369], granted by William mucheneye, rector of St Swithun's, Worcester, Henry Coterell, chaplain, William Asteleye, chaplain, John Croule the elder of Worcester, John barndesleye of the same and John Henleye of the same to William Hulle, rector of the church of Newchirche, dioc. Winchester, Sir Adam Shep, chaplain, Sir Richard lebury, chaplain, William Tiburtone of the Priory of Worcester, Hugh le Cooke of the same, and John Streete, clerk, giving them 70/5 annual rent from tenements in Worcester [then listed in High street, Poywykeslone, Broad Street, Eporte, Brudeporte, Shipmonneslone, Wodestathestret, Hodesterstrete, Honndeslone, Frerenstrete, melechepyng and Forezate]; also of a charter, dated at Worcester 20 May 1 Richard II [1378], granted by William Hulle, rector of the church of Newchirch, dioc. Winchester, William Tiburtone and Hugh le Cook to the Prior and Convent of Worcester giving them 6 marks annual rent which they received by gift and feoffment of William Mucheneye, John Carlton, etc. (I.e. all rents listed in the charters named) by virtue of a licence in mortmain granted by Richard II, dated at Westminster 10 May 1 Richard II [1378], which is copied in full</p>
B1603b	1392	<p>Licence in mortmain granted to the Prior and Convent of Worcester to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10 marks per year; and to James atte Ree, clerk, John Froucestre clerk, and John Regnald of Seggesbarwe, clerk, allowing them to give to the said Prior and Convent six messuages, three tofts, fourteen and one quarter acres of land, six acres of meadow, two and a half acres of woods, 2/2 and one rose in rents; a moiety of one virgate of land with appurtenances in Bradecote, Bedewardyn, Wyke Episcopi, Worcester, Newenham, Tyrmpelye and Berbourne near Worcester, of which property one messuage, on toft and a rose in rent are held from the King in socage, the remainder being held from others, and which property is worth 43/6 according to the inquest held by Nicholas Bruyn the King's escheator in the county of Worcester; also allowing them to give to the Prior and Convent the reversion of a messuage with appurtenances in Worcester which William Worthyn of Worcester and Margaret his wife hold for their lifetimes and of a toft which William Asteleye, chaplain, held for his life. Dated at Beverley</p>
B1603c [Bloom 1603, 1605,15 50]	1446	<p>General pardon of all crimes, etc., committed before 9 April last past and of all fines, etc. owed before 1 September, 20 ehn VI [1441], with the exception of certain named persons. Dated at Westminster</p>
B1604 [B1605, 1606]	1486	<p>General pardon of all crimes, etc. committed before 23 April I Henry VII</p>
B1605a [B1606, 1607]	1541	<p>Lease, for 70 years from Michaelmas last past, of a house with a barn belonging to it with appurtenances and pastures called layton courte, harwykes, hawthorne leasowe and monke orcharde, also meadows called monk medowe and Kechynnours medowe, also the first crops from meadows called le polle, Dingley and le mytre with appurtenances in the parishes of St Clement and St Peter, Worcester, and St John in Bedwardine; also second crops from the said three meadows part of the demesne land of the former Prior of Worcester, all straw of every kind, and from the tithes of the barn of Hardwykes in co. Worcs.; also twenty six quarters and two measures (modios) of corn annually which the customary tenants of the manor of Bradwas, co. Worcs., a possession of the said former priory, paid to the King;</p>

		also five quarters of corn, four quarters of rye and two quarters and two measures of barley annually, owed to the King "pro tercia garba" of the demesne land in Bradwas; also four quarters of corn, four quarters of oats annually from the vicarage of Bradwas owed to the King; also four measures of corn which various tenants of lands in Bradwas formerly belonging to the office of Sacrist of the former Prior of Worcester owed to the King; also twenty four quarters of barley annually which the farmer of the demesne land of Shypston in Worcs., a possession of the former priory, owed to the King; also the king's manor of Battenhall and the site of the manor of Newland with all appurtenances in co. Worcs., a possession of the former priory, and the dwelling house or lodge commonly called the place or lodge of Battenhall parke or the manor place of Bettenhall in the said county, all the site belonging to the house, with all buildings, dovecotes, gardens, etc.; all the part and warren of Battenhall, part of the manor of Battenhall, the soil of the same park and warren, with herbage, etc. and all deer, etc. there; all messuages, lands, tenements, etc. held by copy of court roll for lives or a term of years; all courts leet, views of frankpledge and the perquisites of the same; and all other of the King's possessions in the manor of Battenhall and the site of Newland, reserving al wards and marriages. Dated at Westminster
B1605b	1542	Gift in pure and perpetual alms of the manors of hardewyke, Bevery, Wolverley, Grymley, hallowe, more, Nowenham, Segebarwe, Cropthorne, Netherton, Chorleton, Overbury, Tedyngton, herforton alias hervyngton, Bradwas, Shypston, Blakwell, cleve alias Cleve Prioris, Tyberton, Crowle, Stoke Pryor, hymulton, Bredycote, Anokerden and Doddenham, co. Worcs., with all rights members, and appurtenances; the manors of Icome, co. Glos, of Aliveston and Tydynton, co. Warw., of Overberwe, co. Heref., all of which formerly belonged to the Priory of Worcester; also all messuages, mills, houses, buildings, lands, tenements, etc., all bondsmen and serfs with their offspring, knights' fees, wards, marriages, etc., tithes and oblations, courts, etc. in vills, fields, parishes or hamlets of St John de Bedwardyn, Cleynes, Wolverley, Grymley, Lynderyge, Segebarwe, Chorpthorne, Overbury, Herforton alias Hervyngton, Bradwas, Tredyngton, Cleve, Tykerton, Crowle, Stoke Pryor, Hymulton, Bredycote and knyghtwyk, co. Worcs., of Icome, co. Glos., of Aliveston, co. Warw., in cradley, co. Heref., or elsewhere belonging to the said manors; also all messuages, lands, etc. in the Sanctuary in pa. St Michael the Archangel in the city of Worcester formerly belonging to the said Priory, [and annual rents called "hedsylver" and "suytsylver", "Whyston farthyng", all assize rents in pa. St Peter, and rents and portions from other lands and parishes formerly belonging to the Priory of Worcester [here listed in full]]
B1606a [1606, 1607, 1609, No6]	1547	Covenant made with the consent of Edward, Duke of Somerset, Lord Protector of England and Ireland and High Treasurer of England, Thomas, Archbishop of Cantorbury, Sir William Pawlet, kt. of the Garter, Lord Seynt John and Master of the King's Household [and the other members of the Council and executors of the will of Henry VIII]. The Dean and Chapter are to deliver to the Keeper of King's Evidence in the Court of Augmentations...all writings, muniments, etc. pertaining to the lordships and manors of Grymley and Hallow, Hynwycke and Woodhall. The King sells to the Dean and Chapter [the parsonages and churches of Kemsey, lenghewyke and norton, the manor of Icombe and the parsonaged and chruches of Warton in Westmoreland, Wymbylton in Surrey, Thomreton in Londesdale in Yorkshire, Old Radnor in Herefordshire and Dean in Bedfordshire. The Dean and Chapter] covenant to make within one month a grant of an annuity of £11.13.0 to Nicholas, Bishop of Worcester, and his successors
B1606b [F18]	1549	Charter of Edward VI effecting an exchange between John earl of Warwick, and Nicholas Bishop of Worcester, of the manors of Richrds Castell, Holgate Ruesebury, and Long Stanton, for those of Stratford vetus, Stratford Burgh, Hampton Episcopi, The Mill next Stratford Burgh, and the Hundred of Pathlow. Dated at Westminster
B1606c	1552	A Charter uniting the Sees of Worcester and Gloucester, and settling the bishops style

[F19]		
B1607	-	Missing
B1608 [No 5]	1547	Gift in pure and perpetual alms made in consideration of gifts of the manors and rectories of Gymley and Hallowe and the manors of hymwyck and Woodhall, co. Worcs., etc. by the Dean and Chapter to Henry VIII by deed dated 31 October, 38 Henry VIII [1546], in consideration of a decrease in value of possessions granted to the Dean and Chapter by Henry VIII by the letters patent of dotation, in consideration of covenants between the King and Edward Duke of Somerset et.al. contained in an indenture dated 4 March 1 Edward VI [B1606a] and to confirm the last will and testament of Henry VIII as covenanted [in B 1606a], of properties listed there. Dated at Westminster
B1609 [B1610]	1693	Confirmation of right to all deodands and felon's goods within the manors of Hardewyke, Bevery, Wolverley, Moore, Newenham, Scyebarrowe, Cropthorne, Chroleton, Overbury, Tedington, herfortoan alias Hervington, Bradwas, Shypston, Blackwell, Cleve alias Cleve Prior, Tiberton, Crowle, Stoke Prior, Hymulton, Bredicot, Anekerden, and Dodenham, co. Worcs., and the manor of Icome, co. Glous.; and manor of Overborrow, co. Heref., and in all the messuages, alnds, tenements and hereditaments in the said manors; also all deodands and felons' goods within the messuages, lands, teneents or hereditaments in the Sanctuary in pa. St Michael the Archangell commonly called St Michael Bedwardine; which manors, etc. were among things granted to the Dean and Chapter of Worcester and their successors by letters patent of Henry VIII, dated 24 January, 33 Henry VIII [1542], and are now part of the possessions of the said Dean and Chapter. Dated at Westminster
B1610	1252/12 53	Minutes of the Chapter General of the Benedictine Order of England held in the church of Oseney, Oxford. Note of postponement to 4th Sunday in Lent. [Dorse almost illegible]
B1611 [228]	1300s	Draft of mandate to attend on Tuesday coming to discuss matters requiring correction in the Bishop of Worcester's late visitation and other business of importance to them in Worcester
B1612	1266	Notification by John, Master of the Charnel House of Worcester,* proctor of the Prior and Chapter of the same, of an appeal and request for letters of appeal (apostolos) to Ottobonus, Cardinal Deacon of St Adrian, papal legate, made on Tuesday after the feast of St Peter in Cathedral [23 February] 1265/66 in the church of St Peter of Wynchecumbia, concerning possible interference of the Archbishop of Canterbury or his representatives in the administration of spiritualities in the diocese of Worcester sede vacante, which traditionally belong to the Prior and Convent of Worcester *Originally read Brother W. de Bradweys, Master Randolph de Pirie and John, Master of the Charnel House but the first two names have been cancelled and the plurals changed to singular. A note to this effect is included at the end of the document
B1613	1266/12 67	Notarial certificate drawn up by Ralph de Sancto dionisio of letters patent of N. Bishop of Worcester, dated at Alvevechyrche on the feast of Epiphany 6 January 1266/7 relinquishing authority for the jurisdiction and administration of spiritualities in te diocese sede vacante to the Prior and Convent of Worcester. Dated at London
B1614	1266/12 67	Notification by R., Prior, and Chapter of Worcester of appointment of Brother William de Bradeway, monk of Worcester, and Master Geoffrey de Cubreleye, clerk, as their proctors to treat with Master William de Rokelaunde, the official of B., archbishop of Canterbury, in the diocese of Worcester sede vacante, on matters concerning the jurisdiction and administration of spiritualities in the diocese sede vacante

B1615	1266	Mandate to make public announcement on Sundays and other festivals of the excommunication of William de Rokelaunde who formerly acted for the Official of the court of Canterbury in the diocese of Worcester sede vacante and of aymon de Arvoys, clerk, his proctor, for repeated failure to appear before the proper authorities concerning charges of molestation, etc., made by the Prior and Chapter of Worcester, according to a mandate of Ottobonus, dated at Coventry X Kal. December, 2 Clement [IV] [22 November, 1266]
B1616	1266	Citation mandate to appear before him on the 2 October following, concerning dispute between the Prior and Convent of Worcester and Master William de Rokelande who had been appointed Official at Worcester sede vacante, in which the Archbishop supported the said William in unjustly renewing his authority contrary to decrees of the papal legate. dated at Warwick
B1617 [271+]	1200s	Copy of confirmation made by Prior and Convent of Canterbury, dated October 1275, of a composition between B., Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Prior and Chapter of Worcester concerning the episcopal jurisdiction and power in the city and diocese of Worcester sede vacante, dated at Tenham Saturday after feast of St James the apostle [28 July] 1268
B1618	1268	Notification by Master John de Scheldes' and Walter de Hyda, clerks, proctors of the Prior and Chapter of Worcester, of an appeal and request for letters of appeal to Ottobonus, Cardinal Deacon of St Adrian, papal legate, made on Thursday before feast of the Resurrection of the Lord [21 March] 1268 in the greater church of Worcester, concerning possible interference by the Archbishop of Canterbury or his representatives in the administration of spiritualities in the diocese of Worcester sede vacante, which traditionally belong to the Prior and Convent of Worcester.
B1619	1268	Notarial certificate drawn up by Ralph de Sancto dionisio of acta in the porch of the hall of B. Archbishop of Canterbury, in the vill of Cherringes: the substitution of William de Slouhtr' as proctor of the Prior and Convent of Worcester by Brother William de Bradeweya, the presentation of the libellus appellatorius of the Prior and Convent by which appeal was made from the Archbishop to Ottobonus, the papal legate, and the Apostolic See, concerning the rights of the Prior and Convent in jurisdiction sede vacante in the city and diocese of Worcester. The certificate includes the text of a letter of proxy of the said Prior and Convent appointing William de Bradeweya, monk of their monastery, and master Geoffrey de Cuberley, clerk, in the proceedings between the Archbishop of Canterbury, Master William de Rokelande, clerk, and others on the one side and the Prior and Convent on the other, dated at Worcester Tuesday after the Resurrection [3 April] 1268; also the text of the notarial certificate of the substitution of William de Slouhtr' by William de Bradeweya as proctor of the Prior and Convent of Worcester until feast of St John ante portam latinam [6 May], dated at London 1 May 1268 4 Clement IV Indiction XI
B1620 [1270]	1270	Memorandum of a covenant made at Rading the day after Sunday on which is sung letare Ierusalem [16 March] 1270/1 between Nicholas of Winchester, subdean of the suffragans of the province of Canterbury, Roger of Coventry and lichefeld, Walter of Exeter, William of Bath and Wells, Godfrey of Worcester, John of Hereford, Bishop, concerning the attempt by the monks of Christchurch, Canterbury, to usurp the metropolitan jurisdiction in the churches of suffragan bishops in the province of Canterbury, sede vacante. The parties pledge themselves to abide by unanimous decisions and to share any charges resulting from the defence against the above
B1621a	1301/13 02	Notarial Exemplification drawn up by William de Maldon, notary public in diocese of London, at the request of John de Bremesgrave, monk, and proctor of the Prior and Convent of Worcester, of commission of Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Magefeld, 13 kal. March [17 February] 1301/2 appointing the Prior of Worcester his official in the city and diocese of Worcester sede vacante. Dated at London
B1621b	1295/12 96	Commission to receive the procuration of seven shillings from all monastic churches in the city and diocese of Worcester, granted to the Pope. dated at London

B1622	1303	Mandate to annouce publicly that those sentances against the abbots and convents of Gloucester and Theokesburi which had been published by the Prior of Worcester or his ministers, acting sede vacante by unwaranted and useurped authority, were contrary to the composition between Boniface, late Archbishop of Canterbury, and the said Prior, null and unable to bind the abbots or their brethren. Dated at Fulham
B1623	1307	Notarial exemplification drawn up by Thomas de Stok', clerk, of diocese of Exeter, notary public, at the request of John de Stratford, monk of Worcester, and commissary of the Prior of Worcester, sede vacante, of commission of William Testa, Archdeacon of Aran, in the church of Coven', administrator of the archiepiscope of Canterbury, dated at London 7 Ides October [9 October] 1307, appointing the Prior of Worcester his official in the city and diocese of Worcester sede vacante
B1624	1308/1309	Copy of proceedings in the court of Canterbury in a dispute between the Prior and Convent of Worcester and the Abbot and Convent of St Peter's Gloucester, concerning the Prior's right of visitation over the abbey, sede vacante, including copies of relavant documents. dated at Magefeld
B1625	1309/1309	Sentence in a dispute between the Prior of Worcester, administrator of the spiritualites of the diocese of Worcester sede vacante and the Abbot and Convent of St Peter's, Gloucester, over the right of visitation in which the prior is judged to have the right to vist the said Abbey sede vacante. Dated at Lambeth
B1626	1309	Mandate to make public proceedings in the court of Canterbury in a dispute between the Prior and Convent of Worcester and the Abbot and Convent of St Peter's Gloucester, [See B1624] and to issue authenticating letters to the Prior and Convent of Worcester. Dated at Cherynggs. With notarial attestation of Geoffrey de Bramtone
B1627	1300s	Summary of documents concerning the dispute between the Prior and Convent of Worcester and the Abbot and Convent of St Peter's, Gloucester, concerning the Prior's right of visitation sede vacante, dating from 1313-14. On dorse: Copies of letters concerning a dispute between the Abbot and Convent of St Peter's Gloucester, and the Prior and Convent of Brech' over a portion of the tithes of obventions from the church of St Cannotus of Devennoke, diocese of St Davids (meven') - a) Letter from Dean of Brech' to Chancellor of the Church of Hereford, dated Tuesday after feast of St Mathias [29 February] 1311/12 acknowledging receipt of his mandate to cite the Prior and Convent of St John, Brech, to appear b) Mandate of Pope Clement V to Chancellor of Church of Hereford concerning the above mentioned dispute dated 5 Ides April [9 April 1310] 5 Clement V
B1628	1313	Letter acknowledging receipt of the Prior's mandate to prepare for his visitation, dated 4 Nones de [2 December] 1313, replying that he would obey only in so far as he was bound by law, saving his right and that of the monastery. Dated in chapter at Gloucester
B1629	1314	Commission to hear, take cognizance of a terminate proceedings between the Abbot and Convent of St Peter's, Gloucester and William de Yrebi, monk of the same, on the one part, and the Prior of Worcester on the other. Dated at Wenlok
B1630 [B1632]	1314	Appointment as proctors. Dated at Worcester
B1631	1314	Letter acknowledging receipt of a committion to hear, take cognizance of and terminate proceedings... [See B1629]
B1632a	1300s	Appointment as proctors

B1632b	1314	Discharge of the condemnations and sentences passed against them by the Prior of Worcester acting sede vacante, granted in the presence of John de St Briavell, proctor of the Prior and Convent of Worcester, and William de Poterne, proctor of the Abbot and Convent of Gloucester, in the Bishop's court at Kemeseye
B1633	1315	Covenant between the Abbot and Convent of Gloucester through Reginald de Lech their proctor, Abbot and Convent of Byrencestre through William Savage their proctor, Prior and Convent of Worcester through Wlstan de Braunesford their proctor, and the Prior and Convent of Lanthon' through Richard Dalbedeleye their proctor, concerning a fund of money to be kept in St Peter's Gloucester, with conditions for its security, with a bond in £100 for the observance of covenants. letters of proxy are quoted in full
B1634 [97]	1300s	Letter (described by Bloom as "Letter of Prior Wulstan to Sir Roger Credentin, clerk") [almost completely illegible]
B1635	1327	Notification of the results of an inquisition held at Worcester on 22 October into the quantity of land held by the Prior and Convent of Worcester from the King, the type of services, etc., and the value of their temporal possessions, according to a mandate, dated at London 12 September, 1 Edward [III] sent by William Trussel, the King's escheator citra Trentam, to Robert de Hambur', his subescheator in Hereford and Worcester on the occasion of the election of Wolstan, formerly Prior of Worcester, as Bishop of Worcester
B1636	1275	Licence in mortmain granted by Edward [I] to John [le Mercer] allowing him to give to the Prior and Convent of Worcester four and a half knight's fees and a quarter part of a knight's fee with appurtenances in [Batenhale, Whytynton, Crocke]berwe, Spechesleye, Chirchull, Bradecote and Evnelode, part of the manor of [Batenhale]. Dated at Worcester
B1637	1337	Notarial certificate drawn up by Nicholas North, clerk, of diocese of Worcester, of proceedings held in the chapel of St Nicholas called the Prior's Chapel in the Priory of Worcester, before Wulstan, the Prior, vicar of Thomas, Bishop of Worcester, concerning the excommunication of John called de Northampton of Worcester, tailor, who confessed to breaking the ecclesiastical liberty and free customs of the Cathedral Church of Worcester and disturbing its area of jurisdiction in the house of John atte Grene next to the cemetery of the Cathedral in the Sanctuary
B1638	1340	Memorandum of sentence in proceedings in the Court of the city of Worcester on Monday after the feast of St Bartholemew 14 Edward III [28 August 1340] and on Monday after the feast of the beheading of John the Baptist [4 September] between the Prior of the Church of Worcester through John Dalby, his attorney, and Stephen Henries and Agnes his wife and Edith de Wynewode and Roger de Wynewode, concerning a plea of one messuage with appurtenances in Worcester which the Prior claims to be the right of the said Church. The Prior recoups his land by default and the said Stephen, Agnes, Edith and Roger are in mery
B1639	1268	Copy of notarial certificate drawn up by Luke de Wartinus of proceedings at London in the hospice of James ...[illegible] concerning the payment of debts by William de Bradeweie, proctor of the Prior and Convent of Worcester, to variouse merchants of Pistoia
B1640	1200s	List of reasons for complaint by Robert de Vicho, monk of Worcester, proctor of the Prior and Convent of the same, concerning the decision of the proctor of the Archbishop of Canterbury not to admit the proctors appointed by the said Prior and Convent, exhibited by the said proctor on behalf of the Archbishop before Sir J. de Sabello, Cardinal Deacon of St Mary in Cosmydin.
B1641	1350	Appointment as proctor. Dated in chapter, Worcester
B1642	1365	Commission to make enquiry into charges of irregularity brought against Prior John [OR commission to subprior at request of Prior to absolve persons charged with various irregularities]. Dated at Avinion
B1643	1300s	Acquittance for a sum of £...9.0.4 issuing from the spiritualities of the Bishopric. Dated at Batynhale (document imperfect)

B1644	1372	Certificate confirming their exhibition before the Bishop during his visitation of their muniments and titles concerning their appropriation of the parish churches of Wyke Episcopie with the chapels of St John and of Wuchenford, the churches of Tyberton and Grymeleye with the chapel of Hallow annexed to the latter church and of Doderhull and Bremesgrave with the chapel of Norton Regis annexed to the latter, and the churches of Wolvardeleye, of Overbury, of Croppethorn, of Clyve Prioris in the diocese of Worcester, and concerning their receipt of various portions namely: 2/- in parish church of Knyghtwyke, 4/- in parish church of Kekyngwych, 2/- in parish church of Spechesleye, 6/- in parish church of Bradewas, 30/- in parish church of Stoke Prioris, 26/8 in parish church of Hertlebur', 68/4 in parish church of Seggesbergh', 38/4 in parish church of Herforton, 36/8 in parish church of Humelton, 2/- in parish church of St Peter the Great in the city of Worcester, 20/- in parish church of St Andrew, 15/- in parish church of St Swithin, 6/8 in parish church of All Saints, 6/8 in parish church of St Clement, and 13/4 from parish church of St Martin in the said city. Dated at Hembury in Saltmarsh (salso marisco)
B1645	1370	Letter concerning the collection of 600 marks in the county of Wircestre required for the defence of the realm "ou autrement encurrer teil deshonour et si grant damage a nouse et a tout nostre dit roialme: qui Dieu defende que ce serriot sanz recouerir" to be delivered to Westmonster by Friday before feast of translation of St Thomas [28 June]. Dated at Westmonster. (French)
B1646a [175]	1433	Covenant to pray for the good and health of the said Richard and Agnes during mass in the cathedral church and after their deaths each year on the anniversary of Thomas Carter
B1646b [1646]	1385	Grant of the advowson of the chantry chapel called le Charnell, situated in the cemetery of the cathedral church of Worcester between the said church and the Bishop's hall, to the use of the Sacrist, with licence from Richard, King of England. dated at Hurtlebury
B1647	1448	Copy of pleas from Court Rolls (coram rege) at Westminster, Hilary and Trinity Terms 26 Henry VI [1448], in proceedings between John, Prior of Worcester, and William Clyve of Worcester, Worcs., gent., and Agnes, his wife, concerning the Prior's complaint that William and Agnes had broken into a close belonging to him at Worcester on the eve of Ascension 25 Henry I [17 May 1447], had threatened the lives of his servants there (namely John Malvaram, Richard copper', Thomas Clerk, Roger Clerk and Robert Clyve) in such a way that they were afraid to continue their business of collecting rents and supervision of tenants on behalf of the Prior thus causing damage to the value of £20
B1648	1460	Decree ordering the restitution to the Sanctuary and to the immunity of the Cathedral church of Worcester of certain persons who, having escaped from the King's gaol in the Castle near the city of Worcester, fled to the cemetery and sanctuary of the Cathedral seeking immunity and were subsequently forcibly removed from the House of John Hyll there, quoting the bounds of the sanctuary as ascertained by inquisition. Date in his hospice outside the Barr' of the New Temple, London
B1649	1498	Commission appointing the Prior his official in the city and diocese of Worcester sede vacante at the death of John de Giglis, formerly Bishop
B1650	1493	General pardon. Dated at Westminster
B1651	1498	Commission to induct and install John, Bishop of Worcester, or his proctor. Dated at Lamehith
B1652	1500s	Answer of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, defendants through their attorney...West, to the bill of complaint of Henry Dingeleye brought before the Court of the Council of the Marches concerning the rights in the manors of Charleton and Crophorn
B1653	1516	Composition settling various grievances between the parties: 1) all compositions made hitherto are to stand except one article in an award by Bishop Boucher of 19 Henry VI [1440-41] which is settled below.

		<p>2) that the Prior and Convent enjoy their ancient possession of a lead conduit bearing water from the "brygge of Sevarn" through the city to the monastery without rent provided that, if the conduit breaks and damages the bridge or causes nuisance, it is mended within seven days (or longer if the conduit must be replaced) of notice being given to the Cellarer, with penalty of a fine levied by aldermen.</p> <p>3) that the bailiffs and citizens enjoy their liberties and franchises within the bounds described in ancient perambulations (given below) and the amercements, forfeits, etc. from the same. They are also granted liberty to set up markers on the freehold of the monastery as required from the next perambulation.</p> <p>4) that the Prior and Convent frant the bailiffs and citizens the right to a parcel of land which the Prior and Convent had enclosed beyond the Sevarn brigg in hilton strete called cley pitt, and which the bailiffs claimed was common ground.</p> <p>5) that bailiffs grant Prior and Convent all socage rents from tenements in the city belonging to the monastery.</p> <p>6) that the bailiffs grant that purprestures built on land belonging to manastery shall be taxed, etc. as those of any citizen</p> <p>7) that the Prior and Convent to be accepted as other citizens in summons, plaints, suits in the court of the city</p> <p>8) that all freement dwelling in the Cimitory of the manastery shall remain so if they pay their dues and other charges</p> <p>Annexed:1) a copy of the award made by Bp. Bourcher dated Saturday before feast of St Thomas apostle 19 Henry VI [17 December 1440] concerning the right to a parcel of common land beyond Sevarnbrugge</p> <p>2) a copy of the composition between the Prior and Convent of Worcester and the bailiffs of Worcester, dated 20 January, 1 Edward IV [1462] concerning the bearing of maces</p> <p>3) copy of the perambulation made 12 April 12 Henry VII [1497] of the liberties of the monastery and city of Worcester</p>
B1654 [1655]	1521	Commission appointing the Prior his official in the city and diocese of Worcester sede vacante by the death of Silvester formerly Bishop. Dated in his manor of Lambehith
B1655 [B1654]	1615- 1616	Inhibition of visitation by the said Dean and Chapter or their officers from the date of the receipt of these presents notifying the Archbishop's intention to visit the cathedral church, city and diocese of Worcester. Dated at Lambehith. Signed by Nicholas Weston
B1656a	1559	Injunctions for the observance of the Dean and Chapter: 1) concerning the reservation of all corn and grain issing from their possessions for the hospitality of the church, especially to enable the minsters of the church and the children educated there to dine together as enjoined by Henry VIII 2) concerning the relations of unmarried priests to women
B1656b	1677	Mandate to cite the canons, prebendaries, officials, etc. to appear before the bishop of his commissary on Thursday 28 June following, during his visitation of the Cathedral Church. dated at Worcester
B1656c	1662	Commission appointing the Dean his official in the city and diocese of Worcester sede vacante at the death of John Gauden, Bishop of Worcester
B1657	1717	Commission appointing the Dean his official in the city and diocese of Worcester sede vacante. Signed by John Haynes and Lem. Bradley
B1658 [27]	1200s	Gift for the maintenance of a lamp in the chapel of St Mary in the greater church of Worcester in pure, free and perpetual alms of all that land with all houses built on it with appurtenances, lying between the land which formerly belonged to Robert Lester and that of the said Prior and Convent outside the gate of Hultone.
B1659	1200s	Grant for the maintenance of a lamp in the chapel of StMary in the greater church in Worcester in free, pure, and perpetual alms, of 12d

		annual rent received from the tenement of David bought from William Gadulf, lying between the land which belonged to Roger of Ocxford [de Oxonia] and that which belonged to William le Chaluner, extending from the highway to the wall of the city, which tenement he had given to Richard de la Flagge and his heirs who would be responsible for the said rent.
B1660	1586	Lease from Michaelmas last past for 40 years of a house or edifice called the Charnell house with the priest's chamber at the west end an appurtenances, being in the site, precinct, or Cemitorie of the cathedral Church of Worcester, with free ingress, egress and regress to the premises by the old accustomed ways.
B1661	1200s	Quitclaim to that place in the great Cemetery [magno Cymiterio] of St Mary of Worcester where the workshops of Hugh the goldsmith and John the smith once stood with all appurtenances.
B1662	1200s	Gift with consent of G Gyffard, Bishop of Worcester, of a plot of land next to the cemetery of St Mary of Worcester, between the wall of the Bishop and the house of the said John, and another plot of land next to the cemetery and the said house.
B1663 [169]	1200s	Gift, in free, pure, and perpetual alms to the use of Pittancer, of all his land lying in the field called Oldefeld between the land of the said Prior and Convent on both sides
B1664 [291+]	1200s	Gift, with consent of Richard the Sacrist of Worcester, for fealty and service of a messuage with appurtenances in Worcester, which is near the land of ...[illegible] le Seynter on the north
B1665 [303+]	1200s	Grant in pure and perpetual alms of an annual rent of 4/- with homage and relief, received from a house which formerly belonged to William springefeld before the gate of the cemetery of the Blessed Mary from Gumbern the vintner and his heirs
B1666	1200s	Quitclaim for fealty and service to all that tenement with appurtenances situated in the cemetery of St Mary, Worcester, extending from the stairs next to the house which formerly belonged to Alexander son of Edwyne toward the court of the Bishop and beyond the said stairs to the house of the said Alexander, with a certain close there and all appurtenances which Bartholemew held from Richard the Sacrist of Worcester
B1667 [215]	1318	Quitclaim to use of Almoner of a certain tenement situated within the bounds of the cemetery of the said church which Richard held from the said Prior and Convent. Date in Priory of Worcester
B1668	1326	Lease for the life of Peter of that tenement with appurtenances situated between the tenement of William de Marteleye, in which Henry le Bowyer lives, and that which formerly belonged to Robert de Sevenhampton at the end of the High St (alti vici), Worcester, near the Cemetery stairs (scalare cimatorii). Dated in Chapter House
B1669 [No 54-2-a]	1326	Quitclaim to that tenement with a stone cellar and other appurtenances, situated between the tenement which formerly belonged to Robert de Sevenhampton and the tenement of William de marteleye at the stairs of the cemetery of St Mary, Worcester, at the far end of High St (alti vici), Worcester. Dated at Worcester
B1670 [55]	1335	Gift of all that tenement with an empty plot on the front part next to the street, situated in the cemetery of St Mary's, Worcester, between the tenement of the said Richard and that of William Carter (Carectarii). Dated at Worcester
B1671 [128]	1335	Quitclaim to that tenement with a curtilage adjacent and appurtenances with John formerly held from them at their pleasure in the cemetery of the said Cathedral Church, situated between the new tenement on the Sacrist of Worcester on the east, and the land of the same in the street called Lychstret. Dated at Worcester
B1672	1499	Lease for 61 years of a tenement situated in the cemetery in the Sanctuary of the said church formerly in the tenure of James Banaster and before in the tenure of John Peele in pa. St Michael the Archangel in the city of Worcester together with a parcel of land exteding

		from the corner of the fuel house (domus focalis) of John Taverner to the gate of the garden of that house. Dated in Chapter House, Worcester
B1673 [66]	1586	Lease for 40 years of a house or edifice called the Charnell howse with the priest's chamber at the west end, and with appurtenances, situated in the site, precinct or cemetery of the Cathedral church of Worcester, with free ingress, etc. by accustomed ways
B1674 [VI]	1400s	Copy of B1675
B1675	1430	Grant of special protection while entering and leaving certain lands and tenements from purposes of maintenance and repair of an aquaduct belonging to the said Prior and Convent running from their vill of Hynnewyk by the highway called hiltonstrete, over the bridge of the city of Worcester called Severnebrigge along the banks of the Severn to the Priory. Dated at Westminster.
B1676	1433	Grant of liberty to enjoy, replace and repair their subterraean aquaduct and its supports (fustulas), both wood and lead, on the highway and lane passing in front of a cottage of the said Prior and Convent in the suburbs of Worcester, near Castildych, which John Feckenham held, opposite the ditch of the city of Worcester below the castle there, extending from there below the said city to the Priory gate. Dated in the Guildhall of Worcester at the view of frankpledge held there.
B1677a	1570	Copy of the account of Robert Hodgson, collector of spiritual rents in the county of Worcester, from the roll of the Court of Augmentations for the year ending Michaelmas 12 Elizabeth I [1569-70] noting the postponement of the payment of £7.16.10, part of the sum of £193.10.8 annual rent owed for the new erection of the cathedral church of Worcester, by the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, being the annual rent or tenth reserved for one year from Teddington and Aston, co. Warw., the manor of Icombe and the rectories of Duderhill and Kemsey, co. Worcs., which were surrendered to Edward VI in consideration of a discharge from the maintenances of eight scholars at the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Attested and signed by Alexander King, auditor
B1677b	1497	Lease for their lives of a parcel of land, recently built upon, with the adjacent garden belonging to the office of the Master of the Chapel, extending in length from the tenement of Robert Throkmerton in which John Sprynge lives on the west, to the tenement of the said Master of the Chapel in which John Hert lives, and in width from the land of Margaret Howton on the north to the land of the said Elizabeth.
B1678 [V]	1200s	Quitclaim to annual rent of 2d owed to him by the Gardner of the said Prior and Convent for a certain portion of a meadow next to their curtilage which Lady M. his mother, sold to them.
B1679 [No 28]	1200s	Quitclaim of 1d annual rent which he received from the same for a tenement which the said Prior and Convent and their Gardner formerly bought from the said William his father, in free, pure, and perpetual alms
B1680a	1089	Gift of certain land of fifteen hides called Alfestun which he acquired from King William the elder, for the salvation of his soul and of the same king and of his son William, now king. See J.H. Hooper "on Some of the Documents lately restored to the Dean and Chapter of Worcester" in Journal the British Archaeological Association 22 (1876), 210-214
B1680b	1218- 1228	Confirmation of the pensions and benefices of their churches in the diocese of Worcester according to the provision of S., Archbishop of Canterbury [Stephen Langton 1207-28]

B1681a	1200s	Gift to use of Pittancer in pure and perpetual alms of eight selions of his land in the field called Estfeld lying between the land of the said Prior and Convent assigned to their Pittancer, called muchelorle
B1681b	1552	Charter of Edward VI re Union of Dioceses went to St Helsn 1981. Companion to F19 retained
B1682	1499	Lease for the lives of Roger and Helen of a tenement situated in the Sanctuary of the cathedral Church belonging to the office of Sacrist which John Bulkote formerly held. With note of a bond in 40/- for the performance of covenants by the lessees
B1683 [289]	1236- 1266	Gift with consent of Walter de cantolupus, Bishop of Worcester, for fealty and service, of a certain messuage with appurtenances in the city of Worcester, near the land of Simon le Seynter on the north,... extending in the rear part to the Cemetery
B1684 [261]	1493	Quitclaim to use of Sacrist ... [illegible]
B1685	1200s	Gift for fealty and service of all that land with appurtenances which Philip bought from Geoffrey de Dumbelton, which lies between the land of the Sacrist of Worcester and Philip's capital messuage.
B1686	1200s	Gift to use of Almoner of a certain part of the land lying between the garden of Richard, son of John de Cruce, and the land of Nicholas Hok, which Symon held from the said John, as witnessed by a charter which he has handed over to the said Prior and Convent, excepting 2/- rent to the said Richard to be paid by the Almoner
B1687 [xxix, 209]	1200s	Quitclaim to his curtilage with appurtenances which is of the fee of the Prior and Convent, lying between the curtilage of the monks and that which belonged to Richard the chamberlain (Chab langi), extending from the ditch behind the kiln (toralius) of the said Thomas to the path which goes to the said curtilage of the monks (See B1037)
B1688 [No 77]	1325	Receipt for sum of 6d for debts to the Charnel house for one year
B1689 [310+]	1200s	Grant in free, pure, and perpetual alms of an annual rent of 8/- received from Alice, his daughter, and her heirs for his house in Wodestathstret, lying between the house of John Oslac and that which formerly belonged to Stephen Schep, extending in length from the said road to the Severn; namely 4/- to the use of the whole convent, 2/- for the maintenance of a light at the shrines of SS Oswald and Wlstan. The Prior and Convent have the right to distrain on the house in case of arrears in rent.
B1690 [226]	1200s	Grant in pure and perpetual alms of an annual rent of 6/- with appurtenances for the maintenance of a light at the tomb of St Wlstan, rent which Sir Hugh le Poher of Witleg, father of Juliana, gave her in free marriage, received from land with appurtenances which Thomas Malmesbyr, the clerk, held in Worcester in the parish of St Marina; from the said tenement 12d annual rent is due to St Wlstan by gift of the said Hugh and 12d to Helias de Actun', excepting the said 6/-
B1691	1200s	Grant in pure and perpetual alms, for her soul and those of her ancestors and successors, to the lamp of the shrine of St Wulstan, of an annual rent of 8/- with relief and all other appurtenances received from John Swybus from a certain shop on the corner of the cordwainers' quarter (corvesarie) in Worcester which the said John held from her.
B1692 [No 18]	1310	Agreement that Henry has granted to the said Prior and Convent, to the use of the Tombkeeper 5/- annual rent from his own tenement for a term of 7 years from the feast of St John the Baptist following, with all appurtenances belonging to the said tenement; Henry binds himself to the Tombkeeper in 40/- to honour the agreement. The Tombkeeper has given Henry a sum of silver for this agreement.
B1693	1216	Appointment as executors of his will, specifying that his body be buried in the church of St mary and St Wulstan in Worcester

B1694	1300s	Quitclaim (fragment) according to will of Robert Mees
B1695	1337	Will of Idonia bequeathing to Margaret her daughter, to Edmund, and to Matilda, daughter of Margaret, her wool, to Laurantia her sister an overtunic (supertunica), to Margaret de Borton her better cap (cepitium), to Elena her sister a veil of silk (belamen de cerica), and to Margaret her daughter a tunic. She appoints as executors John de Borton and her daughter Margaret
B1696	1332	Copy of will of William de Claynes, chaplain, (Saturday in feast of St Laurence [10 August] 1331] bequeathing to Sir Henry the chaplain, his kinsman, a shop with a solar built above it outside the gate of Forzate, Worcester, between the tenement of William de Rodecote and that which formerly belonged to Nicholas de Uptone; and appointing Richard, his brother, of Poywyke, and Joh, his kinsman, clerk, as executors; sealed by Dean of Christianity of Worcester at the request of the said Henry. Dated at Worcester
B1696	1401	Probate of will (Saturday after feast of SS Nereus Achuley and Pancracius [15 May] 1400) of John Newman, draper, citizen of Worcester. He bequeathes 12 to fabric of Cathedral Church of Worcester, 12 to the high altar of the church of St Helen, 20d to the fabric of the same. To Juliana his wife he bequeaths his tenement which formerly belonged to Ralph Brompton, carpenter, next to the tenement in which John lives, for her lifetime. After her death he bequeaths both tenements to his son John, with instructions for their sale if necessary. He bequeaths the residue of his goods to Juliana, Sir Robert, vicar of Longedon, brother of Juliana, and Sir Thomas Stoke, chaplain, son of Walter Stoke, mason, to pay his debts and to be used for his sould, and appoints them as executors
B1698	1400s	Probate of will (Saturday in feast of St Petronilla [31 May] 14..) of ... [defective] bequeathing among other things 6/8 to fabric of Cathedral Church of Worcester, 40d to the monks there, 40d to the Friars minor of Worcester,... [defective] to the nuns of Whiston, three shops in Dolday to Cristina Newcastlell his relative, property in Friar St (vico fratrum minorum) to Richard Wykyng after the death of Matilda the wife of the testator, and all other lands and tenements to the said Matilda. Matilda, Richard Halle, Reginald Barbor, et al. are appointed executors. Dated at Worcester
B1699	1351	Probate of will (Sunday after feast of Ascension [29 May] 1351] of John V... [illegible], citizen of Worcester, making legacies to Geoffrey dabyndon, Emma his servant and Thomas Ric' her son, Peter de Inteberge the rector of the church of St Helen, Walter Casschi, William Schot, the Cathedral Church of Worcester, Robert Rede, Osbert Maysy, Matilda Daye, John Spelly, Isabel his daughter, and John son of William his brother, William de Integerge and Margaret his wife, Margaret Wyt, the nuns of Wystem, the friars of the Hospital of St Oswald, the Friars Preachers, the Friars Minor, the friars of the Hospital of St Wolstan, the Sacrist for the use of the church of St Mary, Margaret Inteberge, William le Southerne, John le Smith, John son of Walter Cassch', to the lights of BVM and St Katherine in the church of St Swythun among others, and to the clerk of St Swythun, among others. He appoints as executors the rector of the church of St Swythun, Geoffrey Dabyndon, Peter de Indeberewe, "per visum" Richard Colys. Dated at Worcester
B1700	1473	Original will of Johan Ruston, wife of John Ruston, bequeathing to her husband her tenement at litelheth and al her other lands and tenements, rents, services, etc. for three years after her death and her lands and tenements at Boxworth for ever; to Anneys her daughter the property at litelheth after the term of three years, together with places called Abrahams, Rychers, Smythes, Gerveises, Rolfis, two "grovetis" at the pond head and another on the west side of Bardelovestrete and the Ryden, also her house called Brewers house with the lands belonging to it; to Alice her daughter lands and tenements called Gayshams after the term of three years. Aslo she bequeaths her personal effects to the said John, Anneys and Alice. Dated at Berkynge
B1701	1733	Letters patent granting to Charles Allen of pa. St Peter in city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George II and Will. Marwood deputy of Secretary of State

B1702	1736	Letters patent granting to Edward Andrews of city of Worcester, weaver, a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by Caroline and Jos. Moyle, deputy of Secretary of State
B1703	1742	Letters patent granting to James Brooks of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George II and William Marwood, deputy of Secretary of State
B1704	1815	Letters patent granting to Edward Coney of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, now void by the death of William Lawrence. Signed by George, Prince Regent, and William Pollock, deputy of Secretary of State
B1705	1769	Letters patent granting to William Faulkner of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George III and Richard Shadwell, deputy of Secretary of State
B1706	1769	Letters patent granting to William Trehearne of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George III and John Haynes, deputy of Secretary of State
B1707	1788	Letters patent granting to John Goodman of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George III, and Charles Brietzcke, deputy of Secretary of State
B1708	1740	Letters patent granting to John Greenway of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George II, and Edmund Maskelyne, deputy of Secretary of State
B1709	1736	Letters patent granting to James Hall of city of Worcester, turner, a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George II and William Marwood, deputy of Secretary of State
B1710	1756	Letters patent granting to Samuel Higgins of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George II and George Brown, deputy of Secretary of State
B1711	1755	Letters patent granting to William Hopley of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George II and T. Haynes, deputy of Secretary of State
B1712	1808	Letters patent granting to William Huntsman of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George III and William Pollock, deputy of Secretary of State
B1713	1781	Letters patent granting to William Lane of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George III and Charles Brietzcke, deputy of Secretary of State
B1714	1743	Letters patent granting to Thomas Langford of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George II, and Josphe Moyle, deputy of Secretary of State
B1715	1812	Letters patent granting to William Lawrence of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester void by the death of James Pritchett. Signed by George, Prince Regent, and Thomas Bidwell, deputy of Secretary of State
B1716	1772	Letters patent granting to Richard Lewis of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George III and John Haynes, deputy of Secretary of State
B1717	1782	Letters patent granting to Thomas Nelme of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George III and Charles Brietzcke, deputy of Secretary of State
B1718	1847	Letters patent granting to Thomas Parker of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester void by the death of William Richards. Signed by Queen Victoria

B1719	1732	Letters patent granting to John Redding of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George II and William Marwood, deputy of Secretary of State
B1720	1743	Letters patent granting to John Reynolds of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Signed by George II and Joseph Moyle, deputy of Secretary of State
B1721	1784	Letters patent granting to William Rogers of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Deated at Westminster. Signed by George III and Charles Brietzcke, deputy of Secretary of State
B1722	1754	Letters patent granting to Thomas Savage of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Dated at Westminster. Signed by George II and T. Haynes, deputy of Secretary of State
B1723	1770	Letters patent granting to Josphe Shore of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Dated at Westminster. Signed by George III, and Jn. Haynes, deputy of Secretary of State
B1724	1842	Letters patent granting to John Thomas of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester void by the death of John Yeates. Dated at Westminster. Signed by Victoria
B1725	1797	Letters patent granting to George Tyler of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Dated at Westminster. Signed by George III and Wm. Henry Higden, deputy of Secretary of State.
B1726	1770	Letters patent granting to Robert Waring of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Dated at Westminster Signed by George III and Jn. Haynes, deputy of Secretary of State
B1727	1805	lpf James Watkins of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Dated at Westminster. Signed by George III and William Pollock, deputy of Secretary of State
B1728	1803	Letters patent granting to Charles Wilkes of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Dated at Westminster. Signed by George III
B1729	1662	Letters patent granting to James Wright of city of Worcester a place as almsman in the Cathedral Church of Worcester for his life. Dated at Westminster. Signed by George III and William Pollock, deputy of Secretary of State
B1730	1662	Mandate to induct, install and enthrone John Gauden, Bishop elect of Worcester, or his proxy
B1731	1662	Appointment as proctors in ceremony of installation, etc.
B1732	1662	Mandate to induct, install and enthrone John Earles, Bishop elect of Worcester, or his proxy
B1733	1662	Appointment as proctors in ceremony of installation, etc.
B1737	1717	Mandate to induct, install and enthrone John Hough, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and Bishop elect of Worcester, or his proxy
B1735	1759	Mandate to induct, install and enthrone Dr James Johnson, Bishop elect of Worcester, or his proxy
B1736	1743	Appointment as proctors in ceremony of installation, etc.
B1737	1660	Mandate to induct, install and enthrone George Morley, Professor of Theology, Bishop elect of Worcester, or his proxy
B1738	1660	Appoinment as proctors in the ceremony of installation, etc.
B1739	1663	Mandate to induct, install and enthrone Robert, Bishop of Oxford, Bishop elect of Worcester
B1740	1663	Appointment as proctors in ceremony of installation, etc.

B1741	1603	Mandate to assign to Robert prichard, M.A., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at harfield
B1742	1603	Mandate to assign to Eustace more, M.A., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1743	1607/1608	Mandate to assign to Robert White a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1744	1727	Letters patent granting the canonry or prebend in the Cathedral Church, vacant by the death of George Walls, Professor of Theology, for his life. Dated at Westminster
B1745	1727	Letters of admission and institution to the tenth canonry or prebend in the Cathedral Church of Worcester
B1746	1727	Mandate to assign to William Byrche a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1747	1627	Mandate to assign to Stephen Boughton, Subdean of the royal chapel, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1748	1604	Mandate to assign to Henry Bright, M.A., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at harfield
B1749	1726	Letters patent granting the canonry or prebend in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, vacant by the retirement of James Stillingfleet, for his life. Dated at Westminster
B1750	1726/1727	Letters of admission and institution to the seventh canonry or prebend in the Cathedral Church of Worcester. Signed by James Stillingfleet
B1751	1726	Mandate to assign to John Downs, M.A., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1752	1774	Letters of admission and institution to a canonry or prebend in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, vacant by the resignation of John James Majendie
B1753	1605	Mandate to assign to Francis Charlett, M.A., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1754	1732	Mandate to assign to Samuel Green, M.A., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1755	1764	Letters of admission and institution to the canonry or prebend in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, vacant by the death of Samuel Wolley, clerk
B1756	1742	Mandate to assign to Samuel Holcombe, M.A., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, void by the death of Dr William Birch, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1757	1723	Mandate to assign to John Holland, Professor of Theology, and one of the King's chaplains in ordinary, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, vacant by the death of Richard Laughton, made to him. Dated at Westminster

B17588	1726	Letters patent granting the canonry or prebend in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, vacant by the resignation of Benjamin Woodroffe, for his life. Dated at Westminster
B1759	1728	Notification of election of Thomas Jenner, Bachelor of Theology and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, to the lectureship in theology named for Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, annexed to the sixth prebend in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, vacant by the death of William Delaune, Professor of Theology and president of the College of St John the Baptist, Oxford, and request to admit the said Thomas Jenner to the said prebend
B1760	1763	Letters of admission and institution to the canonry or prebend in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, vacant by the death of John Dalton, D.D.
B1761	1763	Mandate to assign to William Jennings, clerk, B.D., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1762	1669	Mandate to assign to Thomas Lamplugh, Professor of Theology, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1763	1718	Letters of admission and institution to the prebend or canonry in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, vacant by the death of William Lloyd,
B1764	1719	Mandate to assign to George Lavington, clerk, Bachelor of Civil Law, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, void by the death of William Lloyd, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1765	1793	Letters patent granting the canonry or prebend in the Cathedral church of Worcester, vacant by the resignation of Thomas Hughes, clerk, M.A. Dated at Westminster
B1766	1769	Mandate to assign to John James Majendie, clerk, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, vacant by the death of William Harley, clerk, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1767a	1617	Mandate to assign to Nathaniel Giles, M.A., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1767b	1735	Letters of admission and institution to the 8th prebend or canonry in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, vacant by the death of John Holland, D.D.
B1768a	1735	Mandate to assign to Richard Meadowcourt, clerk, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, vacant by the death of John Holland, made to him.
B1768b	1845	Letters of admission and institution to deanery of Cathedral Church of Worcester vacant by the resignation of George, Bishop of Rochester.
B1769	1768	Notification of election of Thomas Randolph, Professor of Theology, President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, to the lectureship in Theology named for Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, annexed to the sixth prebend in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, vacant by the death of Thomas Jenner, and request to admit the said Thomas Randolph to the said prebend
B1770	1660	Mandate to assign to Edward Reynolds son of ...[omitted] Reynolds, Professor of Theology, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, vacant by the death of ...[omitted] Giles, Professor of Theology, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1771	1743/17	Letters of admission and institution to the ninth prebend or canonry in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, vacant by the death of Josias

	44	Sandby. Signed by J. Bodledge, Deputy Registrar
B1772	1744	Mandate to assign to Edwin Sandys a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, vacant by the death of Josiah Sandby, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1773	1829	Letters of admission and institution to the second prebend in the Cathedral Church of Worcester void by the resignation of Thomas Gaisford, clerk. Dated at Worcester
B1773	1737	Mandate to Assign to Edward Stillingfleet a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, vacant by the death of John Downes, granted to him. Dated at Westminster
B1775	1767	Mandate to assign to William Stockwood, clerk, M.A., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, void by the resignation of Benjamin Newcome, D.D., made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1776	1629	Mandate to assign to ... [Richard] (omitted) Steward, clerk, LL.D., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him (fragment)
B1777	1660	Mandate to assign to William Thornborough, clerk, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, vacant by the death of Robert White, Professor of Theology, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1778	1629	Mandate to assign to Giles Thornebury a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the chapter, in view of the grant of a canonry o prebend vacant by the death of Joh, Bishop of Asaph, made to him. Dated at Canbury
B1779	1573	Mandate to assign to Thomas Thorneton, Bachelor of Theology, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, vacant by the death of William Turnebull, made to him. Dated at Gorambury
B1780	1583	Mandate to assign to William Thornehill, M.A., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1781	1629	Mandate to assign to ... [Nathaniel] (omited) Tomkins, Bachelor of Theology, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, vacant by the death of Thomas Thorneton, made to him (fragment)
B1782	1745	Mandate to assign to Rice Williams, M.A., once of the King's chplains in ordinary, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, vacant by the death of William Worth, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1783a [69]	1554	Mandate to assign to Philip Haford or Balarde, priest, a stall in the choir of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, and a place and voice in the chapter in view of the grant of the deanery of the same, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1783b	1722	Mandate to assign to Benjamin Woodroffe, M.A., a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, vacant by the death of Robert Brabant, Professor of Theology, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1784	1597	Mandate to assign to Richard Edes, Professor of Theology and one of the Queen's chaplains in ordinary, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of the deanery, vacant by the death of Francis Willis, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1785	1616	Mandate to assign to Joseph Hall, Professor of Theology, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the chapter in view of the grant of the deanery, vacent by the promotion of Arthur Lake to the bishopric of Bath and Wells, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1786	1817	Letters of admission and institution to the deanery of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, vacant by the death of Arthur Onslow, clerk, D.D.,
B1787	1608	Mandate to assign to Arthur Lake a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of the deanery, vacant by

		the promotion of James Montague to the bishopric of Bath and Wells, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1788	1604	Mandate to assign to James Montague, dean of the King's chapel (sacellus), a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of the deanery, vacant by the death of Richard Edes, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1789	1604	Appointment as proctors in ceremony of installation etc.
B1790	1571	Mandate to assign to Griffin Lewes, Bachelor of Theology, a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the Chapter in view of the grant of a canonry or prebend, vacant by the promotion of Thomas Wilson to the deanery of Worcester, made to him. Dated at Westminster
B1791a	1845	Certificate of subscription to the Thirty-Nine Articles and the three articles of the Thirty-Sixth canon and oath of canonical obedience and allegiance made by John Peel, clerk, M.A., to be admitted and instituted to the deanery of the Cathedral Church of Worcester
B1791b	1846	Memorandum that John Peel, Dean of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, in the same church, declared his assent to the Thirty-Nine Articles and the Book of Common Prayer
B1792	1726	Letters of admission and institution to the deanery of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, vacant by the resignation of Francis Hare, Professor of Theology. Signed by J. Stillingfleet, registrar
B1793	1774	A Commission appointing him his official in the city and diocese of Worcester sede vacante by the death of James the last Bishop. Signed by George Gibson, Thomas Frost, and Edmund Gibson, Registrars
B1794	1781	A Commission appointing him his official in the city and diocese of Worcester sede vacante by the death of Brownlow, the last Bishop. Signed by Thomas Frost, and Edmund Gibson, Registrars
B1795	1831	A Commission appointing him his official in the city and diocese of Worcester sede vacante by the death of Folliott Herbert Walker Cornwall, the last Bishop. Signed by John Moore, Registrar
B1796	1841	A Commission appointing him his official in the city and diocese of Worcester sede vacante by the death of Robert James, the last Bishop. Signed by John Moore, Registrar
B1797	1561	Bond in £20 for the performance of covenants contained in a pair of indentures bearing equal date concerning the demise of two tenements in pa. St Peter in Worcester
B1798	1662	Commission to receive, admit, have sworn, and examine witnesses on and for the part of Thomas Barrett in the parish church of St Andrew, droytwich, on Tuesday 8 July next in the presence of Daniel Hughes, notary public, proctor of Edward Barrett, concerning allegations and schedules annexed, in proceedings concerning the granting of letters of administration of the goods, etc., of Sir Edward Barrett, kt., of pa. St Andrew, droytwich, who is claimed to have died intestate, between the said T. Barrett and E. Barrett, sons of the late Sir Edward. dated at Worcester. Signed by Thomas Vernon, Registrar
B1799	1276	Receipt for £100 for the remission and quitclaim which he make to the said Prior and Convent of 1 1/2 acres of land with appurtenances in the suburbs of Worcester, within their Prior, enclosed by a wall, for which he had sued against them in the King's court at Westminster. [vi]
B1800	1351	Quitclaim of all actions, suits and claims he had made to that day be reason of the breaking of a contract by the said Prior and Convent, their men and servants at Pirie near Worcester or elsewhere. Dtd at Grafton near Brymmegrave
B1801	1551	Bondin £20 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures bearing equal date. dated at Worcester
B1802	1465	Receipt of £26.13.4 in part payment of a tax of £92 for Calais, by the hand of Master Thomas Kente to whom the said tax is paid for a debt of the said Treasurer

B103	1552	Bond in £10 for the performance of covenants contained in a pair of indentures of lease bearing equal date concerning a house at the keye in the city of Worcester
B1804	1544	Bond in 100/- for the performance of covenants contained in indentures bearing equal date.
B1805	1300s	Account of proceedings before the King, at York, Wygan, Notinghm, Derb', and Tottebur', from Michaelmas term 17 Edward II [1323] in a dispute between the King and the Prior and Convent of Worcester concerning the refusal of the said prior and Convent to admit Alice conane to the Prior and to maintain her for her life as commanded by the King
B1806	1616	Bond in £500 for the performance of covenants contained in a pair of indentures bearing equal date, and also for the discharge of the Dean and Chapter of all royal subsidies for the lives of John Cansfeild and Robert Cansfeild, sons of Thomas Cansfeild, and of Thomas Bateson, mentioned in the said indenture
B1807	1585	Bond in £300 for the performance of covenants contained in indenture of equal date
B1808	1798	Faculty creating J.Clifton Notary Public. Signed by George Moore, Registrar. With memorandum of registration by Mr. Apsley Bathurst, clerk of his Majesty for Faculties in Chancery, dated 10 May 1798
B1809	1796	Appointment to office of understeward of all lordships, manors, lands, tenements, etc. in co. Worcs., and elsewhere belonging to the cathedral church, except the lordships and manors of Moore and Pensax, Newnham and Knighton with Boraston, Wolverley and Stoke Prior, with power to keep all courts in the said lands, at the pleasure of the Dean and Chapter at an annual salary of 53/4
B1810	1605	Appointment for his life to office of Bailiff of the Sanctuary with all fees, etc. and an annuity of 20/-. Dated in the Chapter House Worcester
B1811	1746	Petition concerning the restitution to Forester of the Chantor's House in the Cathedral Precincts, which was leased without his consent to Mrs Anne Stillingfleet, or the payment of an annual pension in lieu thereof, presented at the Audit.
B1812	1614	Agreement to pay £60 owed to Richard Eedes, D.D., late Dean of Worcester, at his death from corn and daily distributions, which were received by James Mountague his successor; £10 to be paid on 22 November next 1615, and £10 yearly on 22 November until the sum be paid. dated in Chapter house, Worcester
B1813	1557	Bond in £40 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures of lease bearing equal date concerning tenements in the city of Worcester
B1814	1509	Bond in £10 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures of equal date
B1815a	1570/1571	Appointment as proctors in ceremony of installation, etc., Dated at Lambeth
B1815b	1570/1571	Mandate to induct, install, and enthrone Nicholaus Bullingham, formerly Bishop of Lincoln, Bishop Elect of Worcester
B1815c [167]	1584	Licence to elect bishop after the translation of John Whitgifte, the last bishop, to the archbishopric of Canterbury, Dated at Westminster
B1815d [168]	1584/1585	Appointment as proctors in ceremony of installation, etc.
B1815e	1584/15	Mandate to induct, install and enthrone Edmund Freeke, Bishop Elect of Worcester, or his proxy. Dated at London

	84	
B1815f [171]	1593	Licence to elect bishop. dated at Westminster
B1815g [172]	1592/15 93	Appointment as proctors in ceremony of installation, etc.
B1815h [170]	1592/15 93	Mandate to induct, install and enthrone Richard Fletcher, Bishop of Bristol, Bishop Elect of Worcester. Dated at Canterbury
B1815i [176]	1597	Licence to elect Bishop. Dated at Westminster
B1815j	1597	Appointment as proctors in ceremony of installation, etc.
B1815k [No 13]	1591	Commission appointing them to hear, inquire and decide cases, to punish and correct, etc., in the city and diocese of Worcester, sede vacante, reserving to the vicar general and the official collations to benefices, admissions, institutions and inductions
B1815l [No 15, 178]	1597	Appointment as commissaries in ecclesiastical matters in the city and diocese of Worcester, sede vacante by the translation of Thomas Bilson, the last Bishop, to the Bishopric of Winchester, except in visitations, admissions, collations, and institutions of clerks, and all fees and profits owed to the Archbishop or his officers.
B1815m [179]	1597	Mandate to induct, install and enthrone Gervase Babington, formerly Bishop of Exeter, Bishop Elect of Worcester, or his proxy
B1815n [174]	1597	Notification of their election of Thomas Bylson as Bishop of Worcester. Dated in the Chapter House, Worcester
B1815o	1571	Licence to elect bishop. dated at Westminster
B1816 [No 19]	1345	Proceedings before the King's Justices at the assizes in co. Worcs., concerning a charge that Roger le Porter of Elmeleye and Alice tony of Cherlton and John her son has disseized John de Astun of his free tenure in Cherlton in one messuage, one acre of meadow and a half virgate of land. It is decided in favour of Roger le Porter et al. and John de Astun is placed in mercy
B1817	1400s	Copy from Court roll of plea in a case heard at Worcester in Trinity Term 3 Edward IV [June-July 1463] between Richard Frewyn of Worcester, Worcs., gent, defendant, and William Tovy of Bradwas, co. Worcs., yeoman, plaintiff concerning Frewyn's action against the statute of 8 Henry (cap.10) in falsely and maliciously procuring the said Tovy to be indicted on the charge that on 12 February 1 Edward IV [1462] Tovy together with Roger Proctour of Bedewardyn near Worcester, in pa. St Michael, co. Worcester, yeoman, Edmund Porter of the same, yeoman, Richard Hunte of the same, barbour, Richard Carter of the same, labourer, and Richard Thorn of Tolwardyn in pa. Claynes, Worcs., yeoman, had attacked and intimidated the said Freyn at Braynford, co. Middlesex
B1818	1465	Acquittance of all personal actions Freqyn ever brought against Hunt
B1819	1559	Unexecuted bond for the performance of covenants by the said Goahe and Ellenor his wife, contained in a pair of indentures of lease bearing equal date concerning three closes or crofts with appurtenacnes in Parshore, co. Worcs., near Lovewell streete and of all houses, edifices, etc., now standing on the said closes
B1820	1470	Acquittance of all personal actions Gloucestr' had ever brought against the said Prior

B1821	1551	Bond in £20 for the performance of covenants contained in indenture bearing equal date concerning the demise of a certain tenement. Dated at Worcester
B1822	1586	Notarial certificate, drawn up by Thomas Chaffe of the diocese of Exeter, of the resignation of Thomas Herle, M.A., canon of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, prebendary of 1st prebend, and of the appointment of Henry Addamm, clerk, Thomas Bradshaw, M.A., and Clement Tasker, clerk, his proctors
B1823 [No 4]	1322/13 23	Acquittance for 14 marks received in part payment of 40 marks for which the said Prior and Convent were bound to Godfrey, and two robes for which they were bound to Godfrey and Margaret his wife. Dated at Overberi
B1824	1600	Appointment for their lives as one of the vergers of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, the office now held by Richard the elder, and also as bailiff or collector of rents and revenues of all messuages, lands, and tenements, etc. in the city and suburbs of Worcester, with and annuity of £3 for the office of verger and 53/4 for the office of bailiff. Dated in Chapter house of Worcester
B1825	1631	Licence to assign lease granted to Haywood by the Dean and Chapter on 3 November 7 Charles I [1631]
B1826	1609	Appointment as proctors to act in matters concerning the presentation to the Bishop of Worcester, his vicar general, or his commissary, of the said A.Lake as preceptor, master, or priest of the Hospital of St Oswald near the city of Worcester in the diocese of Worcester by the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, the patrons, by a deed dated 23 June 1609, and the subsequent institution and induction
B1827	1200s	Attestations of Sir Richard, rector of St Augustine's next to the gate of the cemetary of St Paul, London, of Agnes de Kirllanton and Alice de Kirshanton (sic) concerning the marriage of John Marshall (marescallum) and Juliana, the sister of the said Alice and Agnes, on Sunday, the Feast of St Thomas the Apostle before the feast of the birth of the Lord [21 December], in the church of St Augustine.
B1828	1730	Appointment as gamekeeper in their manors of Overbury and Teddington during the pleasure of the Dean and Chapter, with authority to search for and confiscate guns, bows, hunting dogs, snares, etc. from unauthorized persons, according to Acts of Parliament for the better preservation of game (22 + 23 Charles II, 5 Anne I)
B1829	1552	Bond in £10 for the performance of covenants contained in a pair of indentures bearing equal date, concerning the demise f a certain tenement House and close in pa. all seyntes in the city of Worcester
B1830	1733	Grant of authority to take examination of Thomas Sparry on interrogatories enclosed in these presents in pursuance of an order of the court of Chancery, made in a case between James Lyes and others, plaintiffs, and Thomas Sparry and others, defendants. Dated at Westminster. Annexed: Interrogatores exhibited by the plaintiffs (James Lyes, John Staverton, infant per Joseph Lye, Susanna Sparry, widow, and Maria Sparry) of the examination of the defendant, Thomas Sparry, before Francis Eedw, esq., one of the Masters of the High Court of Chancery, pursuant to an order made on the hearing of this case, dated 9 March 4 George II 1730/31 (re property in Tyning, co. Glos., and in Westencote, pa Bredon, co. Worcs.)
B1831	1465	Acquittance of all personal actions Porter ever brought against him
B1832	1524	Bond in £20 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures bearing equal date, concerning a certain tenement in the high strete of Worcetter in which the said John now lives
B1833	1618	Bond in 100 marks for the performance of covenants by Michael Rea, his administrators and assigns, as set out in indentures bearing equal date, between the said Rea of Ho... [defective] Chapple, co. Worcs., and the said Dean and Chapter

B1834	1509	Bond in £10, to the use of the Sacrist, payable on feast of Nativity of John the Baptist, for the performance of covenants contained in indentures dated 4 June
B1835	1551	Bond in £10 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures bearing equal date concerning the demise of a certain tenement with appurtenances at the gate of the bushops palace, Worcester
B1836	1498	Precept to summon Quarter Sessions at Worcester on Tuesday following the Epiphany [8 January 1499]
B1837	1498	Nomina Ministrorum for Worcester Coroners: William Brugge, Richard Hawkes, John Pycherd Seneshcals: Richard Crofte, kt., seneschal of Bishop of Worcester, John Mortymer seneschal of the abbots of Evesham and Pershore, and Prior of Worcester Constables: William Garden, George Smyth Hundred bailiffs: John Bradley (Ossloo), Geoffrey K... [illegible] fford (Persnore), Robert Perepoynt (Dodyntre), Oliver ... [illegible] (Halfshire), William Bulle deputy of Richard Smyth (Blakynhurste), Richard Wilyams, King's bailiff, John Archerd and John Reynoldes, bailiffs of liberties of Worcester
B1838	1502	Precept to summon Quarter Sessions at Worcester on Tuesday after feast of Trinity following.
B1839	1783	Appointment, for the pleasure of the Dean and Chapter, as under steward of all lordships, manors, lands, tenements, etc. in co. Worcs., or elsewhere belonging to the said church [except the lordships and manors of Moore and Pensax, Newnham and Knighton with Boraston, Wolverley and Stoke Prior], with power to hold all courts in the same, with an annuity of 53/4, issuing from their manor at Himbleton.
B1840	1300s	Draft of a letter to Sir T. de G. thanking him for his kindness and offering to send a gift to the court according to his patron's wishes. [Mentions the name of John de Stratford]. [French].
B1841	1605	Bond in £40 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures bearing equal date [cf. B1519]
B1842	1539	Bond in £20 for the payment of a yearly pension of 15/- to the use of the 'farmerer's' office from the church of Saynte Swithens in the city of Worcester, for the life of the said Taylor on the feast of St Michael, and also for the payment of arrears of the said pension since the death of master Olyver Hoode, formerly parson there.
B18443	1465	Admittance of all personal actions Spechesley ever brought against him.
B1844	1545	Receipt of £20 by the hand of Humfrey Webley, Receiver of the lands, tenements, etc. of the said church, in satisfaction of a sum of £42 promised in recompense for the promise and grant of the office of Receiver. Also acquittance of a bond for the payment of the said £42.
B1845	1604	Appointment to office of Sexton of the Cathedral Church for their lives, with all profits, etc. belonging to it and an annuity of £6, with right to enter their lordship of Himbleton, co. Worcs., and to distraint there for any arrears of the said annuity. dated in the Chapter House
B1846	-	Missing
B1847 [212]	1465	Acquittance of all personal actions Spechesley ever brought against him
B1848	1465	Acquittance of all personal actions Frewyn ever brought against him
B1849	1465	Acquittance of all personal actions Lambe ever brought against him

B1850	1465	Acquittance of all personal actions Porter ever brought against him
B1851	1661	Appointment to office of caterer to the Cathedral Church for his life, with all fees, profits, etc. belonging to it, with an annuity of £6 and the right to enter their manor of Broadwas and distraint there for arrears in payment. dated in Chapter House
B1852	1616	Notarial Certificate, drawn up by John Price of the diocese of St David (Meneven') of the resignation of John Park ...[illegible], perpetual vicar of the perpetual vicarage and parish church of [Stottesdon] with the chapel of Fareloew in the diocese of Hereford
B1853	1561	Bond in £10 for the performance of covenants contained in indentures bearing equal date concerning the demise of a stable and parcel of ground
B1854	1248	Acquittance of all real and personal actions she had ever brought against him
B1855	1513	Bond in £20 to be paid at Michaelmas following, for the performance of covenants contained in a pair of indentures bearing equal date. Dated at Worcester
B1856	1580	Bond in £60 for the legacies, gifts and bequests mentioned in the will of Gilbert Wylcockes of Bramscombe co. Devon, deceased, husband of the said Mary
B1857	1538	Bond in £20, to be paid at the feast of All Saints following, for the performance of covenants contained in a pair of indentures bearing equal date, concerning the demise of one tenement and two gardens in the Foryate strete
B1858	1586/187	Appointment as proctors in ceremony of installation of Willis as Dean of Worcester
B1859	1578	Appointment for his life as their commissary and official in their exempt and peculiar jurisdictions in the rectories and churches of St Michael in Bedwardine, Berrowe, Kemwey, Wolverley in the diocese of Worcester, and in certain other churches in England whose jurisdiction belongs to the said Dean and Chapter. Dated in Chapter House
B1860	1492	Writ of capias for Geoffrey Brace of [?] Lemistere, co. Herford, gent., Robert Lyncoll alias Lynsey of the same, yeoman, John Hygges of the same, yeoman, David Here of the same, yeoman, John Baret of the same, yeoman, Walter Tanner of the same, tanner, John Tylly of the same, yeoman, Lewis Gluyndor of the same, yeoman, to appear before the Justices at Worcester on Tuesday after Clausum Pasche to answer charges of various felonies and murder. Dated at Worcester
B1861	1607	Appointment for his life as one of the butlers of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, an office which Thomas Brookes lately held, with a stipend of £5 and the right to enter the manor of Bradwas, co. Worcs., and distraint there for any arrears of the said stipend. Dated in the Chapter House, Worcester.
B1862	1349	Quitclaim to homage, fealty, wards, marriages, reliefs, rents, customs, heriots, and hall other services of Walter Stappe, Nicholas Stoil, Roger Betrich, Nicholas Bokke, Issabell Payn, Alice Gerveyse, William Clerk, Alice Tony, i.e. 12/- from the tenement of Walter Stappe, 8/8 from lands and tenements which Nicholas Stoil holds, 6/- from lands which Roger Betrich holds, 12/6 from lands and tenements which Nicholas Bokke holds, 20/- from lands and tenements which Issabel Payn holds, 11d from lands which Alice Gerveyse holds, 3/4 from the lands of William Clerk (cleric), 3/4 from lands and tenements of Alice Tony. Dated at Worcester in the Priory
B1863	1735	List of books in the registry of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester in the custody of the Chapter Clerk, William Oliver. With a note by James Stillingfleet, dated 23 January 1735/36
B1864	1773	List of volume of copyholds for life granted by the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, in the Registry.

B1865	1700s	List of the muniments of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, in the Registry.
B1866	1631-1634	Memoranda of the books borrowed from the Dean's study, 19th November 1631 to 16th August 1634, mostly in John Charlett's hand with signatures of various canons.
B1867	1700s	Lists of books arranged by autor and subject, and descriptions of certain books and their contents, not apparently referring to the Cathedral Library. [63ff]
B1868	1756	List of books, papers, parchments, etc. in the Registry of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, made by John Broome.
B1869	1661	Receipt for £100 by the hand of Timothy garthwait, by the appointment of Barnabas Oley in part payment of a bill for £106.9.0. for plate made by Alvey
B1870	1391/1392	Inventory of vestments, plate, etc. in the said chapel.
B1871	-	Missing
B1872 [1663]	1576	Inventory of the plate, etc., of the cathedral Church of worcester, drawn up by Thomas Wilson, D.D., Dean, Thomas Bastard, Treasurer, and other members of the Chapter.
B1873	1608	Inventory of plate, ornaments and goods of the Church of Worcester [completely illegible].
B1874 [1664]	1684	Inventory of plate etc. belonging to the Cathedral Church of Worcester, delivered to the Treasurer, Dr Jephcot. On dorse: receipt of the same by jephcot from Mr. Battle, the previous treasurer.
B1875	1608	Inventory of plate, etc. of the cathedral Church of Worcester committed to the custody of Richard Smyth, sexton.
B1876	1686	Inventory of plate, etc. belonging to the Cathedral Church of Worcester delivered to Mr. ... [blank], Treasurer for the following year
B1877 [B1677]	1727/1728	Inventory of plate, books, ornaments, etc., belonging to the Cathedral Church of Worcester in the care of the Sacrist. Signed by Wm. Smith, Sacrist
B1878a	1846	Inventory of Communion plate, etc. belonging to the Cathedral Church of Worcester in the iron chest in the Chapter House. Signed by A.Wheeler, Sacrist
B1878b	1660	Counterpart lease for 21 years of free warren and royalties of hawkes, hawking, hunting, fishing and fowling in the manors of Ankerden and Doddenham in co. Worcs., reserving to the Dean and Chapter liberty to hawk, hunt, etc., there at any time
B1879	1700s	Terrier of certain copyhold lands in pa. Bredicott, co. Worcs., held of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester by John Kings of Bredicott, gent.
B1880a [1666, 78]	1726	Exemplification of a common recovery suffered in the Court of King's Bench between John Sovey, gent., and Henry Cosville, gent., concerning one messuage, forty acres of land, ten acres of meadow, twenty five acres of pasture in Chadwich, pa. Bromesgrove, calling to warranty Joseph Cox, gent. and Mary, his wife, and Barratt Edmonds
B1880b	1743-1759	Petition to restor to use the chapel in Chadwich Yield at the expense of the petitioners and concerning the provision of a minister by Christ Church College, Oxford, owners of the manor of Chadwich in which the chapel stands. With signatures of petitioners
B1881	1672	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the rectory and parsonage of Bromsgrove, co. Worcs., with appurtenances, with all houses, etc., tithes, rents, heriots, etc.; reserving to the Dean and Chapter the advowson, nominations, presentation and free disposition of the vicarage of Bromsgrove. The lessees are to repair the said buildings, etc., fee and lodge the Dean, etc. when they come to Bromsgrove or

		Kingsnorton for the court, pay all taxes levied on the demised premises, draw up a terrior of the premises before 25 March following and every seven years thenceforth
B1882	1717	Assignment of a lease for residue of a term of 999 years of a barn built for lodging part of the tithe corn collected in the rectory of Warton, co. Lancaster, and a fold yard, on a piece of common or waste ground in the manor of Carnforth, co. Lancs., commonly called the Hawes
B1883	1713	<p>Lease for 999 years of a piece of common or wast land in manor of Carnforth, co. Lancs., commonly called the Haws, with a fold to be enclosed, with free infress, etc. to a barn on the west side of the barn extending to the highway from Warton to Lancaster, and with liberty to erect a barn to lodge part of the tithe corn gathered in the rectory of Warton, co. Lancs.; which common land adjoins on the north a parrok in the possession of Elizabeth Heblethwaite of Carnforth; with all ways, waters, etc.</p> <p>On dorse: memorandum, dated 7 December 1714, of agreement by said John Warren, lord of the manor of Carnforth, Richard Wilson, and other freeholders of the said townhsip concerning the erection of the barn and the payment of the 1/- rent to the overseers of the poor to the use of the poor of the town of Carnforth</p>
B1884	1741	Counterpart lease, in trust for the members of the Chapter at that time, for the lives of John Dougharty junior, John Powell junior and Samuel Jewkes of the site of the manor of Cropthorne, co. Worcs., with all demesne lands, meadows belonging to it; also the rectory and parsonage of Cropthorne, Netherton and Charlton and all tithes of corn and grain belonging to it; also the water mill in Cropthorne with all tolls, etc., with all appurtenances; reserving to the said Dean and Chapter the copyhold estate, rents, duties, services of tenants, fines, heriots, etc., free warren and fishing, patronage and gift of the vicarage of Cropthorne, and the tithes of corn and grain in tenements and hereditaments in Netherton, co. Worcs. With power of attorney to John Izod and Thomas Dimmock of Cropthorn to deliver seisin of the said premises.
B1885	1748	Release for the lives of John Dogharty junior, John Powell junior, and Samuel Jewkes, of the monr of Charlton in pa. Cropthorne, co. Worcs., with all messuages, etc. granted to William Oliver in trust for the members of the Chapter of Worcester by a lease dated 16 April 1741 with the consnt of Dorothy Stillingfleet of the Cathedral Precincts, Worcester, widow and executrix of James Stillingfleet, Dean of Worcester, deceased, Rachael Sandby, of the same, widow and executrix of Josiah Sandby, Francis Greenbank of pa. St Peter, Worcester, executor of William Worth, deceased, Thomas Inett of the Cathedral Precincts, Worcester, Richard Congreve of Leacroft, co. Staffs., clerk, and Elizabeth his wife, formerly widow and executrix of William Birch late of the Cathedral Precincts, Worcester, Philip Smalridge of the same, Temperance Green, spinster, sister and executrix of Samuel Green, deceased, Bernard Wilson, of the Cathedral Precincts, Worcester, Richard Meadowcourt of the same and Edward Stillingfleet
B1886	1750	Counterpart lease for the lives of John Dougharty junior, John Powell junior, and Samuel Jewkes of the manor of Charlton in pa. Cropthorn, co. Worcs., with all messuages, etc., excepting of the tenants of the said premises to the court of the manor of Cropthorne
B1887	1777	Lease with consent of Bronlow, Bishop of Worcester, and the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, for 21 years of three allotments or parcels of land in the hamlet of Charlton, two parcels lying in Middle furlong, Crutis Croof and parts adjacent, one parcel in Crabdcown field, Southfield and parts adjacent, with all ways, watercourses, etc. and other appurtenances, reserving to Windle and his successors to vicarage of Cropthorn the bodies and tops of timber and other trees growing on the premises with liberty to cut them down and take them away; by power given to Windle by an Act of Parliament of 16 George III [1775-76] concerning the enclosure of the common lands of Charlton

B1888	1750	Surrender of lease dated 25 November 1743 make between James Stillingfleet, D.D., Dean, and Chapter of Worcester and John Causton of London, gent., assignee of Thomas Lewis of Harpton, co. Radnor, esq., of the rectory or parsonage of Old Radnor, cos. Radnor and Hereford, and of the said rectory to enable the said Dean and Chapter to make a new lease.
B1889	1779	Covenant that Johnson surrender to the lord of the manor of Cleeve Prior (Dean and Chapter of Worcester) at the next court a messuage and half a yard land with one small parcel of land nearby, also a messuage without lands called Kingett with appurtenances in Cleeve Prior, which he holds by copy of court roll, so that the property may be regranted to Harbidge; and that until the conveyance is effected Johnson holds the land to the use and benefit of Harbidge
B1890	1800	Counterpart lease for the life of Mary Gorges, one of daughters of Frances Gorges formerly of city of Bath, late of city of Gloucester, widow, deceased, Edward Webbe, son of John Webb, late of Cole House near city of Bristol esq., deceased, and John Secker son of Henry Secker of Widford., co. Glos., gent., of three water mills and one fulling mill adjoining, commonly called Cleeve Mills in Cleeve Prior, co. Worcs., with all buildings, etc.; also the meadow grounds there called the Neytes and Arrow Mouth; all watercourses, floodgates., etc with fishing in the R. Avon above and below the mills as enjoyed by Thomas Fettiplace. The lessees must repair the property, for which the Dean and Chapter will provide timber from the lordship of Himbleton, and have the right to take stones from the manor of Cleeve for the same repairs. The Dean and Chapter have the right to have yearly one draught of fishing in the Avon
B1891	1808	Counterpart lease for lives of Edward Webb, son of John Webb, of Cole house near city of Bristol esq., deceased, John Secker son of Henry Secker of Widford, co. Glos., gent., and Charles Loder Stephens, son of Charles Loder of Kencott, co. Oxon, gent., of three water corn mills and one fulling mill adjoining, called Cleeve Mills in Cleeve Prior, co. Worcs., with all buildings etc.; also the meadow ground called the Neytes and Arrow Mouth, with all watercourses, flood gates, etc.; with fishing in the Avon above and below the mills. The lessee must repair the property, for which the Dean and Chapter will provide timber from the lordship of Himbleton, and has the right to take stones from the manor of Cleeve for the same purpose. The Dean and Chapter have the right to have yearly one draught of fishing in the Avon
B1892	1730	Counterpart lease for the lives of the said John Hobbins, his wife Anne, and Thomas Hobbins his son, of a cottage and garden plot called Hobbins situated on the Lords Waste in pa. Cleeve Priors with all ways, watercourses, etc.
B1893	1743	Release, from 25 March last past for the lives of John Dougharty junior, John Powel junior and Samuel Jewkes, of the site of the manor of Cropthorne with all demesne lands, etc. belonging to it, of the rectory and parsonage of Cropthorne, Netherton and Charlton with all tithes of corn and grain, of the water mill at Cropthorn with all tolls, etc., and all other lands and tenements granted to William Oliver in trust for the members of the Chapter by a lease dated 16 April 1741 (see B 1884) with the consent of James Stillingfleet, Josiah Sandby, Francis Greenbank and Thomas Wood, clerk, rector of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcs., executor of William Worth, D.D., Thomas Inett, Elizabeth Birch widow of William Birch, LL.D., Thomas Jenner, Philip Smalridge, Samuel Green, Bernard Wilson, Richard Meadowcourt, and Edward Stillingfleet
B1894	1773	Lease for lives of John Powel, Samuel Jewkes and Lucy Courand of the site of the manor of Cropthorne, co. Worcs., with all demsne lands, etc., rectory or parsonage of Cropthorne, Netherton and Charlton with tithes of corn and grain, in the watermill in Cropthorne with tolls etc.; reserving to the Dean and Chapter the copyhold estate, estates, rents, duties, etc., free warren and fishing; patronage and gift of vicarage of Cropthorne; also tithes from manor, village, etc. of Netherton. The lessee is to provide the Dean, etc. with sufficient lodging, etc. a court times. Detailed conditions are laid down for the payment, etc. of corn rents

B1895	1773	Counterpart of B1894
B1896	1781	Lease for 21 years with consent of Richard, Bishop of Worcester, and the Dean and Chapter of Worcester of an allotment of land in Crabdown Hill Field, Crabdown Hill furlong, the bottom above beards hedge and places adjacent in township of Cropthorne with all ways, watercourses and other appurtenances, reserving to Windle and his successors to the vicarage of Cropthorne all timber trees growing there with liberty to fell them and take them away; by power given to Windle by an Act of Parliament bo 19 George II concerning the enclosure of the common land of Cropthorne
B1897	1793	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage or tenement with a garden, fold yard, two barns, stables, rick yard, orchards, lands and premises belonging to it in pa. Crowle formerly in the tenure of John Booth deceased, which premises were formerly held by copy of court roll; reserving to the Dean and Chapter all timber trees growing on the premises with free ingress, etc. to fell and remove them.
B1898	1790	Counterpart lease for 21 years of messuage and tenement etc. as B197
B1899	1797	Counterpart lease for 21 years of essuage and tenement etc. as B1897
B1900	1804	Counterpart lease for 21 years of essuage and tenement etc. as B1897
B1901a	1811	Counterpart lease for 21 years of essuage and tenement etc. as B1897
B1901b	1811	Unexecuted lease as B1901a
B1902	1698	Counterpart lease for 21 years from a parcel of land called Shortsland near Ankerden, co. Worcs., adjoining to the north the land of Thomas Foley, esq., together with a tenement, barn and killhosue, lately erected there; also one acre of land formerly belonging to "Pytensaries" office of Cathedral Church of Worcester lying in Wallmarsh at Ankerden, adjoining the land now or late of Littleton Clent, esq., on the north; one close of arable land on the top of Ankerden Hill adjoining the land now or late of Mr. Turberville on the south; one close on Doddenham Hill called Cawseways adjoining to the ground late of Dr Washbourn on the south and that of John Moorton of the city of Worcester, shoemaker, on the north; also one parcel of meadow adjoining to the churchyard of Doddenham on the north and the ground belonging to Ankerden Farm on the south, with all appurtenances
B1903	1754	Lease for the lives of Henry Barton, Thomas Barton his son, and Susanna Barton his daughter, of a cottage and garden at the foot of Ankerden Hill, called Agberrow Close in Doddenham, now in the occupation of the said Henry Barton, with all ways, commons, profits, etc. With power of attorney to William Hollyhead of Doddenham
B1904	1751	Counterpart lease for 21 years of half the Lords Meadow in Harvington, co. Worcs., formerly demised to the tenants there, also the common of feeding for 200 sheep in the lords Common there, where the customary tenants used to depasture their sheep, all of which premises were late in the occupation of John Charlet, esq. and then of Arthur Charlet, gent., deceased, and now of the said Arthru Charlet; reserving to the Dean and Chapter three acres of ground butting onto a parcel of meadow formerly in the tenure of John Kemp on one side and a parcel of meadow called Sherrows belonging to the rectory of Harvington on the other, lying in Baugh Meadow
B1905	1758	Counterpart lease for 21 years of property as B1904
B1906	1758	Counterpart lease for lives of Nicholas Marshall, Sarah Marshall and Elizabeth Marshall childredn of said E. Marshall, subject to the uses mentioned in the will of the said William Marshall, of three acres of meadow ground, part of the Lords Meadow at Harvington abutting onto a parcel of meadow formerly in the tenure of John Kemp on one side, and a parcel of meadow called Sherrows belonging to the rectory of Harvington on the other, lying in Baugh meadow, with appurtenances

B1907	1765	Counterpart lease for 21 years of property as B1904
B1908	1772	Counterpart lease for 21 years of property as B1904
B1909	1773	Lease for the lives of Sarah Marshall, Elizabeth Marshall, and William Marshall, children of the said Elizabeth Marshall, of property as B1906
B1910	1779	Counterpart lease for 21 years of property as B1904
B1911	1800	Counterpart lease for 21 years of half of the Lords Meadow in Harvington, co. Worcs., also common of feeding 200 sheep in the Lords Common there, which premises were formerly in te occupation of John Charlett, esq., late of Arthur Charlett, esq., decease, and now of John Haywood, reserving to the Dean and Chapter three acres of ground butting onto a meadow formerly in the tenure of John Kemp on one side and a parcel of meadow called Sherrows belonging to rectory of harvington, lying in Baugh Meadow; the premises being held in trust for the uses contained in an indenture dated 20 March 1790
B1912	1700s	Rent roll of manor of Himbleton (Dounhamsted, Saleway, Phepston and Himbleton)
B1913	1745	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a cottage or tenement with appurtenances in the manor and parish of Himbleton co. Worcs., now in the tenrue of the said William Eaves
B1914	1745	Counterpart lease of 21 years of a cottage or dwelling house and a half acre of land adjoining with appurtenances in a place called Shernall Green in the manor and parish of Himbleton, co. Worcs., in the tenure of the said James Hunt
B1915	1751	Unexecuted lease for 21 years at the request of Edward Stillingfleet, clerk, rector of Hartlebury, co. Worcs., of coppices called great Puckhill, Middle Puckhill, Little Puckhill, Finch Grove, Quarter Grove, Over Ansetts, Nether Ansetts, Dimitram Grove, Great Hornell, Lettle Hornell, Great Moon Shaft, Little Moon Shaft, Netherheld, Four Mens Coppice, with all perquisites, privileges, etc. belonging to the patentee of the office of woodward or the Dean and Chapter's woodward in the manor of Himbleton (all of which coppices are in the lordship and parish of Himbleton, co. Worcs) in trust as specified in the marriage settlement of the said Edward Stillingfleet and Elizabeth Jackson alias Stillingfleet, his late wife; reserving to the Dean and Chapter all timber trees with freedom of ingress, etc. to fell and carry the same away, also free warren of hawking, hunting, and fowling in the said woods. Conditions are laid down for the felling and planting of trees by the lessee
B1916	1758	Counterpart lease for 21 years at the request of Edward Stillingfleet, clerk, rector of Hartlebury, Worcs., of property, etc., in Himbleton as B1915 on the same conditions
B1917	1765	Counterpart lease for 21 years of coppices in Himbleton (as B1915)
B1918	1769	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage and tenement, barn, garden, and orchard at Salway in pa. Himbleton, co. Worcs., now in the tenure or occupation of George Walford or other undertenant, with all ways, watercourses, etc.
B1919	1780	Counterpart lease for 21 years of two messuages and two yardlands with aprttenances in Himbleton, co. Worcs., with sufficient houseboot, plough boot and fire boot to be spend only on the premises
B1920	1803	Counterpart lease for 21 years of several pieces of land and hereditaments known as the Lime Kiln Grounds, I.e. a parcel of arable land with the barn buit on it known as the Lime Kiln Grounds, two peices of land known as Dean Common, two pieces of arable land called Spring Woods, two pieces of land called Dinham Groves, two pieces of arable land called Finch Groves, all of which lands are situated in the manor and parish of Himbleton, co. Worcs., and were formerly in the tenure of John Perkins and now of Reginald Pynda; also all that

		barn with aother barns, stables, buildings, etc.; which premises are more fully described in a map [lost]. Reserving to the Dean and Chapter all timber trees with free ingress, etc. to fell and remove the same and all free warren of hawking, hunting and fowling on the premises. Conditions are laid down for the felling and planting of trees by the lessee
B1921	1810	Counterpart lease for 21 years of property as B1920 on same conditions
B1922	1638	Covenant concerning a sum of £50 given by the Dean and Chapter as a stock for charitable uses, I.e. for the repair of the parish church of Icombe and for the relief of the poor of the said parish and in the manor of the Dean and Chapter there, to be disposed of by the said rector and persons abovenamed together with churchwardens and overseers of the poor of the said parish
B1923	1641	Appointement for his life as chief auditor of all manors, lands, tenements, etc., and other hereditaments bother spiritual and temporal which belong by right to the Cathedral Church in England and Wales and in the Marches, with all fees, etc., also an annuity of £4 with licence to enter and distrain on the manor of Overbury in case of arrears of the said annuity
B1924	1776	Appointment for their pleasure as Refistrar and scribe of the acts of the Dean and Chapter's perculiar and exempt ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the parishes, rectories and churches of St Michael in Bedwardine, the Berrow, Wolverley and Kempsey and other churches in England with all fees, profits, etc.
B1925	1775	Appointment for their pleasure as Clerk or Registrar of their chapter with power of registering and inscribing in the Registers all indentures, grants, etc. granted by them, with all salaries, fees, profits, etc. belonging to the office
B1926	1610	Bond in £3000 that they will not claim any profits, commodities, etc., from the lands or tenements belonging to the Cathedral Church or act in the letting, granting, etc. of manors, lands, etc., outside their office of high Stewards of the said lands
B1927	1717	Mandate to induct Richard Laughton, Professor of Theology, and to assign to him a stall in the choir and a place and voice in the chapter, in view of the grant of the eighth canonry made to him. Signed by Henry Farrant, notary public
B1928	1776	Appointment for his life as receiver or collector of all pentecostals, commonly called "Whitsun Farthings", due to the Cathedral Church by the grant of Henry VIII, with the right to collect arrears of the same as well as the pentecostals due for his own use, and power of attorney to do the same
B1929	1796	Appointment for their pleasure as registrar and scribe of the actsof the Dean and Chapter's peculiar and exempt ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the parishes, rectories, and chruchs of St Michael in Bedwardine, the Berrow, Wolverley and Kempsey, and other churches in England with all fees, profits, etc.
B1930	1796	Appointment, for Clarke's pleasure, as deputy steward of the said manors (except as before excepted) to hold courts in all the said manors and to do all other legal acts relating to the office of Steward
B1931	1806	Appointment, for Clifton's [the elder] pleasure, as deputy steward of the said manors (except as before excepted) to hold courts in all the said manors and to do all other legal acts relating to the office of Steward
B1932	1695	Power of attorney to enter and keep for the use of the Dean and Chapter the rectory or parsonage of Kemsey alias Kempsey, co. Worcs., with the chapels belonging to it called Stoulton and Norton, with all messuages, lands, etc. lately in the tenure of Edmund Wylde, esq., deceased
B1933	1696	Discharge of repairs of the mansion house of the rectory of Kemsey, the chancel of the parish church there and all other buildings belonging to the said premises, which were left in decaying condition by Edmund Wylde, late of the Inner Temple, London, esq., deceased, the last tenant

B1934	1773	Counterpart lease for 999 years by virtue of an Act of Parliament of 13 George III enable in the Dean and Chapter to exchange lands in co. Worcs., for others in the same county belonging to Thomas Foley, esq. of a piece of arable land called the Sling to Hillocks, also the lower part of a piece of enclosed land round the same called the Upper Pool and shrubbery, also the upper part of a piece of pasture ground called pitclose, also a piece of land, part of a piece of arable land called the Close; also all that narrow "slingpeice" or parcel of land to be use as a road into the piece of land called Pitclose; all of which lands adjoin the rectorial house of Knightwick, with all hedges, ditches, trees, etc.
B1935	1768	Lease for 21 years, in trust and for the uses mentioned in the marriage settlement of Vincent John Biscoe, esq. and Lady Mary, his late wife, of the rectory of lenchwick and Norton, co. Worcs., to be held by the lessees [in land in Lenchwick and Norton, bounded by the River Avon on the south, Fladbury and Sherrifs Lench hills and Fields on the west, Lenchwick Brook and the road from Evesham to Alcester on the east and north; also New Leazow Farm adjoining Offenham lane, Spurhill Closes, and the Housesteads with rights and duties listed]
B1936	1798	Counterpart lease for 21 years of all tithes and tenths of corn and grain from lands, tenements, and hereditaments in the manor, hamlets, fields of Netherton, co. Worcs., in pa. Crophorne, which tithes lately belonged to the rectory of Crophorne, Charlton and Netherton
B1937	1805	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the tithes and tenths of corn and grain from the lands, tenements and hereditaments in the manor, hamlets, village and fields of Netherton, lately belonging to the rectory of Crophorne, Charlton and Netherton, co. Worcs.
B1938	1769	Counterpart lease for 21 years. from 25 November 1767, in trust and fro the uses of the marriage settlement of Vincent John Bisco and Lady Mary, his first wife, who was Lady Mary Seymour, to be held by the lessees [with list of rights and duties of lessees and Dean and Chapter of Worcester]
B1939	1641	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a half yard land known as Leapers' in pa. Overburie, co. Worcs., formerly in the tenure of ...[omitted] Rawlins, widow, now in the tenure of the said Tinker, with all meadows, commons, ways, etc.
B1940	1720	Power of attorney to surrender to the lords of the manor of Conderton and Overbury (Dean and Chapter of Worcester) at the next court held, one messuage and a half yard land formerly belonging to John Russell, one messuage and one yardland formerly belonging to Thomas London, one croft at over Mill and one yard land formerly belonging to Willima Nelme with appurtenances in Overbury and Conderton
B1941	1757	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the rectory or parsonage of Thorneton in Lonsdale, otherwise Lundsdales, otherwise Lansdale, co. York, with the mansion house of the said rectory and parsonage, and all other barns, houses, etc. belonging to it; reserving to the Dean and Chapter the partonage, advowson, gift, and presentation of and to the vicarage of the church of Thorneton, also the dwelling house and other buildings used by the vicar and the ground set aside for the same, also all woods, underwoods and trees growing on the demised premises, also all mines of coal, stone, lead, etc. on the said premises with free ingress, etc., to dig and search for minerals and to take them away. The lessee covenants to pay the annual tithes due to the King for the said rectory, to pay 3/5 of taxes due, the other 2/5 to be paid by the vicar of Thorneton, to repair and maintain the chancel of the parish church of Thonreton and the chapel of Bourton and other buildings on the premises and within 4 years to have drawn up a terrier of the premises. The Dean and Chapter covenant to provide wood and timber for the upkeep of the premises.
B1942a	1757	Declaration of Trust concerning the lease of the rectory and parsonage of Thornton in Lonsdale to William Oliver, bearing equal date

		with these presents (see B1941) for the use of John Waugh, etc., their executors and assigns, in stated proportions
B1942b	1759	Declaration of Trust (as B1942a)
B1943	1760	Declaration of trust concerning the lease of the rectory of Thorneton in Lonsdale, co. Yorks., to William Oliver, bearing equal date with these presents for the use of John Waugh etc., their executors and assign in stated proportions
B1944	1766	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the rectory and parsonage of Thornton in Lonsdale otherwise Lunsdale, otherwise Lansdale, co. York., with appurtenances and on conditions as in B1941
B1945	1759	Assignment of lease for the residue of a term of 21 years the rectory or parsonage of Thornton in Lonsdale otherwise Lunsdale otherwise Lansdale in co. York with appurtenances, as granted wto William Oliver by the Dean and Chapter of Worcester by a lease dated 26 November 1764, at the request and with the consent of Thomas Jenner, D.D., canon of Worcester, Bernard Wilson, D.D., canon, Thomas Thomas of Hadzor, co. Worcs., and Richard Carey of College Precincts, co. Worcs., gent., executors of Richard Meadowcourt late one of the canons of Worcester, Edward Stillingfleet, M.A., and Samuel Holcombe canons of the same, Ann Sandys, widow, and Samuel Sandys, son, executors of Edwin Sandys, clerk, LL.B., late one of the canons of the same, Rice William, canon, Mary Dalton, widow and executor of John Dalton, late one of the canons of the same, Lewis Crusious, D.D., and Benjamin Newcome, D.D., canons
B1946	1759	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the rectory or parsonage of Thorneton in Lonsdale, otherwise Lunsdale otherwise Lansdale, co. York with appurtenances and on conditions as in B1941
B1947	1669	Power of attorney to enter the rectory and parsonage of Warton with appurtenances in co. Lancs., and all manner of houses, etc. belonging to it in the townships, hamlets, etc. of Warton, Lindith alias Lunsdale, silver Dale, Yealand, Redman Yealand, Conyers Hutton alias Preists hutton, Barwick and Cranforth, in the parish and tything of Warton, now or late in the occuaption of John Holmden, esq., or Hugh Phillipps, gent., to take possession of the said property and to keep it for the pleasure of the Dean and Chapter
B1948	1577	Counterpart lease for 21 year from the surrender of the property by John Bradeley and Christopher Preston of Howlker, co. Lancs., esqs., the then tenants, of the rectory and parsonage of Warton, co. Lancs., with all houses, barns, etc., all tithes pensions belonging to the same, reserving to the Dean and Chapter the partonage, gift, and nomination of the vicar of the church of Warton and to the vicar there all houses, easements and commodities as the then vicar occupied. The Queen covenants to pay to the vicar of Warton £20 as stipend or a portion of the tithes of corn, hay, etc. as recompense for the same at the choice of the vicar, to pay all duties, etc. due for the said rectory except £7.9.0 1/4 for the tenth from the rectory, to repair and maintain the buildings belonging to the premises and the chancel of the church there, and to let the tithes to the inhabitants of Warton in preference to others. Signed by Elizabeth I
B1949	1732	Counterpart lease for 21 years from 25 March following, of the rectory or parsonage of Warton with appurtenances in co. Lancs., with all hosues, etc., and all tithes, pensions etc., belonging to the said rectory in the townships, hamlets, etc. of Wharton, Lindeth alias Lunsdale, Silver Dale, Yeadland, Redman Yealand, Conniers Hutton alias Priests Hutton, Berwick and Carnforth and in the parish and tithing of Wharton, reserving to the Dean and Chapter the patronage, nomination, and presentation of the vicar, the houses, easements and commodities due to him. The lessee covenants to pay all taxes, etc. for the premises, having licence to deduct 2/5 of these costs from the salary of the vicar, excepting tenths, procurations, and synodals, which the lessee alone must bear, to repair and maintain the buildings on the premises and the chancel of the parish church, to make a transcript of the proceedings of any court held and to deliver it to the Dean and Chapter
B1950	1748	Counterpart lease, of 21 years from 25 March following, of the rectory and parsonage of Warton with appurtenances and under

		conditions as B1949
B1951	1766	Counterpart lease, of 21 years of the rectory and parsonage of Warton with appurtenances and under conditions as B1949
B1952	1787	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the rectory and parsonage of Warton with appurtenances, and under conditions as B1949
B1953	1661	Assignment of lease with consent of Dean and Chapter of Worcester for the residue of a term of 21 years of tithes, obventions, oblations, portions, glebe lands, barns, buildings, gardens, orchards, lands, tenements, profits, commodities, etc. belonging to the curacies, chapels or chapelries of Putney and Moortlake in Putney, Moortlake, and Rowhampton; reserving to the Dean and Chapter the nomination and appointment of the curates of the said chapels
B1954	1675	Assignment of lease with the consent of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, for the residue of a term of 21 years of the tithes, etc. of the curacies and chapels of putney and mortlake in Putney, Mortlake, and Rowhampton (as B1953)
B1955	1594	Award in dispute between Dean and Chapter of Worcester, Lords of the manor of Wolverley, co. Worcs., and the customary tenants of the same, concerning the payment of heriots
B1956	1594	Copy of B1955
B1957	1650	Deed of sale, with consent of Samuel Jewkes of Woolverlye, co. Worcs., gent. to a close of pasture ground with appurtenances called the Marshe in the manor of Woolverley, now or late in the tenure or occupation of John Baskerville; also common of pasutre in the heaths and waste ground in Woolverley as used by former tenants of the premises, with all ways, easements, etc., which premises were formerly part of the possessions of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester and were contracted for by the said Moore and Jewkes with persons appointed for the conveyance of these possessions according to several Acts of Parliament. Moore covenants to pay £20 p.a. towards the maintenances of the grammar school near the Cathedral Church of Worcester
B1958	1661	Counterpart lease for 20 years of a forge or iron works lately converted from two water cornmills nder one roof called Woolverley Mills, and all the messuage or cottage adjoining it, with appurtenances, in the manor of Wooverley, co. Worcs.; all buildings belonging to the forge, iron works or mill; two plecks of pasture land there on the north side of the mills, and all ways, passages, etc. belonging to the premises in the manor and parish of Woolverley; with licence to convert the premises back to corn mills if the lessees wish. The Dean and Chapter also grant them for repairs timber from their wood in Woolverley called Byrchwood and stones from the common and waste ground in the said manor
B1959	1661	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the tithe of corn and grain in pa. Wolverley, co. Worcs., with the barn and granaries belonging to the same; with free ingress etc., with carts etc. to and from the said barn and liberty to winnow and fan the corn and grain in the close adjoining the barn; and all profits, commodities, etc. as Sir Thomas Cornewall and other former tenants enjoyed. The Dean and Chapter grant for repairs timber from their wood at Wolverley called Birch wood
B1960	1660	Counterpart lease for 21 years of two fish pools formerly in the tenure of Edward Brode, late of Dunklent, co. Worcs., esq., deceased in the manor or lordship of Wolverley, co. Worcs., and in the waste ground or common belonging to the said manor called Wolverly Heath; also the stream flowing into the pools and through the heath and manor, with licence to enlarge the pools and draw a watercourse in or out of the same.
B1961	1662	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage or tenement commonly called the Lee in the lordship and parish of Wolverly, co. Worcs., with all lands, meadows, etc. and appurtenances, formerly in the tenure of John Agberowe, Margaret his wife and John their son, and late

		in the tenure of Richard Savaker, Amye his wife, and Edward their son
B1962	1662	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a water corn mill lately erected and built by the said Jewkes on the heath or waste ground belonging to the manor of Wolverley, co. Worcs., commonly called Wolverley heath, in pa. Wolverley; also the pools, springs and watercourses which drive the mill or may be drawn into it, with appurtenances
B1963	1669	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage or tenement called the Lee in the lordship and parish of Woolverley, co. Worcs., with all lands, meadows, etc.
B1964	1711	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage or tenement commonly called the Lee, in the parish and lorship of Wolverley, co. Worcs., with all lands, etc. lately in the tenure of Edward Milward
B1965	1777	Appointment as commissioner in the place of Abraham Turner, esq., deceased
B1966	1718	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage or tenement called the Lee in the lorship and parish of Wolverley, co. Worcs., with all lands, etc., late in the tenure of Edward Millward of Bickley, gent
B1967	1778	Counterpart lease for 21 years or the life of the lessee of the free warren and royalty of hawks, hawking, fishing and fowling in the manor of Wolverley, co. Worcs., excepting all right and interest which any tenant may have by a grant of the Dean and Chapter in the said free warren etc., reserving also to the Dean and Chapter the liberty to hawk, hunt, fish and fowl in the said manor at will
B1968	1725	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage or tenement called the Lee, in lordship and parish of Wolverley, co. Worcs., with all lands etc. late in the tenure of Edward Millward of Bickley, gent.
B1969	1761	Counterpart lease of a messuage or tenement called the Lee in the lordship and parish of Wolverley with all lands etc., late in the tenure of Edward Millward of Bickley, gent.
B1970	1746	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage or tenement called the Lee in the lorship and parish of Wolverley, with all lands etc., late in the tenure of Edward Milward of Bickley, gent
B1971	1753	Counterpart lease for 21 years in trust for Thomas Nash, minor, devisee of Thomas Britell, deceased, of whom Redding is guardian, of a messuage or tenement called the Lee in the lordship and parish of Wolverley, co. Worcs., with all lands, etc. formerly in the tenure of Edward Millward, reserving all timber trees growing on the property
B1972	1760	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage or tenement called the Lee in the lordship and parsih of Wolverley, co. Worcs., with all lands., etc., formerly in the tenure of Edward Millward of Brickley, gent., since of Thomas Redding; reserving all timber trees growing on the property
B1973	1746	Counterpart lease for 40 years from 29 September last past (if Henry Knight continues as vicar and Perks, etc., or their heirs remain occupiers of the stated messuages, etc.) of all vicarial rights, profits, advantages, due from the respective messuages, lands, tenements or hereditaments in the parish of Stoke Prior of which Perks, etc., are now owners and occupiers together with all legal powers necessary in the premises, excepting customary fees for churchings, marriages, and burials
B1974	1767	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage or tenement called the Lee in the lordship and parish of Wolverley with lands, etc., formerly in the tenure of Edward Millward of Brickley, gent., since of Thomas Redding, reserving all timber trees growing on the property
B1975	1769	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a forge or iron work converted from two water corn mills under one roof, called Wolverley Mills, and all the cottage adjoining it, with appurtenances in the manor of Wolverley, co. Worcs., and all houses, buildings belonging to the forge; also

		two small plecks of land on the north of the said mills or ironwork; and all ways, passages, etc. in the parish or manor of Wolverley. The lessees have permission to reconvert the ironwork into two water corn mills. They may have for repairs timber from the wood at Wolverley called Birchwood and stone from the common and waste ground in the manor of Wolverley
B1976	1774	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage or tenement called the Lee in the lordship and parish of Wolverley, co. Worcs., with all land etc., formerly in the tenure of Edward Millward of Brickley, gent., since of Thomas Redding; excepting timber trees growing on the property.
B1977	1775	Memorandum of an agreement of the same date that the Dean and Chapter sell to the proprietors free of chief rent part of a certain waste or common in pa. Wolverley, co. Worcs., called Caunsall Common, which has been marked out for the said canal and towing paths; and also part of another parcel of waste land in pa. Wolverley at a place called the Lea which has been marked out
B1978	1809	Counterpart lease for the lives of the said Catherine Gray, of Catherine Gray the younger, her niece, and John Gray the younger, son of John Gray of Tipton, co. Staffs., of a tenement or dwelling house now in the possession of the said Catherine Gray, with the garden, out-buildings and appurtenances belonging to it, in the village of Wolverley, adjoining a tenement formerly in the possession of William Whatkins; all of which premises were formerly demised to Mary Lowe. With power of attorney to William Callow and Thomas Worrall of Wolverley to deliver seisin of the property to C.Gray
B1979	1809	Counterpart lease for 21 years of tithes of corn and grain in pa. Wolverley, co. Worcs., together with the barns and granaries and free ingress, etc., to them, with all commodities and advantages as enjoyed by former tenants; also two allotments of land awarded to the Dean and Chapter in accordance with an act of 15 George III, for enclosing the comon land of Wolverley, in lieu of the right of tithes over the manorial allotments made to the said Dean and Chapter and over the allotments made to the vicar of Wolverley, i.e. a parcel of land on Broadwaters and Caunsall Common, and another parcel adjoining it in the same place. The lessee must keep the premises and the chancel of the parish church in good repair and has permission to take timber in the woods at Wolverley called Birch woods for the said repairs
B1980	1757	Lease for 21 years of a tenement and two water corn mills on the bank of Lawherne Brook in pa. St John in Bedwardine, co. Worcs., known as New Mills otherwise Lechmeres Mills with the tithes of them; also one barn and a parcel of ground belonging to it on which the mills stand, with all mill ponds, streams, ways, paths, profits, etc.; reserving to the Dean and Chapter the fishing of the said brook all the length and breadth of the said ground. The lessee is to keep the premises and all the bridges over the brook on the demised property in good repair
B1981	1684	Lease for 98 years from 24 March, if Sarah Wyld shall so long live, of a capital messuage in or near the city of Worcester, co. Worcs., known as the Commandry, with barns, stables, etc. belonging to it; all arable lands, meadows, etc., belonging to the said messuage and all closes or parcels of land called the Rack Crosse, the Hether and Further Slings, the Cammanderimeadow, Gunhill, the Hether Windmill field, the Further Windmill Field, the Lather Froft, the little Cole hill and Masons hill, all lying in pa. St Peter in or near the city of Worcester; all messuages, tenements, ec. in or near the city of Worcester in the pas. of St Peter, St Hellen, St Martin, St Swithin and St Andrew in the tenure of various persons (named); also all messuages, etc. in the city or county of Worcester which Robert Wyld the younger or Thomas Wyld, his father, owned at the time of their deaths; also all the vicarage and protionary tithes in Claines, co. Worcs., and all the glebe land, tenements, tithes, etc. etc., in Clains and Wiston alias Whistons, co. Worcs., which the said Robert or Thomas Wyld owned at the time of their deaths; and the reversions and remainders, rents and yearly profits of the said premises. The premises

		are leased in trust for the use of Sarah Wyld, relict of Robert Wyld the younger.
B1982	1776	Counterpart lease for 40 years of two messuages or tenements, rooms, chambers, cellars, stables, gardens, etc. in a street called Corn Market in the city of Worcester, bounded on the north by St Martin's churchyard and parsonage house, on the south by the bak buildings of several houses standing in the Melcheapen Street, now in the tenure of Humphry Littleton, gent., George Smith, linen draper, and Edward Jones, on the east by the said Corn Market and on the west by a tenement in the occupation of John Bond, Pattenmaker, a plan of which property is drawn in the margin of the document. The lessee agrees to put up the arms of the Cathedral Church on the front of the house.
B1983	1776	Counterpart lease for 40 years of two messuages or tenements with the yard and garden adjoining it in pa. St Andrew, Worcester, one of which tenements is situated in Keyne Street and the other tenement with the rest of the premises is behind the first, as shown in a plan drawn in the margin of the document. The lessee agrees to put up the arms of the Cathedral Church on the front of the house.
B1984a	1776	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a messuage or tenement with the garden adjoining, in Foregate Street, Worcester, bounded on the north by a messuage of the said Dean and Chapter now in the occupation of Thomas Newman, glover, on part of the south by a freehold messuage belonging to the said Walter Wakeman called the Star and Garter, on the other part of the south by the stables and back buildings of a messuage of the said Dean and Chapter called the Hop-pole Inn in the tenure of James Fewterell, gent., on the west by other freehold ground of Walter Walkeman, and on the east by the said Foregate Street, as shown in the plan drawn in the margin of the document. The lessee agrees to put up the arms of the Cathedral on the front of the House.
B1984b	1777	Counterpart lease for 40 years of three tenements with a stable and garden belonging to them, in pa. St Helen in a street called the Leech Street now occupied by John Hanbury, Andrew Healey, Ann Lombard, and Daniel Westwood, bounded on the south or front part by the said street, on the east by a tenement belonging to the Cathedral Church, now in the occupation of William Hanbury, on the west by a passage and garden also belonging to the Cathedral Church in the occupation of George Taylor, and on the north by a tenement of the said Sarah Tanner in the occupation of Elizabeth Freme, as set out in a plan drawn on the dorse of the document. The lessee agrees to put up the arms of the Cathedral on the front of the house.
B1985	1777	Counterpart lease for 40 years of two newly erected messuages (formerly demised as one messuage only) in pa. St Michael in Bedwardine in the Cemetery of the said Cathedral Church, extending from the College churchyard to the street leading from the Leech Street to the Bishops Palace, together also with the cellar under the tenement belonging to Widow Gamidge, with premises are bounded on part of the east by the road leading from the Cathedral to the High Street, on the other part of the east by the said Widow Gamidge' tenement, on the west by tenements in the occupation of Joseph Lane and Richard Sewell, on the north by the said street leading to the Bishop's Palace, and on the south by the said College churchyard, with all passages, watercourses, etc., as drawn in a plan in the margin of this document [cut out] The lessee agrees to put up the arms of the Cathedral on the front of the House
B1986	1777	Counterpart lease for 21 years from 25 November 1776 of several pieces of pasture ground with appurtenances (formerly demised as arable land) lying in certain fields near the city of Worcester known by the name of Portfields and Windmill Field [giving details of position of lands bounded by lands of Robert Berkeley, St Oswald's Hospital, Simon Crane, Henry Cecil, Virgin's Tavern, Elbury Wood, Widow Throneloe, Holland Cooksey, Thomas Maul] also three gardens with appurtenances in pa. St Peter in the city of Worcester, i.e. one garden in the occupation of Henry Hand the younger bounded [by that of Francis Higgins, William Spencer and Daniel George]; another garden now in the tenure or occupation of Widow Gwinnell [bounded by those of Widow Dorset, a road call the Garden Alley, John

		Poynting,] also another garden in the occupation of Widow Morgan [bounded by Garden Alley, that of Martha Sargent, Talbot Garden and Widow Smith]; all of which property is described in a plan drawn in the margin of this document.
B1987	1778	Counterpart lease for 40 years of a warehouse with appurtenances in Powick Lane in pa. St Swithune in the city of Worcester, now in the occupation of the said Ballard, having on the north a messuage and buildings belonging to the said Ballard, on the south Powick Lane, on the west a warehouse in the occupation of the said Ballard and a brewhouse belonging to a messuage of William Bedford, the devisees of John Cooke, deceased, and Nathaniel Wilkins; with all ways, watercourses, etc. as described in the plan drawn in the margin of this document. The lessee agrees to put up on the front of the warehouse the arms of the Cathedral.
B1988	1574	Presentation of William Sallwaye, clerk, B.A., to the perpetual vicarage of the said church, vacant by the lawful deprivation of James Leaseman, clerk, the former incumbent
B1989	1607	Lease for 40 years, by the advice of his kinsmen, and councillors Thomas, Earl of Dorset, Treasurer, Edward, Earl of Worcester, Master of the Horse, etc., of the site of the manor of le hermitage, co. Warw., with all lands meadows, etc., commonly called Le Clerkefeild, Bornetfeild, Chapellfeild, armitage meadowe, hethfield, Gillfeild, Barnefeild, hollifast Wood, hollifastfeild, and a parcel of alnd lying between Cokins lande and the land formerly belonging to John Browne, with hedfes, ways, waters, etc., and all and singular houses, edifices, structures, barns, etc., belonging to the said site; excepting and reserving to the King all woods, etc., on the premises except Hollifast Wood, and to the parson of the parish church of Paginton Pingot excheats, forfeitures, etc., and the sale of timber growing on the premises. The lessee must provide food and lodging at his expense for two days and three nights each year for the seneschal, the King's overseer, and their servants when they come to hold the court
B1990	1697	Counterpart lease for 21 years of a messuage or tenement called the Style house and two closes or crofts with appurtenances, i.e. nineteen selions or butts of land, in the lordship of Lindrige, formerly belonging to the Pittancer of the late Priory of Worcester; which premises are in the tenure and occupation of the said Clutton
B1991 [291]	1438	Probate of will (1 April 1438) of John Moore, bowyer, of the city of Worcester, bequeathing to the fabric of the Cathedral Church of Worcester 8d, to the high altar of the church of St Helen in the city of Worcester 20d, for forgotton tithes to the fabric of the said church 12d, to Richard his son two pieces of canvas, two blankets, two pairs of sheets, two coverlets, two pillows and a bolster according to his choice, also one brass pot, four gallon vessels, on "possenet", one flat dish (parella), on basin with a ewer, also one table cloth with a towel; to Thomas Bewdely on blue tunic; also to Richard his son one dagger and the tenement in which the said John lives with all appurtenances after the death of Matilda, wife of said John, with instructions for its sale if necessary and the distribution of the pceeds to Matilda wife of John, his rights in a mill and parcel of alnd adjacent to it in vernefeld according to an agreement between the Prior and Convent of Worcester and the said John; also his portion of certain kind of grains sown on the said land, i.e. 1/3 "garbum" after tithing; also the residue of his possession. Matilda is appointed his executrix and Richard Stallewarthe, fletcher, of Worcester his supervisor
B1992	1730	Glebe terrier of the parsonage of Quinton, co. Glos. Signed by John Corbitt and William Corbitt
B1993	1691	Counterpart lease fro 21 years of the manor of Ankerden and Doddenham, co. Worcs., with all lands, meadows, leasowes, pastures, hedges, ditches and ways, and appurtenances; also the crops from the trees growing on the waste or common called Ankerden Hill, reserving to the Dean and Chapter all wards of marriage and other liberties relating to the manor, and the bodies of all trees growing on Ankerden Hill
B1994	1705	Counterpart lease for the lives of Anne Evans, Thomas Evans, Augustine Evans, sons of the said Anne, for the messuage or cottage with

		the garden and orchard adjoining in pa. Doddenham, co. Worcs., together with all ways, waters, water-courses, commons, etc.
B1995	1705	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the parcel of pasture called Shorts Land near Ankerden, co. Worcs., together with a tenement or dwelling house, barn and killhouse lately erected, and one acre of land in Wall Marsh at Wnkerden, formerly belonging to the Pittensary's Office of Worcester Cathedral; also one close of arable land upon he top of Ankerden Hill, one close upon Doddenham Hill called Cawseways, and one little parcel of meadow ground adjoining the churchyard of Doddenham, with appurtenances.
B1996	1712	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the manor of Ankerden and Doddenham. co. Worcs., with all lands, meadows, leasowes, pastures, hedges, ditches and ways, and appurtenances; also the crops of all trees growing upon the waste or common called Ankerden Hill, reserving to the Dean and Chapter wards of marriage and other liberties relating to the manor and the bodies of all trees growing on Ankerden Hill.
B1997	1713	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the parcel of pasture called Shorts Land near Ankerden, co. Worcs., together with a tenement or dwelling house, barn and killhouse, also one acre of land lying in Wall Marsh formerly belonging to the Pittensary's Office of Worcester Cathedral; also one close of arable land on the top of Ankerden Hill, one close upon Doddenham Hill called Cawsays, and one little parcel of meadow ground adjoining the churchyard of Doddenham, with appurtenances
B1998	1719	Counterpart lease for 21 years in trust for the uses and purposes laid down in the las will of the said Chambers Slaughter, of the manor of Ankerden and Doddenham, co. Worcs., with all lands, meadows, leasowes, pastures, hedges, ditches and ways, and appurtenances; also the crops of all trees growing upon the waste or common called Ankerden Hill, reserving to the Dean and Chapter wards of marriage and other liberties relating to the manor and the bodies of all trees growing on Ankerden Hill.
B1999	1720	Counterpart lease for 21 years of the parcel of pasture called Shorts Land near Ankerden, co. Worcs., together with a tenement or dwelling house, barn and killhouse, also one acre of land lying in Wall Marsh formerly belonging to the Pittensary's Office of Worcester Cathedral; also one close of arable land on the top of Ankerden Hill, one close upon Doddenham Hill called Cawsays, and one little parcel of meadow ground adjoining the churchyard of Doddenham, with appurtenances
B2000	1726	Counterpart lease for 21 years in trust for the uses and purposes laid down in the las will of the said Chambers Slaughter, of the manor of Ankerden and Doddenham, co. Worcs., with all lands, meadows, leasowes, pastures, hedges, ditches and ways, and appurtenances; also the crops of all trees growing upon the waste or common called Ankerden Hill, reserving to the Dean and Chapter wards of marriage and other liberties relating to the manor and the bodies of all trees growing on Ankerden Hill.